

Forms In Flight II

3D GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION SOFTWARE

Win Amiga 2500 Power! (details below)

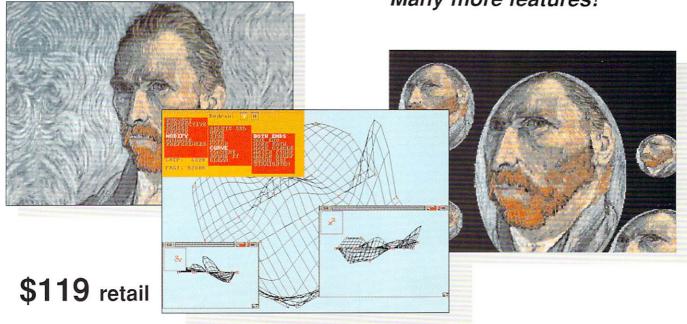


he new Forms In Flight II is the missing link for your Amiga three dimensional graphics design and animation.

Create fast, high quality images with fancy curves and curved surfaces. Then use the complex objects you design to create smooth animations. You can also import objects from other animation programs using Interchange by Syndesis.

- S urface Patches
- P hong (Smooth) Shading
- T exture Mapping
- E xtrusions along curved paths
- **H** ierarchical animations using paths
- S upports overscan and PAL systems
- L ow Price: Only \$119

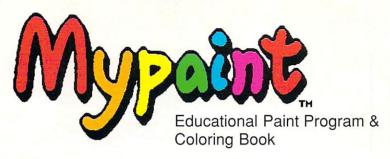
Many more features!



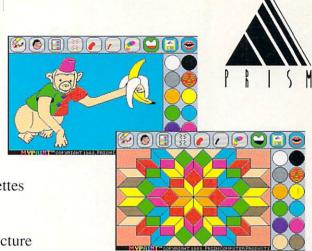
Special Offer:

reate the best animation using Forms in Flight II, and win an Amiga 2500 upgrade kit! Animations will be judged on quality, smoothness, interest level, creativity & length. Send your submissions to us by June 30th, 1989. Call us for more information.

Get \$50 for your old animation or paint program! Upgrade to **Forms in Flight II** from your current animation or paint program by sending your manual cover or disk to us along with \$70 including shipping and handling.



- Easy to Understand
- Animated icon menus
- Fill Mode
- Various brush modes
- Color cycle effects
- No reading skills required
- 28 Drawings included
- Kids can draw their own pictures
- More "coloring book" diskettes available
- Educator approved
- Sampled sounds for each picture mode



\$49.95 retail

Make Your Disks Fly with

Centaur Software Inc.

14040 Tahiti Way, suite 528 Marina Del Rey CA 90292



- The Ultimate Disk Optimizer
- Decrease Disk Access Time Up To 500%
- Restore Smooth Disk Operation
- Designed For Use On Floppies AND HardDrives
- Supports Multiple Partitions
- FAST CLI Directory Access
- Incredible Workbench[tm] Performance
- 100% AmigaDOS Compatible
- Works with the FAST FILING SYSTEM

B.A.D. analyzes, restructures, and processes ANY AmigaDOS disk such that permanent speed increases will be realized. This is NOT a RAM cache based system!

\$49.95 retail

M.V. Micro

Other Centaur Software Products

C-Zar Patch Editor/Librarian for the CZ series of Casio Synthesizers \$195.00

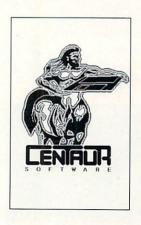
MidiVU MIDI Signal Monitor and 1 Channel Sequencer \$39.95

Pro-Net Schematic Capture CAD program. \$495.00

Pro-Board Professional PCB (Printed Circuit Board) layout program. \$495.00

NTF Fonts Comix, Roman, Fancy, Sans Serif \$79.95

To order products, order direct from us by calling (213) 821-5995, or see your nearest Amiga dealer.





Kingdoms of England is only for the stout of heart and the strategic of mind.

Go back through time with authentic battle sounds specifically scored and a non-repetitive sound track for the moods and sequences of the game plan.









Circle 229 on Reader Service card.

Incognito Software Inc.

34518 Warren / Suite 149 / Westland, Mich. 48185 (313) 462-2148 Voice Line / (313) 462-2186 BBS A Realism Entertainment Production

Experience exciting animation and graphics throughout all

Kingdoms of England, play like the lion hearted and be king.

game sequences; plan your strategy with a large,

smooth, scrolling battlefield; play one-on-one, or with a partner on a split screen design.

$\cdot C \cdot O \cdot N \cdot T \cdot E \cdot N \cdot T \cdot S \cdot$

FEATURES

ARTICLES

ACCENT ON GRAPHICS By Joel Hagen . . 40 #4 in our series of graphics tips and techniques is a grab bag of helpful hints, including creating more useful palettes, combating interlace flicker, preparing slides, and improving mouse techniques.

COLUMNS

NOTE: The final installment of BASIC BY THE NUMBERS will appear next month, as Bob wraps up his four-part data-manipulation tutorial.

DEPARTMENTS

REPARTEE. 8
Exercise your First Amendment privileges.



In order to do business, you've first got to get a foot in the door. Making an effective, memorable business presentation is often the key. So why not let your Amiga help you out? With all its multitasking power and terrific graphics, video, and sound capabilities, it's a natural for producing sophisticated presentations in a variety of media.

NOTEPAD	10
WHAT'S NEW?	84
HORS D'OEUVRES	88
HELP KEY	90

REVIEWS

An algorithmic composition tool for gen-

erating a wide variety of music on your

Amiga.

RAY-TRACE ANIMATORS: TURBO SILVER (Impulse) AND SCULPT-ANIMATE 4D (Byte By Byte)	3
MAGELLAN (Emerald Intelligence) 6 An expert-system program for AI (artificial intelligence) buffs.	4
INTERFONT (Syndesis)	8
DISK MECHANIC (Lake Forest Logic) 7 A 15-utility disk toolkit for all kinds of disk-maintenance chores.	0
MOVIESETTER (Gold Disk)	4
ENCORE (<i>Elipsys</i>)	6
GAMES	
THE GAME PRESERVE By B.G. Hunter	16
TETRIS (Spectrum Holobyte)	0
STARGLIDER (<i>Rainbird</i>)	0
COMPUTER SCRABBLE (Leisure Genius / Electronic Arts)	4

DRAGON'S LAIR (ReadySoft)

The popular arcade/adventure game

HOLE-IN-ONE MINIATURE GOLF

Relive the kitschy magic of those Friday

evenings at putt-putt golf in this imagi-

comes to the Amiga.

native simulation.

Introducing....

Project 'D'

The Ultimate Disk Copier Package for Amiga™ Personal Computers!

FEATURING:

An easy to use, friendly and intuitive user interface.

A powerful and fast disk backup tool that lets you make backups of your copy protected Amiga software

A disk editing tool that lets you edit raw MFM tracks, AmigaDOS sectors, and AmigaDOS files (calculating new checksums at the click of a mouse).

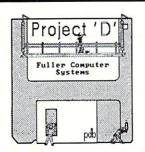
A disk cataloging tool that lets you maintain lists of your personal, public domain, and commercial software.

A unique backup tool for duplicating other disk formats including MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Atari ST, CP/M and Xenix.

An easy to read, informative user manual is included.

This product is not copy-protected in any way, and can be easily installed to a hard drive.

Quarterly parameter upgrades available for \$7.50 U.S. funds (Plus shipping outside U.S. or Canada).



NOW SHIPPING!

\$49.95 ea.

Includes shipping and Handling!

Arizona residents add 6.5%

TO ORDER

Send check or money order to:

Fuller Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 9222 Mesa, Arizona 85214-0430

Or CALL (602) 835-5018

STEPHEN ROBBINS, Publisher

GUY WRIGHT, Editor-In-Chief
SHAWN LAFLAMME, Managing Editor
LINDA J. BARRETT, Acquisitions Editor
DAN SULLIVAN, Senior Editor
BARBARA GEFVERT TYSON, Review Editor
JAN JACKSON, Editorial Assistant
BILL CATCHINGS, DAVID T. MCCLELLAN,
MARK L. VAN NAME, LOU WALLACE, Contributing Editors

HOWARD G. HAPP, Art Director
ROGER GOODE, Assistant Art Director
ANNE DILLON, Designer
LAURA JOHNSON, Designer
RICHARD BRAYSHAW, Production

KENNETH BLAKEMAN, National Advertising Sales Manager
MICHAEL MCGOLDRICK, Sales Representative
BARBARA HOY, Sales Representative
HEATHER PAQUETTE, Pull Down Menu Sales, 1-800-441-4403
LINDA M. BUSSIERE, Advertising Coordinator
GIORGIO SALUTI, Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales 1-415-328-3470
3350 W. Bayshore Road, Suite 201 Palo Alto, CA 94303
MARGOT L. SWANSON, Secretary
SHELLEY HARMON, Sales Associate, West Coast

WENDIE HAINES-MARRO, Marketing Manager LAURA LIVINGSTON, Marketing Coordinator

SUSAN MAIZEL, Customer Service Representative



MICHAEL S. PERLIS, President/CEO
ROGER MURPHY, Vice-President/General Manager
STEPHEN TWOMBLY, Vice President

DENNIS CHRISTENSEN, Corporate Production Director LINDA PALMISANO, Typesetting Manager DEBRA A. DAVIES, Typographer

SUSAN GROSS, Corporate Production Manager LYNN LAGASSE, Manufacturing Manager

FRANK S. SMITH, Corporate Circulation Director
LINDA RUTH, Single Copy Sales Manager
MIKE CARROLL, Direct Sales Manager 800-343-0728
DEBBIE WALSH, Newsstand Promotion Manager

PAUL RUESS, Circulation Director 800-365-1364

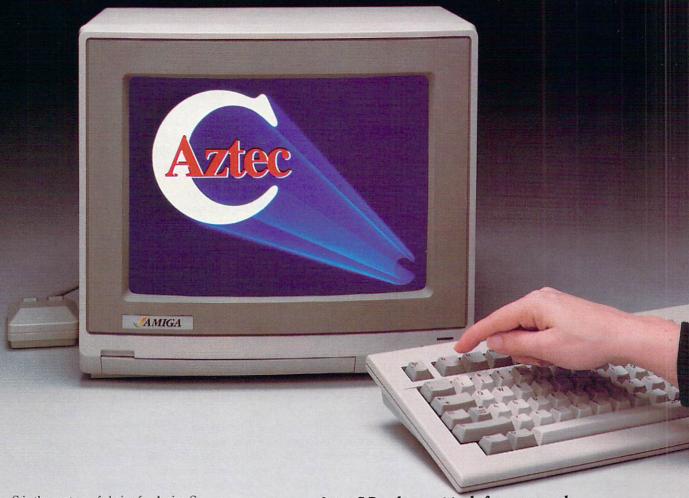
PAM WILDER, Assistant Circulation Manager

WILLIAM M. BOYER, Director of Credit Sales & Collections

AmigaWorld (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. AmigaWorld is published monthly by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. U.S. subscription rate is \$29.97, one year; \$46.00, two years; \$64.00, three years. Canada \$38.97 (U.S. funds), one year only. Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (prepayment is required on Foreign Surface and Airmail subscriptions in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank). All rates are one-year only. Second class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-9471. Entire contents copyright 1988 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Postmaster: Send address changes to AmigaWorld, Subscription Services, PO Box 58804, Boulder, CO 8032-8804. Nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. AmigaWorld makes every effort to assure the accuracy of articles, listings and circuits published in the magazine. AmigaWorld assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions.

The Winner-Aztec C

1988 AmigaWorld Reader's Choice Award for Best Development System.



No wonder Aztec C is the system of choice for Amiga C programmers. Aztec C is lean, mean and built for speed. Aztec C provides all the tools you need to compile, optimize and debug your code into the tightest, fastest-running code possible.

"While it was not the first C language development system for the Amiga, Aztec C quickly developed the reputation as the best. In head-to-head tests against Lattice C, Aztec C consistently took less time to produce shorter object code."

	Aztec C	Lattice C
Documentaiton	8.8	7.0
Flexibility	8.6	7.3
Advanced Features	9.8	8.7
Overall	9.03	7.67

Quotation and table reprinted with permission from 1988 AmigaWorld Reader's Choice Awards Announcement).

1-800-221-0440 (outside NJ)

(NJ and Outside U.S.) 1-201-542-2121 Telex: 4995812MANX Fax: 201/542-8386

Aztec C Development tools for every need.

Item Number	Description	Unit Price
Mulliber		
G05P	Aztec C Professional System	\$199.00
G05D	Aztec C Developer System	\$299.00
G05SDB	Aztec Source Level Debugger -SDB	\$125.00
G05SP	Aztec C Developer System +SDB	\$399.00
G05LS	Aztec Amiga Library Source	\$300.00
G05K	Aztec C Developer System +SDB	\$724.00
	+Library Source Special	\$474.00

All development systems include optimized C compiler, editor, 680x0 assembler, overlay linker, librarian plus extensive runtime library support.

For more information about Aztec C Amiga Development Systems and Source Debugger . . . Call Today!



P.O. Box 55, Shrewsbury, New Jersey 07702

ZEITGEIST

Not so quiet on the European front.

THE SECOND international Amiga developers conference, held in Frankfurt this January, was both entertaining and educational for me. Educational because I had the chance to talk to a number of European developers, dealers, and Commodore people. Entertaining because it was held in Frankfurt, where there is plenty of good food, night life, and great beer. The people on the Commodore Germany staff were very good hosts, and I felt very comfortable wandering around the city by myself or with other Amiga people.

There seems to be a fair amount of Amiga activity in Europe, but it is very fragmented. If you look at the entire European market as one giant country, the installed base of Amigas is the highest in the world. But you can't look at it that way. It is many small markets in a relatively small geographic area. That is what makes it difficult for developers there.

For example, there is a small company in Udine, Italy called Cloanto, which has a very nice, fast word processor and an Amiga software and hardware system for the handicapped. They have had to think about selling their products all over the world because

the installed base of Amigas in Italy is fairly small. Their word processor has a requester that lets you choose between five languages. How many American-made word processors do that? How many American developers would feel that they had to do that to sell enough copies?

Developers in Europe are more concerned with designing their products to be saleable in a number of formats in different countries. But having multiple formats isn't enough. In Europe, because the Amiga is sold in both computer stores and mass-market outlets, many more Amiga 500s are purchased there than in the U.S. The average age of an Amiga owner is lower, disposable income is lower, products are harder to get and more expensive. Piracy seems to be a way of doing business. If you are interested in a program, you get a pirate copy; if you like the program enough, then maybe you buy a legal copy.

Almost every developer that I talked to would either like to get into the U.S. market, or is already planning to do so. The U.S. market is one giant installed base with only one language and one set of laws. On the surface, the only problems appear to be the import laws, the NTSC video standard, and distribution. But there are other problems for European developers trying to get into the U.S. market.

In the U.S. we are very

picky about the English language. We don't speak it very well, but we can certainly spot a manual that has been hastily translated, or a menu item with a British spelling. We also expect a certain type of professionalism in package design and advertising. Americans are prejudiced against non-American products. And as far as the U.S. distribution system goes, there are dozens of companies right here in the U.S. that haven't figured out how the system works.

There is a lot of enthusiasm for the Amiga in Europe. The Amiga is taken more seriously in areas like broadcast television, graphics, and general business. Some companies are distributing their products in the U.S. either one their own or through an affiliated label arrangement with a U.S. or Canadian-based company. But for the most part, the majority of the European products that we have seen in the U.S. are games. They are good games, but I didn't see a single game in the conference demo room.

Europeans are interested in American products and Americans are interested in European products. Some companies are trying to make it work on both sides of the Atlantic, and I think that eventually it will work. The Amiga may be one of the first truly international machines, and I think we will all benefit from that. If nothing else, I get to travel to some great places.

Oh yes, during a night of barhopping with a pack of developers, a dealer, and an Amiga artist (all from Norway), I played a game of pinball against a young programmer. The bet was that if I lost, I would mention him in the magazine. So. . .Hilsen Stig Petersheim. Ikke sö støyende. Remember, the machine didn't have a mouse.

Ha det bra.





REPARTEE

Comments, complaints, and concerns from

AmigaWorld readers.

THE HIGH COST OF MEMORY

I KNOW THAT the reason chip prices are so high is because of the shortage of them in the U.S. In any other market, when manufacturers see such a shortage coupled with high demand, they gladly produce something to fill that need. What is wrong with the American chip manufacturers? Why don't they put an end to this shortage?

The idea of paying several hundred dollars for a small amount of RAM would not bother me so much if the high price were justifiable. However, because the prices are a result of supply instead of actual costs, someone is making a killing selling these chips. It reminds me of the Arab oil embargo: Prices went sky high simply because of limits on production. I sincerely hope that this is not the case with regards to the American chip manufacturers.

> Craig Massner Burlington, IA

THE FIVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS

ON THE FIRST day after Christmas, my son loaded a fresh disk out of the package, straight from the factory—Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair [Ready-Soft]—at the Workbench prompt, and the following message appeared on the screen: "Your Amiga is alive and well and it has been infected by a virus. . .other disks may be infected." Now we are out at least \$50 for the program, and we still haven't determined how many other programs were infected. When I called the company in Canada, they simply treated it as a prank and advised me it could not happen on a factory disk.

On the fourth day after Christmas, my son followed the instructions that come with Battle Chess [Mediagenic] and proceeded to load the program into our brand new \$900 GVP hard drive. Unfortunately, after spending the second and third day after Christmas loading other applications programs into the hard drive, Battle Chess wiped out our hard drive and all the work preceding it.

I currently own three MS-DOS computers that I use daily in my office, and have *never* encountered a problem similar to, or as potentially devastating as, the problems I encountered in less than five days with the Amiga.

Why don't the manufacturers and distributors of these software packages, who scream "don't pirate software," take these problems seriously and do something to protect the consumer?

Mine has been an expensive, time-consuming, and frustrating experience. The

Amiga will never compete on the professional level given the garbage and malignant hackers who are setting out to destroy it.

> Miles A. Price Coral Gables, FL

Perhaps your copy of Dragon's Lair did come to you with a virus, but it is also possible, and even likely, that the virus came from some other program you may have used before booting Dragon's Lair. While I do have some reservations about the game itself (see review in this issue, p. 56), my copy of Dragon's Lair was free from any virus infection. As for Battle Chess (see review, Jan. '89, p. 84), the exact same thing happened to me when I used Battle Chess with my A2000 hard drive. After several frustrating evenings of work, I managed to restore only a part of my files.

I also agree with you that software developers should have vigorous quality-control programs that ensure virus-free software for their customers. But don't blame the Amiga for the sins of mere humans. It is, after all, the best personal computer available.

And don't be fooled into thinking that IBMs and their clones are free of these problems. The truth is that they have many more, and far more destructive viruses and trojan-horse programs than the Amiga community have to contend with. And hard drives can crash (for whatever reason) on any computer.

What you as a computer user must do is strive to protect yourself. Make backups of your valuable data and, as mentioned in this month's Help Key column (p. 90), I strongly urge you to get a good virus-detection program and install it in your startup-sequence. And don't underestimate the value of reading reviews in the Amigaspecific journals. Sometimes the warnings are already there.

—Lou Wallace Contributing Editor

DYNAMIC DODSON

HOLY POLYSYLLABIC, Batman! Who is this new guy Dodson Yaple? (An obvious pseudonym if ever there was one. What is he hiding from, a basement full of Ataris?) And where have you been keeping him? While it's true most of us don't read AmigaWorld for its literary quality, it is certainly more fun to read a review written with flair and a keen (if sick) sense of humor. To the Batmobile-it's time to see what new mischief Yaple has gotten himself into!

> Howard Levine Berkeley, CA

OK, we confess. Dodson's real name is Bruce Wayne.

-Editors

Send your letters to: Repartee, *AmigaWorld* Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. ■

ALERT! EMBASSY OFFICIALS



- Command a six person strike force
- Run, rappel from the roof, search...destroy
- Find the hostages; get them out safely

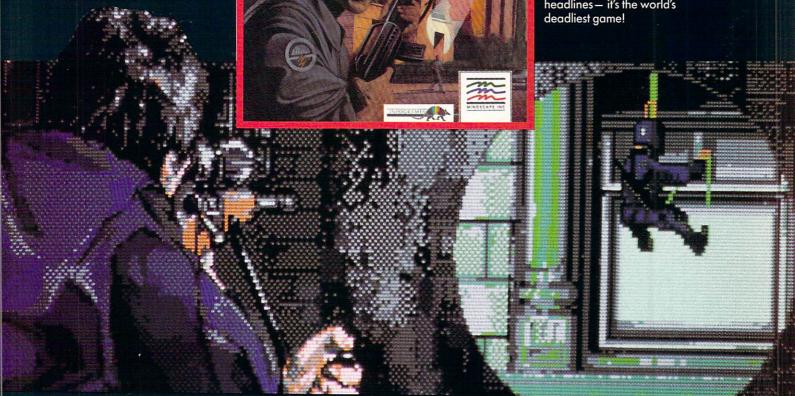


This rescue must be executed with surgical precision. It requires nerves

surgical precision. It requires nerves of steel, strategy, deadly aim.

Three difficulty levels – each with five mission time limits – add excitement and playability. TV quality graphics insure ultra realism.

Ripped straight from today's headlines – it's the world's



NOTEPAD

Compiled by Linda Barrett

Meet the Competition

THE COMPLICATIONS AND benefits of operating in an international market were the themes of January's European Amiga Developers Conference in Frankfurt, West Germany. Developers, dealers, and Commodore representatives from all over the world met to share experiences and the latest Amiga news.

Organized by Commodore Germany and CATS (Commodore Amiga Technical Support team based in West Chester, PA), the international conference was almost a carbon copy of the U.S. developers conference held last August in Washington, D.C. Most of the talks were updated versions of last summer's seminars, but, because few European developers attended in Washington, they welcomed the information as new. The only surprise for American attendees was the 2232 board. Controlled

by a 6502 chip, the board offers seven serial ports for the A2000 and is an important milestone for using the Amiga in a local area network.

Much discussion centered around doing business in a multilingual, multinational situation. Differing laws and requirements make information gathering difficult. Because very few European developers have access to legal modems (many countries require modem owners and operators to be licensed), keeping everyone up to date is hard even for Commodore.

Americans and Europeans agreed they should develop with an international idea in mind from the start of a project. As Gail Wellington, General Manager Worldwide Product and Software Support for Commodore West Chester, explained, "It is easier to plan an NTSC version of a program from the



Making connections in Frankfurt.

very beginning than to convert an existing PAL program after it is finished." Developers from the other side of the Atlantic echoed the message, adding that European buyers are very interested in American-made products.

Commodore talked a great deal about its high-end, vertical-market push and very little about enhancements or marketing plans for the A500. The topic was a strange choice, considering sales figures indicate A500s outnumber A2000s by nearly seven to one.

Attendees were pleased with the conference and left with positive feelings about the Amiga. As always, some people were a little less positive about Commodore, based on its plans and tactics of the past. In the future, Commodore will convene developers conferences every six months, alternating locations between the U.S. and Europe. A June meeting in San Francisco is next on the itinerary. The conference schedule is a start toward a better exchange -GSWof information.

Seeds of Success

EMMY-WINNING COMPOSER and performer Warner Jepson has grown a money tree with his Amiga.

A contributor to electronic-music experimentation during the '60s and '70s, Warner was eager to plant an Amiga (an early A1000 and, more recently, an A2000) in his bank of synthesizers and tape mixers. He nurtured it with a liberal helping of Deluxe Music Construction Set (Electronic Arts) and out sprang *The Money Tree*, a musical based on an early '50s short story that appeared in *Cosmopolitan*.

Deluxe Music was the key. "It reduced the amount of time and energy I spend in composing," explained Jepson, a member of the Los Angeles-based Lehman Engle Theatre Workshop. "Before, I would play an invention, write it down, play, change, practice, play, and never know whether I was getting off on my playing or the piece. It was difficult to listen objectively. My perspective got cluttered between one 'right' and a lesser 'right.' Now I sit back, listen, compare, and everything is right. The choices are faster, truer, and it's become more and more like play."

A resident of San Francisco, Jepson's appreciation of the notation capabilities of Deluxe Music Construction Set increased as he worked on songs between commutes to Los Angeles. "In the old days when I wanted to send off a song in progress, I'd have to take pen and ink and try to make a perfect final copy...but it never was. I'd always want to change something. Now, at any point I could mail down a copy with lyrics for comment, then incorporate changes, and print out perfect revisions, right up and into final rehearsal." Completed, *The Money Tree* was presented in a reading at Dorothy Chandler Pavilion in Los Angeles and is waiting for a producer or recording contract.

In addition to musicals, Warner has composed scores for films, television, and modern dance groups such as Anna Halprin's Dancer's Workshop. In a concert tour of the U.S., he played the keyboard-less Buchla Synthesizer in company with Stephen Beck on the first video synthesizer.

Warner anticipates an exciting future opened up by the Amiga and similar machines. "The computer is going to change the whole course of music because it is now open to everyone. Before, except in intuitive music like jazz and rock, there was a dependency on a very difficult musical language and performance. The computer now supplies the theory, doesn't need a conductor, and it can perform things no human could ever play, but . . ." he says with a smile ". . . the choices are still going to come out of the human being."

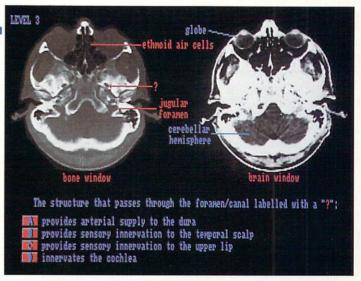
—Sue Albert

Science Quizzes

MEDICAL STUDENTS AT Ohio State University have a new stop in their radiology rotation: the Amiga lab. Sporting an A2000 and two A500s, the lab currently offers five radiology tutorials, the majority of which deal with the brain. The program shows the student a series of digitized scans and related multiple-choice questions. Clicking on the correct answer yields screens with supplimental information and a scan with the appropriate features labeled. Click the wrong answer, and the program explains the error, offering a second chance.

The tutorials are the joint effort of Assistant Professor William Bennett, M.D. and Robert McGhee, Jr., M.D. While McGhee pioneered the idea and designed the first program, Bennett modified the tutorial to a generic template into which the team can insert new questions and images. The pair digitizes the scans with Digi-View (NewTek), then enhances and labels them using Digi-Paint (NewTek), DeluxePaint II (Electronic Arts), and Pixmate (Progressive Peripherals & Software). A script written with The Director (Right Answers Group) pulls the tutorial together. They plan to offer a new tutorial each month, eventually covering radiology on all parts of the body.

While Bennett and McGhee designed the tutorials for medical students, they hope to expand their audience. Residents at the OSU Hospitals are encouraged to use the tutorials in the school library. In addition, OSU offers continuing



The correct answer is B: provides sensory innervation to the temporal scalp.

medical education credits to practicing radiologists who complete the tutorials. For more information, contact William Bennett, M.D. or Robert McGhee, Jr., M.D. at: Ohio State University, Department of Radiology, S. 209 Rhodes Hall, 410 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210-1228, 614/293-8315. -LJB

REVIEWS

M

Do, re, M . . .

By Tim Tully

WHILE THE TERM algorithmic composition often conjures up images of soulless automatons spewing out strings of random notes and rhythms, replacing human inspiration with Orwellian machine sounds, M from Intelligent Music is a benign yet powerful software tool that lets you tap your computer's compositional strengths. Whether you are a skilled music professional or possess no more music gear than an Amiga and ears, you can use this intelligent algorithmic instrument.

M can play IFF-8SVX-formatted samples through the Amiga's internal voices. The package includes an Instruments disk loaded with sampled sounds: 12 percussion, two wind, two synthesizer, four weird (CowMoo, BangZoom, Bark, and Voice), and three string (SlapBass, Violins, and Pluck). This is a reasonably useful variety, but the Amiga limits sound quality and allows each sample to play just one note at a time over three octaves.

Using any Amiga MIDI interface, however, M can play up to four MIDI synthesizers, drum machines, and samplers. Under MIDI, sound quality and polyphony are limited only by the instruments themselves, and because most synthesizers and samplers can play eight to 16 notes simultaneously, you can achieve much more.

IT GOES SOMETHING LIKE THIS

M's main screen offers you four Players, each of which can play its own pattern of

100 steps—one note per step—using an Amiga voice or MIDI instrument. Double click on any Player and you'll bring up its Pattern Editor, a grid flanked by two rows of piano keys. Each square on the grid indicates one step, into which you can place a pitch ranging from five octaves below middle C to the G five octaves above middle C. You can create a pattern of notes for each Player by clicking on steps. As you click, the note plays and the square fills with color. If you are using MIDI, you can also enter the notes by playing an instrument, and each step can be a chord consisting of as many notes as the instrument can play. You can add or delete notes at any time with the mouse.

Closing the Pattern Editor and clicking on M's start button causes the program to step through all four patterns, over and over, playing each pitch as a quarter note in the tempo you've chosen.

The Output Grid, at the top of the main screen, lets you change overall time values for each Player's notes with a numerator from one to 99, and a denominator that you can set from one to 16, or at 24. As you increase the numerator the notes play more slowly; raising the denominator makes the notes play faster. This sounds complex, but you don't need to understand it—you just click until you hear a rhythm you like.

A simple way to use the Output Grid would be to have Player One play all quarter notes; Player Two, half notes; Player Three, eighth notes; and Player Four, sixteenths. You are not restricted in terms of divisions though—you can play seven beats against four, or any other polyrhythm. Next to the Output Grid are buttons that toggle each Player

on and off, allowing you to listen to any combination of Players.

ADD SOME CYBERNETIC SOUL

M's Variables—where the real algorithmic activity goes on—are amazing. Note Density, a bar that you can set from zero to 100 for each Player, determines the probability of M playing or skipping a note. Set Note Density to 50 percent, for example, and there is a one-in-two probability that M will play any given note in a pattern.

The Order Variable is a bar with two sliders: Cyclic Random and Utterly Random. When you first open the window, both sliders are to the far right. Slide the Cyclic Random slider left, and M rearranges and stores the order of notes in a pattern. The farther left you set slider, the more M plays the new note order and the less it plays the original. The Utterly Random slider causes M to pick notes arbitrarily from the pattern it's playing.

As an example, give Player One a Bass sound and let it play an A-major chord in quarter notes with just a little randomness; give Player Two a piano sound, input a pattern consisting of two A-chord voicings, set its Note Density to 50 percent, and have it play half notes. Key the A scale into Player Three with a high-pitched sound, and set it to play 100 percent Utterly Random eighth notes. After adjusting only three variables-Note Order, Density, and the Output Grid-and using only three Players, to the very degree you were bored with your original patterns, you'll be knocked out by how musical things have become.

AND SOME CYCLIC SPICE

The next algorithmic modifier is the immensely powerful Cyclic Editor. Click on

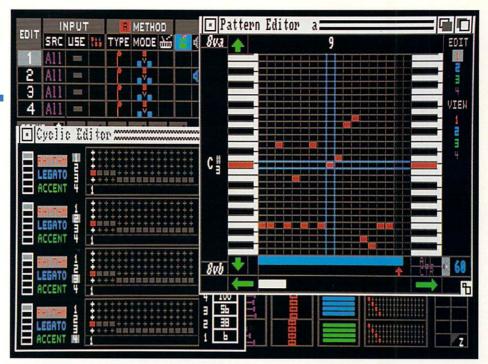
its section in the main screen and you'll get a window containing grids. These also have steps that proceed from left to right, but only 16 of them; the vertical elements control levels. For each Player, there are three grids: One lets you control rhythm, one controls legato, and the last is for accent.

To exemplify the process, let's give a Player a four-note pattern and set the accent grid to four steps. For each step you can choose from five accent (relative volume) levels. If you set the first step high and the rest low, the pattern's first note will always be louder than the others. Set the accent grid to eight steps with the first high and the rest low, and the first note of the pattern will be louder every other time it plays. You can select not just one, but up to all five levels for each step, whereupon M will randomly choose a level each time. If you set the steps to a number not evenly divisible by the notes in the pattern, things become less predictable, and hence more interesting.

The rhythm and legato grids work the same way. Rhythm varies the metric value of the notes (half notes versus eighth notes), and legato determines whether a note is played for its full metric value or cut short. For all three grids, you can also program the overall range of MIDI velocity messages (which control a synthesizer's volume and often timbre) that M sends to your instruments.

THEN THE WHOLE BAND

After you have set the parameters for one pattern, you can begin to think more globally. M has six groups of completely separate patterns, six sets of all the variable grids and windows mentioned, and a couple more, as well. It can also send 16 sets of MIDI program-



Power players: a Pattern Editor and the Cyclic Editor on M's colorful main screen.

change settings to alter your synthesizers' sounds.

You can change all of these as M plays, either by clicking on one of 26 "snapshots" you have made of setting combinations, or by moving a mouse-controlled conductor's baton over a 36-square grid to invoke different combinations.

While you choose from among the variables you've set up, M is improvising along the parameters you've given it. The program allows you play to an instrument along with it, and to capture and store your performance as a standard MIDI file. M can then import this file as a pattern, to play like any other pattern, or as a sequence, to play as is along with its four Players. You can also transfer the MIDI file to any Amiga sequencer that reads MIDI files.

M's documentation is very well written, especially considering the program's complexity. It is organized in a way that's useful both for getting up to speed and for reference. My only complaint is the copy protection; each time you boot, you must type in a word from the manual.

M is excellent. Trained musicians and composers can get coherent results very quickly, while people who don't even know what a major scale is can see intimately the effects of pitch, meter, phrasing, and so on. This is everybody's music program.

M '

Intelligent Music 116 N. Lake Ave. Albany, NY 12206 518/434-4110 \$200 One megabyte required.

TURBO SILVER

SCULPT-ANIMATE 4D

Back from the drawing board.

By Sheldon Leemon

AMIGA RAY TRACING is maturing. Turbo Silver and Sculpt-Animate 4D, updates of two early entrants in the realm of Amiga 3-D rendering and animation, represent the second generation of such programs.

TURBO SILVER

Silver 1.0 owners would scarcely recognize the latest incarnation of Impulse's ►

3-D program. While the original version employed basic shapes (cubes, spheres, and so on) for scene construction, and offered limited drawing control, Turbo Silver 3.0 lets you build objects from triangular faces and provides tremendous control over factors such as lighting, shading, and focus. The program's drawing speed has also improved; it is now among the fastest ray-tracing programs available. Instead of being integrated into a coherent interface, though, many of the new features seem to have been just tacked on. As a result, it takes a while to become familiar with all the features and how they interact.

Turbo Silver's object editor uses separate windows for top, front, and side views. Unfortunately, each window fills the screen and cannot be resized, so you must flip between views as you manipulate your objects. With the editor, you can create objects by linking points into edges and then triangular faces. The editor contains a tool for creating a single object from a number of two-dimensional cross sections, and others with which you can create 3-D objects by spinning or extruding 2-D outlines. You can also create objects by combining pre-made shapes such as spheres, cones, and tubes. You can alter the size, position, or rotation of a completed object in any or all axes.

Although the object editor is full-featured, it is clumsy to use. The system involves multiple modes, and a single action can produce different results depending on the mode you're in. In Add Points mode you can add to an object, but you cannot select a different object until you enter another mode. Often, you are forced to take several steps to achieve one goal. Moving an object, for example, is a three-stage process, and with each step the program takes several seconds to redraw the entire scene.

Turbo Silver's real strength lies in object rendering. A vast number of settings are available for changing an object's appearance, many of which can be applied to selected faces only, not just to the entire object as with Sculpt-Animate 4D. The smoothing feature rounds facets, and the reflectivity setting controls the degree of mirroring as well as the color of reflected light. One setting imparts a shiny finish to non-reflective surfaces, while another makes your object slightly

luminous. With the filter setting you can set the object's degree of transparency and the color of light that passes through, while the index-of-refraction control determines the way transparent and translucent objects bend light. The blending control regulates the degree to which shaded areas are dithered. The roughness setting determines surface texture. Two more controls affect the intensity of an object's glare spot (which



Tea for two: A la Turbo Silver...



... and Sculpt-Animate 4D.

reflects light), and the spot's brightness.

Turbo Silver's palette control lets you select a uniform color for an object.

Through the palette control you can also access texture mapping, a feature normally found only on high-end graphics systems. With texture mapping, you can wrap an IFF brush—a scene or a pattern—to the surface of your object.

Turbo Silver also allows you to load two-color IFF picture files as stencils, two-dimensional objects with surface properties, capable of casting shadows.

Turbo Silver offers numerous lighting options. You can include up to 32,000 light sources in a scene, each having several properties. A light source can be a

lamp, whose lighting power varies according to its distance from an object, or a sun, which illuminates all objects equally; you can also add ambient light, which comes from no particular location. You can determine whether the light causes shadowing, and can control each light's intensity; you can even load an IFF brush onto the light source and project the image onto your scene.

Picture-control settings affect your entire scene. You can set an edge level to regulate the degree of anti-aliasing (which smooths jagged edges). You can set a fuzzy focus to blur the background as it fades toward the horizon, and you can determine camera position, angle, and focal length.

HI HO, ANIMATION!

Turbo Silver allows you to create animations in two ways. The first method is rather tedious, and is suitable only for short sequences; it involves copying a scene to multiple frames and editing each. For longer animations, you will want to use the story method, whereby you assign paths to objects and let the program render each scene as the object follows the path. A story describes the object's motion; the problem is that you can use only one story at a time. To have multiple objects traveling separate paths at the same time, you must create various stories and merge them. The program does not have the powerful keyframe animation method of Sculpt-Animate 4D and VideoScape 3D (Aegis), which allows you to set starting and ending scenes, then creates the intermediate frames making necessary adjustments automatically.

The Turbo Silver package includes two software versions: one for machines equipped with the standard 68000 processor, and another for use with 68020 processors and floating-point math coprocessor chips. The 68000 version uses integer math, which makes it relatively fast, though ray tracing inherently takes a long time. Using the 68020 version with Commodore's A2620 accelerator, it took approximately 40 minutes to draw a scene containing an object with 2200 faces. Turbo Silver operates on a 512K machine with floppies, but serious work requires extra RAM and a hard disk.

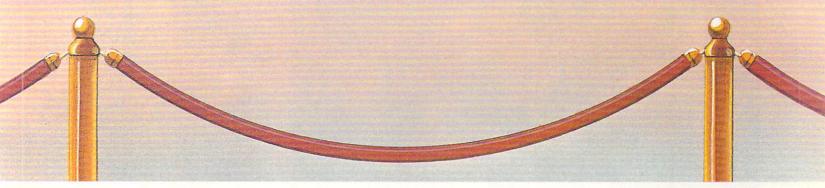
The manual is comprehensive, but it's >

A Masterpiece.









Don't limit your potential! Experience excellence!, a word processor designed for your Amiga, with 250 available fonts, a Spell-As-You-Type 90,000+ word Dictionary, Grammatical/Style Checker, Thesaurus, Index and Table of Contents generator, Headers, Footers and Footnotes! Sail through PostScript output, True WYSIWYG, automatic Hyphenation, Math, beautiful resizable Color Graphics, flexible Mail Merge, Columns and an easy-to-use Macro-Language making complete actions a breeze! The fastest word processor for your Amiga is the only one you'll ever need! Truly a ''Masterpiece'' of excellence!

Committed to excellence since 1978



12798 Forest Hill Boulevard, Suite 202 West Palm Beach, Florida 33414 407-790-0770 Fax 407-790-1341

See your local dealer for an excellence! brochure.

Dealers and Distributors Call 1-800-327-8724

We use KAO Disks!

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines • PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. • excellence! is a registered trademark of Micro-Systems Software, Inc.

as disorganized as the program itself, and it doesn't have an index. Fortunately, Impulse has a toll-free support line, and a phone call or two is usually enough to set the beginner on the right path.

SCULPT-ANIMATE 4D

You could argue that the fourth dimension is time, as Sculpt-Animate 4D draws ray-traced scenes three to six times faster than its predecessor, Sculpt-Animate 3D. Cynics might insist, however, that the new D stands for dollars; the price tag has doubled while the program maintains substantially the same format and capabilities.

Still, the upgrade offers a number of significant new features. The most prominent of these is a trio of drawing modes for rendering 3-D scenes. Sketch mode draws very quickly, but produces flat-shaded scenes that are not very accurate or realistic. Scanline Painting mode is similar to Sketch, but it handles intersecting objects correctly and requires more time to draw. Finally, Scanline Snapshot mode rivals ray tracing for rendering realistic images (the main dif-

ference is that Scanline Snapshot does not produce shadows and reflections), but works in a fraction of the time.

Other new features affect how a scene is drawn. A dithering control is now part of the Anti-Aliasing menu; with it you can adjust the graininess of pictures created in the Hold-And-Modify (HAM) mode. A new texture called metal can give objects a metallic look, and you can use the new video image size to create 352×240 overscan HAM images.

D IS FOR DRAWING

Some new features make object-creation easier and more precise. The refresh speed of the Tri-view, the three windows in which you create wire-frame models, has improved so redrawing after changes takes less time. Also, you can now hide complex objects so that they don't appear in the Tri-view and thus don't slow screen updates. The optional 3-D grid is useful for aligning points and edges precisely, and menu commands allow you to "snap" an object to the grid, moving selected points to the nearest intersection. A coordinate window lets you see the ab-

solute X, Y, and Z locations of any point, and line up the cursor accurately. Sizing and placing objects is more precise: Protractor tools enable you to measure angles, and with the tape measure you can determine distances.

New object-creation power tools include a helix tool, with which you can spin and stretch simultaneously (this makes it easy to create objects such as coil springs that have spiral symmetry). The program also now makes provision for simple keyboard entry of 3-D text: Just indicate a directory in which you have saved letters as individual object files. Then, when you press a key, the program places the corresponding object at the current cursor position, and advances the cursor by the width of the character.

A program version that takes advantage of accelerator cards with math coprocessor chips is also included. The program accommodates animations too large to be played from RAM by sending images one frame at a time to a professional-style VCR. The program includes a driver for BCD's single-frame controller, which automates the recording of animations. Keyboard macros are another convenience; you can assign menu selections to each of the alphabetic keys.

Sculpt-Animate 4D isn't exactly a snap to use, but the user interface is good, given the complexity of the subject. The package comes with an excellent manual, complete with index and quick reference guide, and 30 days of free technical support by telephone (though you pay for the calls to Texas). For \$25, Byte by Byte offers a superb one-hour video tutorial on the program.

While the upgrade adds refinements to the original, Sculpt-Animate 4D is not revolutionary. Certain features—real file requesters, for instance—do little more than fix Sculpt-Animate 3D deficiencies. Some features I had hoped to see in this release, such as texture-mapping and the refraction of light by transparent objects, are not here. The new keyword copyprotection scheme, on the other hand, I could do without.

DRAWING CONCLUSIONS

Stan Kalisher of Impulse is fond of saying that there is an "aha!" factor in learning to use Turbo Silver—a point at which the options begin to make sense

Continued on p. 64



Circle 90 on Reader Service card.



Reach for the best... reach for The Works! Platinum Edition.

Top value for your Amiga® and true integration from a company that prides itself on excellence! **The Works! Platinum Edition** —5 programs with a common interface, 1 box, 1 easy-to-use manual, and 3 non-copy protected disks. And it works on any Amiga computer with at least 512K RAM. Within minutes you'll be able to write a letter, balance a checkbook, call a bulletin board system, create a mailing list, and print any spreadsheet sideways. You can't top that!

WORD PROCESSING MODULE Based on the most popular Amiga word processor available. It has a 104,000+ word spelling checker with scientific and technical supplements. A 470,000+ word thesaurus with definitions. Prints IFF graphics. Supports mail merge. Shows BOLD, Underline, and Italics. Clipboard compatible and MORE!

SPREADSHEET MODULE Created from the fastest Amiga spreadsheet. It contains 68881 math coprocessor support. Imports and exports Lotus™.WKS files. 8 graph types in 8 vibrant colors hot linked to spreadsheet. Complete macro language. Displays BOLD, Underline, and Italics. Clipboard compatible and MORE!

DATABASE MODULE A Flat File Manager containing extensive mathematical functions. Supports up to 4.2 billion records and 128 fields. Compatible with dBase III™ file structures. Clipboard compatible and MORE!

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MODULE Based on the most popular telecommunications program for the Amiga. It has X-, WX-, Y- and Z-modem, Kermit, Sadie (simultaneous file transfer and chat), and both Compuserve[®] B Protocols. VT-100, -102, -52 and Tektronics™ 4010 terminal emulations. 300-19200 baud operation. 20 user defined macro-keys per phone number. Complete auto and redial capabilities. Supports 8 colors (IBM/ANSI compatible) and MORE!

SIDEWAYS PRINT UTILITY The only Amiga program that rotates IFF graphics or ASCII files 90 degrees. Performs automatic cut and paste for unlimited columns and MORE!

The Works! Platinum Edition is integration . . . Refined!



Committed to excellence since 1978

12798 Forest Hill Boulevard, Suite 202 West Palm Beach, Florida 33414 407-790-0770 FAX 407-790-1341

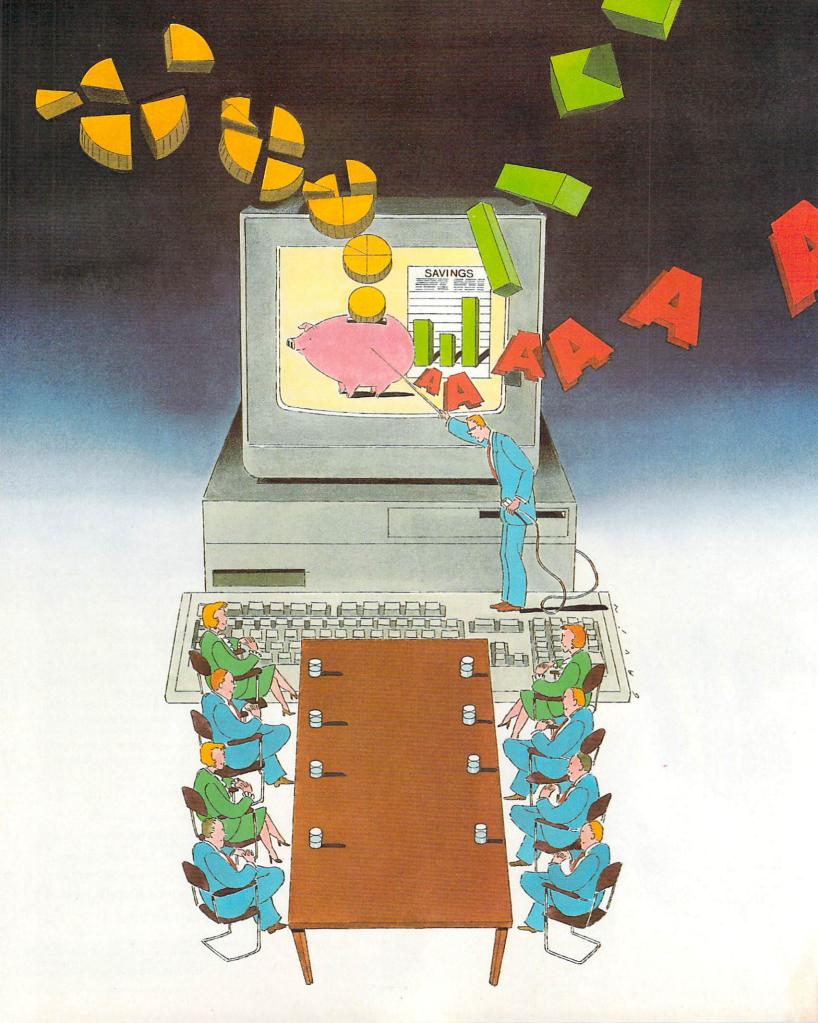
Dealers and Distributors Call 1-800-327-8724

See your local dealer for a demonstration.

We use KAO Disks.

The Works! Platinum Edition is a trademark of Micro-Systems Software, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks of registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 129 on Reader Service card.





How to Succeed in Business Presentations

(WITHOUT REALLY SPENDING A FORTUNE)

Knowing what tools you'll need—and how to use them—
can give you the winning edge in using your Amiga to make a successful,
and cost-effective, business presentation.

By Bob Eller



F YOU'RE IN business then you know what an eye-catching presentation can do—create more business! What you may not know, however, is that you don't have to hire an expensive agency to create that professional-quality presentation—if you own an Amiga. With its multitasking operating environment and impressive graphics, sound, and video capabilities, your Amiga has the power and versatility to produce effective, smart-looking business presentations. The key is knowing what hardware and software tools you need to harness that power.

We'll begin by looking at what you will need to prepare an effective printed presentation and then focus on how to use the materials you have created in a live presentation for your client. Finally, we will show you how to combine the Amiga's graphic and video capabilities into a recorded video presentation that your client can view anytime. The accompanying sidebar outlines a presentation scenario when aspiring company meets hard-boiled client.

Keep in mind that because the Amiga allows you to prepare your presentation for several different presentation media, the first thing you need to do is to determine which media will best help you reach your "target audience." While a slick, MTV-style video may be desirable for less conventional business concerns or for reaching a young audience, a professionally printed brochure or single-page advertisement might work better in a more traditional business arena or with a more mature clientele.

ILLUSTRATED BY KERRY GAVIN

AmigaWorld 19

Before looking at the tools of the trade, however, let's examine some basic system hardware requirements. Many of the things we will be looking at with an eye to producing presentations will involve creating graphics for pages and artwork. Graphics, and the programs you use to create them, require a great deal of memory. I would recommend you have a minimum of one megabyte of memory (more if you can afford it) and two disk drives. Ideally, if you can manage it, a hard drive will make your work both faster (programs run from a hard disk execute more quickly) and easier (the greater storage capacity and more efficient organization of a hard disk will better handle the large number of files you will be combining to create your finished presentation).

Other hardware you may need—particularly photographic and video equipment—will depend on the types of presentations you create. Service bureaus are widely available to take your Amiga work and produce a high-quality printed page or slide. Depending on the frequency and the extent of your presentations, you may often find it more cost effective to send your work to a service bureau rather than invest in an expensive piece of equipment. We will look at some of this special hardware a little later on. Information about all products—hardware and software—and services mentioned in the article is contained in the accompanying "Product Information" box, which is presented alphabetically by name of product, service, or reference title.

Word and Image: The Printed Presentation

YOUR PRINTED PRESENTATION begins in the planning stage with an eye to its graphic design—the careful blending of typography (type fonts, sizes, styles) and graphics (photos, illustrations, and so forth) into an overall page layout. Take a close look at some of your favorite publications and you will notice that many of them have a distinctive style of graphic design. The purpose of graphic design is to make it easy and pleasurable for the reader to understand your message, while making you—the source of that message—memorable in the reader's mind. Think about it: Are you more likely to read and remember the information if it is a black mass of text rather than a balanced presentation of text and illustration in an attractive page layout?

With the sophisticated capabilities of many word-processing and desktop-publishing programs, it is no longer necessary to hire an artist to design your presentation and a printing firm to produce it. Apart from design hints and techniques contained in the documentation of these programs, there are numerous books about the subject. One particularly good general source for type design is *How To Spec Type* (Watson-Guptill Publications) by Alexander White. Also, an excellent source for learning about desktop-publishing design and layout is *The Aldus Guide to Basic Design* (Aldus Corporation). Although Aldus

manufactures PageMaker software for the Macintosh and IBM PC, the book is not system-specific and provides valuable information to beginners starting out on their first Amiga publishing venture. Once you get past the basics of design, several Amiga software tools can help you start creating documents that will grab your audience and sell your product or service.

To create text you will need a word processor. Most Amiga word-processing software-including excellence! (Micro-Systems), KindWords (The Disc Co.), ProWrite (New Horizons), Scribble! (Micro-Systems), Textcraft Plus (Commodore), and WordPerfect (WordPerfect Corp.)—will do a fine job in helping you create text for your presentation. Each, however, differs in its features, capabilities, and price. If you plan to later use the text you create in a desktop-publishing program, almost any Amiga word processor will produce text files that can be imported into such programs. If your documents are long and full of complex formatting, you will want a word processor with fairly sophisticated features and extensive formatting control-such as WordPerfect or excellence!-but be prepared to pay a more substantial price. And, in all cases, if you want to use the various style and font changes you have made in your text files later on in the document you create with your desktop-publishing program, make sure that program recognizes the appropriate formatting commands as part of its support of your particular word processor. (For a discussion of the relative merits of Amiga word processors, see "The AW Word Procesing Roundup" in the October '88 issue of Amiga World, p. 48.)

MANIPULATING TEXT AND GRAPHICS

Some Amiga word processors—notably ProWrite and to a lesser extent excellence! and KindWords—allow you to combine text and graphics. If your presentation needs are modest, these programs may suffice—without your having to use desktop-publishing software and highly expensive printers. You can manipulate text and graphics—all three can import IFF (Interchange File Format) images, and ProWrite also accommodates HAM (Hold-and-Modify) images. You can also choose from a limited variety of fonts, and print in color or black and white.

If, however, you have extensive and sophisticated business presentations in mind, you will probably need the more advanced page-creation features, graphics-handling abilities, and high-quality laser-printer support of a desktop-publishing program. (See Figure 1 for an example of how Professional Page, a top-notch Amiga desktop-publishing program, handles page-creation requirements for a one-page business prospectus.) In its early stages, Amiga desktop publishing ran far behind its competitors in the Apple and IBM PC market, but the situation has changed dramatically over the last year. The original Amiga desktop programs—such as PageSetter, City Desk, and Publisher 1000—have all been updated to offer

more sophisticated features and printer support.

In addition, Gold Disk (maker of PageSetter, the first Amiga desktop-publishing program) now offers Professional Page, a program that rivals any of its Apple or IBM competitors. (See "The Desktop Heavyweight" in the May '88 issue of AmigaWorld, p. 32, for a feature review of Professional Page.) And Shakespeare: The Page Integrator, from Infinity Software, is a unique program that allows you to produce professional-quality pages of color text and graphics. (See the July '88 issue of AmigaWorld, p. 16, for a review of Shakespeare.) What distinguishes these two programs—and to some extent several of the updates of older programs-is their support of PostScript printing.

Postscript is a page-definition language for laser printers developed by Adobe Systems. By using PostScript the printer can print text free of the "jagged" look common to most computer output. Professional quality is not without its price. PostScript support will add between \$1500 to \$2500 to the cost of your laser printer. Fortunately for us, service bureaus are widely available to print PostScriptformatted documents on imagesetters and color printers. Adobe maintains a listing of service bureaus on the CompuServe computer network. Most larger cities have a local service bureau to handle your work. Many of the bureaus, unfortunately, do not directly support the Amiga. You may need to copy your PostScript-formatted file to an IBM-formatted disk, using a file-conversion utility such as Central Coast Software's Dos-2-Dos program, which will allow the bureau to print your file from its IBM computer. Many bureaus, however, have a modem available to receive your work, thus eliminating the need to transfer your file to another disk format. Before beginning any job, contact the service bureau you wish to use and request information about service charges and the kind of PostScript-compatible equipment used. It is a good idea to send the bureau some test files to get an idea of its work before beginning an important presentation.

GRAPHICS GALORE

While text may contain your message, the effective use of graphics might be the key to making your presentation grab the attention of your clients. And no personal computer can match the Amiga's capabilities when it comes to graphics.

If you have an artistic bent, then create your own images with any one of several fine Amiga paint programs, including DeluxePaint II (Electronic Arts) and Photon Paint (MicroIllusions). Electronic Arts also offers a neat three-in-one package, Deluxe PhotoLab, which combines a paint program (Paint) with an image processor (Colors) and a print program (Posters) that prints any picture file in any size from one-inch square to ten feet on a side.

Those whose artistic talents are still at the stickfigure stage can make use of the "canned-art" approach by availing themselves of the many clip-art programs on the market. Often containing hundreds of ready-to-import IFF images, these programs are quite inexpensive, usually falling in the \$20 to \$40 range. A small sample of clip-art disks available might

A Division of Oliver North Global Protection Services

North Security



Don't Leave Home Without Me!

As my old friend Richard Nixon once said, "No problem is too small to get paranoid about," Amen! If you've succeeded in worrying yourself sick about your own security and that of your loved ones, then I can help. I've got the experience, the know-how, unlimited funds, an arsenal of the cutest-damn assault weapons, and the confidence of the entire American public behind me.

We provide impregnable home and office security, we arm and train entire families, and we stop security leaks dead in their tracks. For instance, take our very popular "Archie," the install-it-yourself residential bunker. For only 10 grand, you get 700 tons of concrete, the portable Gung-ho backhoe excavator, 300 feet of radiation-proof shelving (lets you store a year's supply of canned franks and beans), and a multi-screen TV-monitoring system to warn you of the approach of starving,



ne security business is like ou've got to have the r clients' needs.'--O.N...

North Security Service Check List

- Multiple-identity Passports Document Shredding Reconstructive Surgery Insurance Home/Office Fortifications tor Dete
- X New and Used Armored Vehicles X Ollie Card Charge Privileges X Family Loalty Oath Kits

radiation-rayaged neighbors and assorted

other fellow travelers.

And don't forget travel security.
Take our "Family Travel Helicopter Fleet."
An individual one-seat gunship for every member of your family, complete with tripod-mounted front-and-rear recoilless 30mm Gailting guns (ammo is not included) and a napalm-dispensing bomb rack under the seat. Fly in formation with the whole family on your next Central American holiday. Or lead your kids to school next time some knee-jerk liberal Judge orders forced busing in your school district.

We also provide all North customers with the "Ollie Card." When you're on the road you can charge meals, weapons, assassinations, and almost anything you might need on a business trip. The Ollie Card is available on the regular plan and, for preferred customers, on the Gold. Platinum, Titanium, and Uranium plans. (Uranium Card holders may write checks on the US Treasury for any amount and also charge nuclear warheads at 24-hour prepares with the state and the second of the present of the second of th

also charge nuclear warheads at 24-hour Express Missile sites around the world.)

Figure 1. Combining ASCII text with IFF graphics and adding display fonts for logo and headline, Gold Disk's Professional Page created the page layout for this prospectus for an imaginary security services firm.

include Art Companion (MicroSearch), Art Parts (Electronic Arts), Art PAK I (Aegis), and Express Clip Art (PAR Software).

Similar to clip-art disks and useful for dressing up text and titling are font packages, which offer a wide and varied range of type fonts, sizes, and styles. There are literally dozens of these packages available, including the Borders and the Business Font Sets from C Ltd. and the Calligra Fonts Series from InterActive Softworks.

In a related vein, a brand new product from Gold Disk, Design-3D, may also be helpful. While we have excluded from discussion such 3-D modeling programs as Byte By Byte's Sculpt 3D and Aegis' Video-▶ Scape 3D on the grounds that their complexity limits them to professional graphics artists, or at least very advanced users, this object-creation program is much less ambitious in its scope and much easier to use for the beginner/intermediate. More importantly, its 3-D text support (fonts included and built-in font editor) makes it quite simple for users to add three-dimensional titling to a variety of presentation graphics.

Some say the ultimate clip art is digitizing. With a camera and digitizing equipment, you can create digitized images of almost anything to incorporate into your presentation. Digi-View (NewTek) is the most widely known Amiga digitizer, and the latest version of its software component (3.0) can be used not only for color, but also for creating black-and-white line art for importing into your desktop-pub-

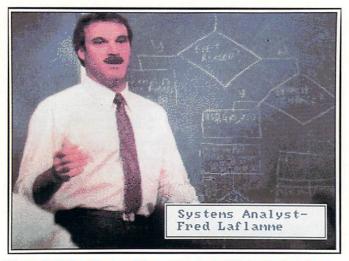


Figure 2. Digitized Images (plus captions) of staff members, a company office, or whatever can be easily added to your presentation.

lishing program. While Digi-View can only digitize still images, real-time digitizers—such as Live! (A-Squared) and Perfect Vision (SunRize)—offer digitizing possibilities for moving objects.

Let's take an example of how to use the digitizing process to enhance a business presentation. Suppose you would like to introduce the development team of your new company (one of whose members appears in Figure 2) in a smart-looking presentation with some added special effects. You would start by using a digitizer to put their pictures on the Amiga screen. With Live! or Perfect Vision, simply place the subjects in front of the camera, with a nice neutral background behind them, and capture each of their faces as IFF files. Digi-View would require an extra step-taking a good photograph first. Once developed, place the photo on the digitizer's copy stand (or, in the case of a slide, on a wall and aim the camera at that). You then plug the video camera's cable into the video plug on the back of the monitor, and switch the monitor's display to composite so you can preview the image and line it up just right.

Once you have captured the image and saved it in

the format you have chosen (B&W, 32-color, or HAM), you can then move the image over to the paint program to do a little fine-tuning. This could include anything from putting a simple border around the image and adding a name and appropriate caption, to doing a major reworking of the picture—combining it with other images and color correcting it with an image-processing program. With the right combination of digitized image and paint program, you can achieve a wide range of very effective presentation graphics. (For a useful collection of digitizing tips and techniques, see "Digital Reprise" in the October '88 issue of *AmigaWorld*, p. 39.)

Projecting Your Pitch: The Live Presentation

YOUR PRINTED PRESENTATION knocked the clients dead and now they would like you to give a presentation to the company. This is usually the point where beads of sweat start trickling down your forehead, but the Amiga is ready to bail you out. The written presentation you prepared has the information that got you this far. Now you have the opportunity to highlight your assets. By using the text and graphics you have already prepared, you are ready to produce a live presentation that will close the deal.

Some people may find it daunting to walk into a meeting to do an oral presentation and have to set up and run their Amiga systems at the same time. For such people, here is another place where a service bureau can help you out. You may find it easier to operate a slide projector during a presentation than to keep a computer under control. If so, service bureaus are available to turn your IFF or HAM images into 35mm color slides. You will probably have to mail or modem your images to the bureau, as companies handling Amiga graphics are harder to locate than those who print PostScript work. Philadelphia Video Lab in Philadelphia, PA, provides excellent service in this regard. In addition, AmigaWorld's monthly "Pull-Down Menu" section often contains ads for such services, such as Hammond Photographic Service of Culver City, CA. The AmiEmporium on American PeopleLink also offers a slide, print, and poster service on line.

If you regularly need to convert your work to 35mm slides, you might want to consider investing in the Poloroid Palette Film Recorder (plus Liquid Light's Imprint software), which allows a 35mm camera to capture slides directly from your Amiga. (See the November '87 issue of *AmigaWorld*, p. 76, for a review of the Palette and Imprint.)

If you would rather use an overhead projector during your presentation, you may want to look at the Xerox 4020 color printer. The 4020 prints full-color IFF images onto a transparency that will produce an excellent image for your overheads. Your local service bureau may also be able to help you out here, too.

From the people who brought you Test Drive"

Join The Autobahn Society

The Ferrari F40. The Porsche 959. Autobahn. let alone
The Ferrari F40 birds on the German Autobahn.
The rarest birds on the German Autobahn.
The rarest birds on the German Autobahn.
The Ferrari F40. The Porsche 959. Autobahn.
The Ferrari F40. one. Or you could race them, right now, on your

the Ferrari FAO and the Porsche 959 - rocketing down the Porsche 959 - rocketing and dangerous the Ferrari FAO and the Porsche 959 catching and dangerous the Ferrari FAO and the Porsche as eye catching and performance in the Ferrari FAO and the Porsche as eye catching and performed the Ferrari FAO and the Porsche As a power to the Porsche Taching the Porsch Taching Head to the Porsch Taching Head Or you could race them, right now, on your personal computer.

Personal computers arive II" puls you behind the wheel of the world's fastest production cars the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 - rocketing down the Porsche 959 - rocketing down the Porsche 959 - rocketing and dancerous the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 - rocketing and dancerous the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 - rocketing down the Porsche 959 - roc



Real roads—where loose gravel, oil slicks, intent on raffic are as intent on the cops.

Real roads—where loose gravel, oil slicks, intent on the cops.

Real roads—where loose gravel, oil slicks, intent on the cops.

Stewn rocks and head on traffic are as cops. It is stewn top.

There are even optional car and scenery disks new top.

There are even optional car.

There are even optional car.

Speed shootout. Speed shootout. Visit your favorite retailer or call 800-245-7744.

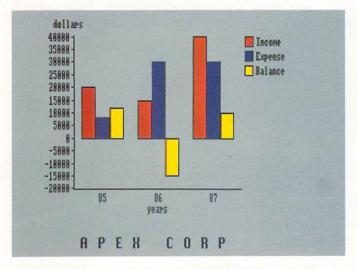
speed shootout

The best in enertainment software."

The best in enertainment software."

Blvd., San Jose, CA 95/28.

The price tags, however, of the Polaroid/Imprint system for making slides (nearly \$2500) and the Xerox 4020 for making transparencies (\$1500) are very steep. Remember, you can generate slides or transparencies from hardcopy (a decent laser printout); see your local camera store, print shop, or copy



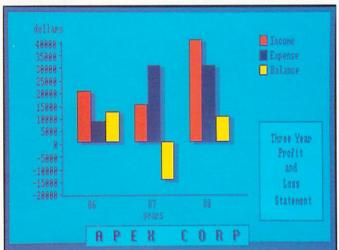


Figure 3. A spreadsheet chart (top) is spruced up for presentation (bottom) with customized colors, titles, borders, etc. in a paint program.

service to find out what they require. You can also try your hand at taking your own screen shots if you own a good camera. Mount your camera on a tripod, masking out all external light with a hood, and shoot directly at the screen. You will need to experiment quite a bit at first—taking fairly long exposures and continually adjusting the f-stops (through about five full stops). Be prepared to use a lot of film.

WHY NOT TAKE YOUR AMIGA ALONG?

Also, keep in mind that more hearty souls need not abandon their Amigas at presentation time. Your Amiga can be as helpful in performing your presentation as it is in creating the displays. Many programs have slide show capabilities that let you input graphics files and step through them one frame at a time by clicking the mouse. You can use Mindware's PAGEflipper Plus F/X, for example, as a controller for displaying digitized and IFF images. A multitude of other programs can also help you out in this vein, including Hash Enterprises' Animation: Flipper and Lights! Camera! Action! by Aegis.

Some Amiga utility programs can also help you out if you are making the live presentation with your Amiga in tow. Under live conditions, one ill-placed mouse click could ruin an otherwise persuasive presentation. To take the worry out of running a long sequence of operations (manipulating an image or entering a string of changes in a spreadsheet and reviewing the results at each step, for example), you can use a macro-creation program such as Encore (Elipsys) or The Demonstrator (Meridian). Both of these programs let you record a series of mouse clicks and keystrokes, then play back the sequence by clicking on an icon or pressing a key. To automate your presentation completely, you can add speech and scrolling text.

If you need charts and tables to help emphasize important points of your talk, consider the graphics capabilities of some Amiga spreadsheet programs. MaxiPlan Plus and MaxiPlan 500 (Oxxi) are Amiga naturals that can produce IFF images from your data for conversion to slides and overheads. Analyze! (Micro-Systems) and Haicalc (Haitex) also offer somewhat comparable graphics functions. Creating an IFF graphic of your MaxiPlan spreadsheet is easy. Just type the data you would like to represent into MaxiPlan. Use MaxiPlan's graph functions to design the title, text, and data points, and then have Maxi Plan draw your finished chart. Extend the window of your chart to cover the entire Amiga screen and use the MaxiPlan capture function to capture your Amiga's screen to an IFF picture file. You can then load the IFF picture into DeluxePaint II or any other Amiga IFF paint program and customize your chart's colors, change the text, and delete any unwanted remnants of your Amiga screen that may have been captured with your chart. (Figure 3 shows the "before-and-after" effect of this procedure.)

MaxiPlan and other Amiga spreadsheets are not the only programs that help you create graphic representations of data. Math-Amation from Progressive Peripherals includes a business-graphics module that allows you to create two- and three-dimensional color bar graphs, cumulative line and bar graphs, and pie charts. Other program features perform statistical analysis on columns of data (including groups of data), and plot them in attractive displays.

If you need to include maps in your presentation to display distribution patterns, Bassett Geographic's program Choromap can help. With this package, you can trace a map from a transparency onto your screen, input data corresponding to sections of the map, and assign shades or colors to value ranges.

Color Graphics.

Multiple Fonts.

Spelling Checker.

Mailmerge.

Multiple Windows.

Resizable Graphics.

Fast Printing

WYSIWYG.

ProlOnie

No Other Word Processor For Amiga® Stacks Up To ProWrite™ 2.0.

Word is out. ProWrite 2.0 allows you to expand your Amiga word processing to new horizons. Use it to generate proposals with impressive bar charts. Create letters and reports with snappy graphics. Generate television storyboards. Even dash out newsletters with spot illustrations.

And of course, ProWrite 2.0 has all the other features you expect: a spelling checker with 95,000 word dictionary. Mailmerge. And fast graphics printing. Best of all, it works with our font packages, ProFonts I and II, giving you a broad range of professional and decorative fonts.

All this, plus ProWrite's powerful editing capabilities and ease-of-use combine to make ProWrite the best word processor for the Amiga computer.





ProScript: Perfection In Print For The Amiga.

ProScript is the new PostScript utility from New Horizons Software that gives you the professional look of typeset copy. ProScript reads ProWrite files

and prints them on any PostScript equipped printer, giving you the same multiple font and picture capabilities you expect from ProWrite, but with the typeset quality of

PostScript printing.

ProWrite 2.0 and Pro-Script. A powerful new team that puts a new world of word processing and printing at your fingertips.





First in Personal Productivity and Creativity P.O. Box 43167/Austin, Texas 78745/(512) 328-6650

ProWrite, ProFonts and ProScript are trademarks of New Horizons Software, Inc.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 38 on Reader Service card.

They Laughed When I Sat Down to Play the Amiga

THE CONFERENCE ROOM door swings wide, and in walks the CEO with his Marketing Director and an attitude that screams, "Okay, show me!"

Just 48 hours ago, nothing tangible existed, and now you, as Account Executive, are making your pitch for a sizable piece of advertising business. Your palms begin to sweat as the marketing toady asks, "Where are the storyboards, flip charts, slide, and overhead projectors?"

The conference room is empty except for the presence of a VCR, large-screen monitor, and an Amiga.

FLASHBACK

Two days earlier your media director finally got all her numbers, charts, and demographics together. Before, her part of the pitch was relegated to overhead transparencies knocked out on the Xerox machine. Now, however, she loads up DeluxeVideo (Electronic Arts) and begins generating animated pie and bar charts. Labels are applied just as fast as she can type.

Using Live! (A-Squared), she digitizes the title sequences from TV shows she recommends buying. She adds special visual effects with Invision (Elan Design) and lays in the demographic breakouts with TV*Text (Zuma Group/Brown-Wagh). She scripts out the timings and

strings the animated sequences together using DeluxeProductions (Electronic Arts) or MovieSetter (Gold Disk), dumps to videotape through a genlock (just to keep all the colors bright and right), and she is ready to write her narration.

CREATIVE SOLUTIONS

Storyboards have always been a staple of any presentation of TV commercials-anything from 10 to 40, 4×6-inch cartoon panels that try to give the client some idea of what the commercial is going to look like. They are crude at best, totally ineffective at worst. Now, however, your company can generate video storyboards, and do it in hours, rather than days. Beginning with a rough sound track, the art director pulls existing photos and art from magazines and books, feeds those images into the Amiga through a Digi-View (NewTek) digitizer, then animates them with a package such as MovieSetter. The client's new logo is even animated through digitized artwork and Animate 3D (Byte by Byte).

She dumps the resulting animations through the genlock to a VCR, adds the sound track via the machine's audio dub function, and the commercials (now called animatics) are ready for the presentation. The method is fast and efficient, one quarter of the old costs, and probably 50 times more effective.

BRING IN THE SUITS

You and your agency president still have parts to play. For you, Deluxe Productions goes to work illuminating the marketing strategies behind the plan. Animated maps (using clip art) pinpoint target markets, introduction dates, and a breakout of estimated costs. Digi-View again makes things simple. In this case, the presentation is saved to disk so that the visuals can be synchronized to your live presentation, using the package's slide show function.

Finally, it's time for the finish. As your agency president begins his summation, the video accompanies him with images of the agency, its facilities, and the people who will be working on the account. These appear with a full range of wipes, dissolves, and animation effects, all produced with the software and hardware already mentioned. As he concludes, the agency logo, gloriously three-dimensional, spins onto the screen, shimmers in the imaginary light, and fades to black as the music reaches its climax.

As the lights come up, you hand the CEO your agency presentation book that covers everything you have just shown, complete with 300 dot-per-inch illustrations (generated through Gold Disk's Professional Page). He thumbs through the im-

pressive document and mutters, "Ah, a Macintosh...just like in the commercials."

You smile and reply, "Apple only wishes!"

"Well, what else could produce a presentation like this?" he asks.

"Hire us and we'll tell you."

YOU CAN TOO

Fantasy? No. With an Amiga, two megabytes or so of memory and less than \$2000 worth of hardware and software, the presentation outlined above is routine reality. You can orchestrate live, taped, or any combination of presentations at incredible savings in both time and money.

While IBM's greatest achievement is the ability to make very expensive slides, and Macs rely on their monochromatic desktop-publishing prowess, the Amiga successfully encompasses those attributes while adding high-resolution, full-color graphics, video, music, and stereo capabilities. It's the ideal desktop-presentation machine.

-Gary Ludwick

Gary Ludwick is the president of The Creative Department, a Charlotte, NC-based advertising agency. The Amiga has been an essential part of his company's presentation, graphics, and video capabilities for the past two years.

From this, the program will produce a map showing distribution by color.

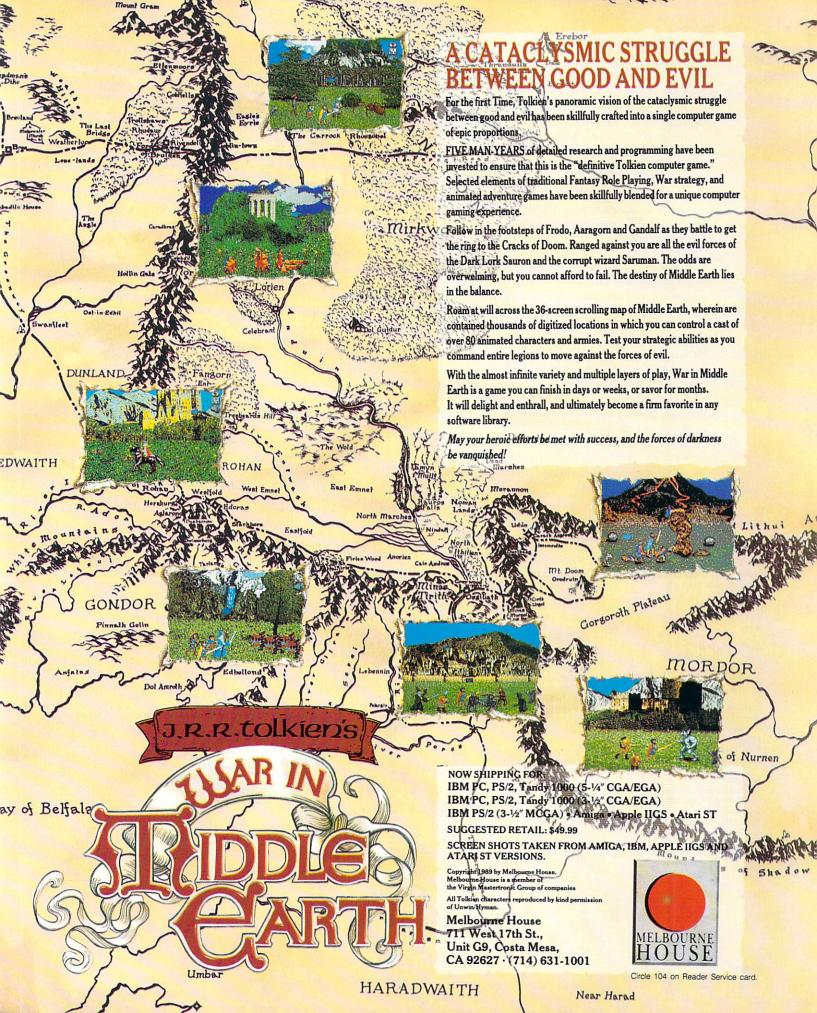
Lasting Impressions: The Video Presentation

SUPPOSE YOUR CLIENTS are too far away for you to make a live presentation at their offices, or perhaps the people to whom you delivered your presentation need to have further meetings with others in their organization. This is where recording a video presentation can spark that edge of immediacy that could be lost if you are forced to rely on printed materials or word of mouth.

You need only record much of your previously cre-

ated images, with appropriate sound and video titling added, to splice together a video presentation. You can edit your written presentation into a script and use recorded live images mixed with the graphics you have already created. Combining the pictures from your video camera or recorder with graphics from the Amiga will require a device known as a genlock.

A genlock allows you to overlay your Amiga's graphics directly onto external video and then send the combined picture to another video recorder. More specifically, a genlock synchronizes the video signals between a VCR or camera and the Amiga, permitting video created on the Amiga to be overlaid on top of video coming from the VCR or camera.



This allows you to create titles and logos over video of your products or services. Amiga genlocks are available in a range of prices, and in most cases cost is directly related to quality of video produced. At the high end of the market is the SuperGen (\$750) from Digital Creations, which produces a high-quality signal good enough for many local TV stations. In the mid-range of the market is Progressive Peripherals' ProGen (\$450), and at the low end is the AmiGen (\$200) from Mimetics. (For a good handson guide to setting up a home-based Amiga video system, see "The Amiga Home Video Companion," in the September '88 issue of AmigaWorld, p. 40.)

Once you have your hardware set up, there is a wide variety of software available to help get your video production under way. Character generators create text you can place in the form of titling and other information onto video. JDK Images' Pro Video CG1 and Pro Video Plus are excellent charactergenerating programs (with the latter allowing IFF pictures to be used as backgrounds so that text can be overlaid). Aegis' Video Titler will also produce titles and effects, as will the combination of TV*Text and TV*Show (Zuma Group/Brown-Wagh). All of these programs can use IFF images from your paint program or digitizer.

For simple animation using IFF images, look into DeluxeVideo 1.2 from Electronic Arts. Both it and MovieSetter (Gold Disk) combine graphics and sound to produce animated sequences playable on the Amiga and recordable by your VCR. Also consider Antic Software's Zoetrope, which uses either 3-D objects, IFF images, or animation captured using A-Squared's Live! digitizer to create animation. With Zoetrope however, you cannot include sound with your animation. A similar problem exists with another Electronic Arts animated-video production tool—Deluxe Productions—which offers high-quality animation capabilities but no integrated sound.

Various companies also offer video clip art that may prove helpful in producing video sequences. Everything from video fonts to backdrops are currently available. A sampling of these disks might include Pro Video CG1 and Pro Video Plus Fonts Libraries (JDK Images), the Video Visions series (Charles Voner Designs), and the Zuma Fonts series (Zuma Group/Brown-Wagh).

For a descriptive guide to Amiga video software and hardware products, see "Videot's Delight," in the the March '88 issue of *AmigaWorld*, p. 22. Also, for information on additional Amiga products in all sections of this article, check *AmigaWorld*'s annual Buyer's Guides (Software: December '88, pp. 19–72; Hardware: March '89, pp. 32–46). ■

Bob Eller is a California environmental planner and a frequent contributor to Amiga magazines. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

Product Information

Aldus Guide to Basic Design Aldus Corporation 411 First Ave. South Seattle, WA 98104 206/622-5500

\$6.95

AmiEmporium American PeopleLink 800/524-0100 voice Available via: Telenet, PC Pursuit, Tymnet

AmiGen Mimetics Corporation PO Box 1560 Cupertino, CA 95015 408/741-0117 \$199.95

Analyze! Micro-Systems Software 12798 West Forest Hill Blvd. Suite 202 West Palm Beach, FL 33414 407/790-0770 \$99.95 Animate 3D Byte By Byte Arboretum Plaza II 9442 Capitol of Texas Hwy. N. Suite 150 Austin, TX 78759 512/267-3807 \$149.95, Sculpt 3D: \$99.95 One megabyte required.

Animation:Flipper Hash Enterprises 2800 E. Evergreen Vancouver, WA 98661 206/693-7443 \$15.95

Art Companion MicroSearch Inc. 9896 SW Freeways Houston, TX 77074 713/988-2818 \$29.95 each volume.

Art Pak I Aegis Development 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 277 Santa Monica, CA 90403 213/392-9972 \$34.95 Art Parts, Volume I Electronic Arts 1820 Gateway Dr. San Mateo, CA 94404 415/621-8673

Borders Font Set Business Font Set C Ltd 723 E. Skinner Wichita, KS 67211 316/267-3807 \$49.95 each set

Calligra Font Series InterActive Softworks 2521 S. Vista Way Suite 254 Carlsbad, CA 92008 619/434-5327 \$46.25, \$59.95, or \$89.95

Choromap Bassett Geographic 1103 Rudd Ave. Auburn, AL 36830 205/887-9057 \$48

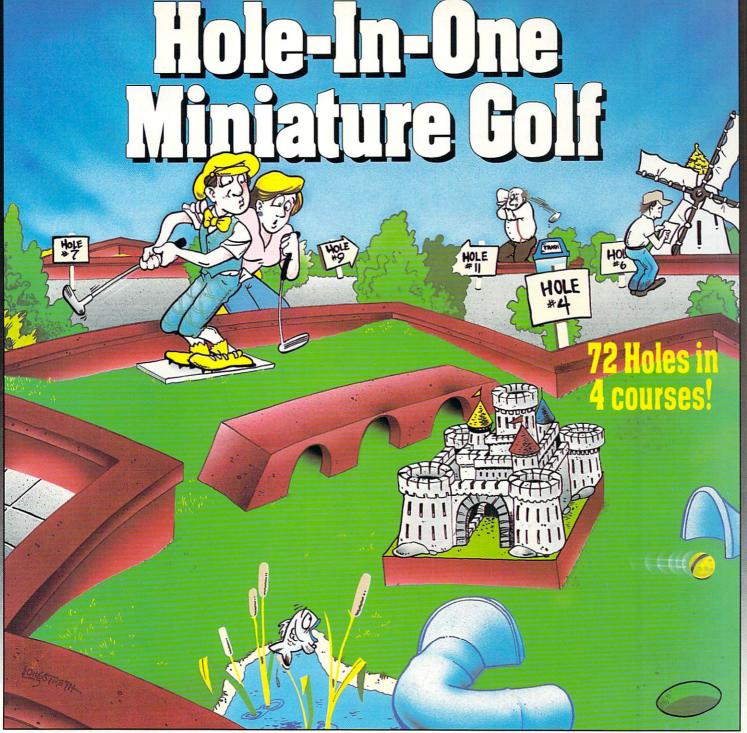
City Desk 2.0 MicroSearch Inc. see address above \$199.95 CompuServe (CIS) 800/848-8199 voice Available via: CIS direct lines, Telenet, Tymnet

DeluxePaint II Electronic Arts see address above \$129.95

Deluxe PhotoLab Electronic Arts see address above \$149.95 One megabyte required.

Deluxe Productions Electronic Arts see address above \$199 One megabyte required.

DeluxeVideo 1.2 Electronic Arts see address above \$129.95 ►

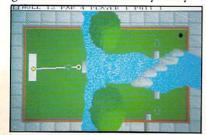


 ${
m Hole} ext{-In-One Miniature Golf combines digitized sound, quality}$ graphics and superior playability with realistic ball play to give you the best miniature golf game made!

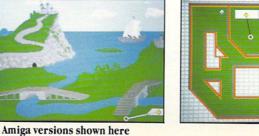
Utilizing the mouse (point and click) interface, DigiTek Software has created a game that will challenge adults yet is so simple to play that children can play as easily as adults from the very first game. This game supports up to 4 players making it one of the few games that the entire family really can enjoy together.

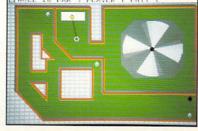
Hole-In-One Miniature Golf is 72 Holes of pure fun in 4 separate courses that give you classic miniature golf as well as hilarious fantasy holes. The digitized sounds of the crowd, the ball, and special effects all add to the fun and realism.

Another revolutionary game from the company that brought you Vampire's Empire, Amegas and Hollywood Poker -DigiTek Software!











104 West Seneca, Suite 4 Tampa, Florida 33612 (Programmers wantedwrite us!)

Circle 97 on Reader Service card.

Design-3D Gold Disk
PO Box 789, Streetsville Mississauga, Ont.
Canada L5L 1X2 416/828-0913
800/387-8192 (U.S.)
\$99.95
One megabyte required.

Digi-View NewTek 115 W. Crane St. Topeka, KS 66603 913/354-1146 \$199.95

Dos-2-Dos Central Coast Software 268 Bowie Dr. Los Osos, CA 93402 805/528-4906 \$55

Encore Elipsys PO Box 16757 Seattle, WA 98116-0757 206/938-0825 \$69.95

excellence!
Micro-Systems Software
see address above
\$299.95

Express Clip Art PAR Software distributed by Brown-Wagh 16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210 Los Gatos, CA 95030 401/395-3838 \$29.95

Haicalc Haitex Resources 208 Carrollton Park, Suite 1207 Carrollton, TX 75006 214/241-8030 \$59.95

Hammond Photographic Services 11280 Washington Place Culver City, CA 90230 213/390-3010

How to Spec Type By Alexander White Watson-Guptill Publications 1515 Broadway New York, NY 10036 201/363-5679 \$14.95

Imprint Liquid Light 2301 W. 205th St., Suite 106 Torrance, CA 90501 213/618-0274 \$495 Polaroid Palette required.

Invision
Elan Design
Box 31725
San Francisco, CA 94131
415/621-8673
\$129
Live!, video source, and two disk drives required.

KindWords The Disc Company 3135 South State St. Ann Arbor, MI 48108 313/665-5540 \$99.95

Lights! Camera! Action! Aegis Development see address above \$79.95

A-Squared Distributions
6114 La Salle Ave., Suite 326
Oakland, CA 94611
413/339-0339
A500: \$399
A1000: \$295
A2000: \$450

Math-Amation Progressive Peripherals & Software 464 Kalamath St. Denver, CO 80204 303/825-4144 \$79.95

MaxiPlan Plus Oxxi Inc. PO Box 90309 Long Beach, CA 90809 213/427-1227 \$199 MaxiPlan 500: \$149 One megabyte required (512K for 500).

MovieSetter Gold Disk see address above \$99.95

PAGEflipper Plus F/X Mindware International 110 Dunlop West, Box 22158 Barrie, Ontario Canada L4M 5R3 705/737-5998 800/461-5441 \$159

PageSetter Gold Disk see address above \$149.95

Perfect Vision SunRize Industries 3801 Old College Rd. Bryan, TX 77801 409/846-1311 \$249.95

Philadelphia Video Lab, Inc. 2212-14 Walnut St. Philadelphia, PA 19103 215/567-3222

Photon Paint Microlllusions 17408 Chatsworth St. Granada Hills, CA 91344 818/360-3715, 800/522-2041 \$99.95 Polaroid Palette Film Recorder Polaroid Corporation 575 Technology Square 9P Cambridge, MA 02139 617/577-3796 \$1,999 Liquid Light adapter required.

PostScript Adobe Systems 1585 Charleston Rd., PO Box 7900 Mt. View, CA 94039-7900 800/344-8335

Professional Page Gold Disk see address above \$395 One megabyte required.

ProGen
Progressive Peripherals & Software
see address above
\$449.95

Pro Video CG1/plus Font Libraries JDK Images 15075 SW Koll Parkway, Suite G Beaverton, OR 97006 503/626-2022 \$49.95 to \$129.95

Pro Video Plus JDK Images see address above \$299.95 One megabyte required.

ProWrite 2.0 New Horizons Software PO Box 43167 Austin, TX 78745 512/328-6650 \$124.95

Publisher Plus
Northeast Software Group
distributed by Brown-Wagh Associates
16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210
Los Gatos, CA 95030
408/395-3838
\$99.95

Scribble! Micro-Systems Software see address above \$99.95

Shakespeare Infinity Software
1144 65th St., Suite C
Emeryville, CA 94608
415/420-1551
\$225



SuperGen Digital Creations 2865 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 103 Rancho Cordova, CA 90405 916/344-4825 \$749.95

Textcraft Plus Commodore Business Machines 1200 Wilson Dr. West Chester, PA 19380 215/436-4200 \$109.95

The Demonstrator Meridian Software 9361 W. Brittany Ave. Littleton, CO 80123 303/979-4140 \$39.95

TV*Show TV*Text Zuma Group distributed by Brown-Wagh 16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210 Los Gatos, CA 95030 401/395-3838 \$99.95 each

Video Titler
Aegis Development
see address above
\$149.95
One megabyte required.

Video Visions Charles Voner Designs 61 Clewley Rd. Medford, MA 02155 617/396-8354 \$24.95 each volume Two disk drives required.

WordPerfect WordPerfect Corporation 1555 N. Technology Way Orem, UT 84057 801/225-5000 \$395

Xerox 4020 Color Ink Jet Printer Xerox Corporation Xerox Square 5th Floor, 100 Clinton Ave. Rochester, NY 14644-1877 800/TEAM-XRX, X199A \$1,495

Zoetrope Antic Software Publishing 544 Second St. San Francisco, CA 94107 415/957-0886 \$139.95 One megabyte required.

Zuma Fonts
Zuma Group
distributed by Brown-Wagh
see address above
\$34.95 each volume ■

OFREE DISKS

P.O. BOX 1389 GUERNEVILLE, CA 95446



(707) 887-9708

Dear Fellow Amigan,

Colored disks aren't just fun, they're practical. They're helpful for things like organizing your library, letting you pick out disks at a glance. Even better than colorful disks, of course, are colorful disks full of good Amiga

Take our fourth issue, please! Your dealer has it now in the form of three full, fog white disks packed with programs, not to mention graphics, articles and fun. We have puzzles and puns, an exclusive icon designing program which-this is a first!-lets you use fonts in your icons, plus songs and instruments, gorgeous graphics and our ever-popular art, music and CLI lessons. There are working demo versions of Microfiche Filer PLUS and Dungeon Master with playing tips (the latter requiring 1-megabyte) plus handy templates for MaxiPlan and Superbase Pro owners. All for \$14.95.

All things considered, AMnews would be awesome if it were on boring blue disks, but subscribe now and, while they last, we'll toss in 10 brightly colored blank disks FREE with your payment of \$79.95 (\$110.95 Canadian) for a one-year, 6-issue subscription. But hurry; blank or full, colorful AMnews disks make great coasters, bathroom tiles, window props, party favors, hors d'oeuvres plates, ceiling insulation and table levelers, so they won't last long. Sorry, no freebies for overseas orders. Whether by mail or phone, we accept checks, MasterCard and Visa. And remember-when you toss it like a frisbee, AMnews travels fast!

Available at these locations:-

Software Etc. Waldensoft

Waldenbooks Federated Dept. Stores

B. Dalton Books

Ingram Computer Ltd.

CANADA

416-738-1700

Or For The Dealer Nearest You, Call One of Our Fine Distributors:

Comprehend 714-581-7677

Connecticut Software Dist. 800-621-2667

Micro Pace 800-362-9653

Southern Technology 714-247-7373

The Software Company 212-608-9150

Triangle Electronics

800-245-6711

Your Amiga,

Peggy Herrington **Executive Editor**

P.S. Remind your dealer to run AMovieMode on his store system.

Circle 197 on Reader Service card.





WORKING THE 44CON 77 ROUTINE

Don't let their simplicity con you—there's more than meets the eye
when it comes to icons. Understanding how they work
will give you more control over your system's resources.

ICONS ARE THE FOUNDATION of the Workbenchoriented, mouse-driven user interface that makes the Amiga so easy to operate. They are wonderful shortcuts to learning and typing AmigaDOS commands. Manipulating pictures is much easier and faster than trying to remember proper syntax and obscure abbreviations. You can grow so accustomed to shortcuts, however, that when something goes wrong (icon errors happen more frequently than you think), or when you want to perform more complex variations on standard operations, you may be left frustated and out in the cold.

The problem is that icons often work so smoothly and simply that they serve to isolate the user from an understanding of AmigaDOS. Learning how icons do their job—and how you can manipulate them—will give you more control over their use and, indeed, over the entire operating system.

Operations beyond the scope of clicking and dragging, such as creating a new icon, changing an existing one, or moving an icon from one disk to another and having it work properly, needlessly remain a mystery to many users. If you look beyond the icon's image to the engine driving it, you will find enough

information to perform more complicated functions, still with a minimum of typing.

CAN'T TELL THE PLAYERS WITHOUT A PROGRAM

Although there are several distinct types of icons, most represent files (collections of data or instructions) and directories (collections of files or directories). AmigaDOS stores graphics information for each icon in a file separate from the one containing information about the object it represents. For Workbench to recognize an icon, the icon file must have the same name as the file or directory it represents and end with the suffix .info. For example, Workbench will display an icon for a program file called Clock only if the icon file is called Clock.info and is located in the same directory as the program. (The only exception to the rule concerns Disk icons, which are always named Disk.info.) You cannot turn any file into an icon, however, simply by appending .info to it. A valid icon file must contain information about the object it represents, including the object type, image information, its position, window specifications, the default tool, and the tool types. ▶

BY SHELDON LEEMON

ILLUSTRATED BY RANDY ENOS AmigaWorld 33

The contents of the file or directory an icon represents determines its object type. A Disk icon represents the root, or main, directory of a disk, while Drawer icons represent subdirectories. Appropriately, a Garbage icon stands for a disk's Trashcan directory. For files, Tool icons represent those containing executable program code; Project icons represent those containing data. The rarely used Kick and Device icons accompany the Kickstart disk and peripheral devices, respectively.

An icon's image information is stored in an Amiga Gadget structure, which details the icon's normal (unselected) appearance, and its highlighted (selected) appearance.

An icon file contains the icon's X and Y position relative to the Workbench or the drawer in which it resides. AmigaDOS rewrites the position value when you choose Snapshot from the Workbench's Special menu. When the system creates an icon, it may have a position value of ICON_NO_POSITION, meaning the Workbench will place the icon in any empty spot in the window.

When you double click a directory icon (Drawer, Disk, or Garbage type), it opens a window. The directory's .info file stores the new window's size and position, and so on.

When you double click a Project icon, or drag one Disk icon over another, the Workbench executes the program named as the default tool in the .info file. The default tool for a Disk icon is usually Sys:System/ DISKCOPY—the DISKCOPY program executes when you drag one disk icon over another. A Project (data file) icon defaults to the tool (program) that created it. For example, a document file defaults to the word processor in which it was written. Note that when a Project icon executes a program, the information in the icon, not the tool, determines how the program executes. Prior to Workbench 1.3, a Project icon had to have a corresponding project file in order for the default tool to execute. Now, however, you can use a Project icon without an associated project file to start up a program.

Tool types is a text string used to pass environment information and startup commands to the program that the icon executes. The CLI icon, for example, uses a tool types string to determine the size and position of the CLI window that the program opens.

AVOID THE FLASHERS

If any of the required icon information is incomplete or inconsistent, the icon will not function. Instead, Workbench will flash the screen colors and display an error message in the title bar. The message is the key to the cause of the error. One possibility is that the icon type specified in the .info file does not match the type of object the icon represents. If the Clock

program's corresponding Clock.info file listed an icon type of Drawer, for example, double clicking on the icon would prompt the error message "This drawer is not really a directory." An error will occur also if a .info file does not have a corresponding object. For example, if you copy the Empty.info file from the root directory of the Workbench disk to another directory, but do not make a new directory there called Empty, the Workbench will report "This drawer cannot be opened" when you double click the icon. This problem generally arises from manipulating icon files from the CLI (or a directory utility program), instead of from the Workbench.

The most common kind of error occurs when the Workbench cannot execute the default tool named in a project's icon. If the named default tool is not an executable program file—a directory, for example—Workbench responds "Error while opening: 212" when you try to open the project. The number 212 stands for the AmigaDOS error "Object not of required type." Naming a default tool that is a data file, not an executable program file, results in error 121, "File is not an object module."

Frequently, the file whose name is specified does not exist, or is not located in the directory path given in the icon. For example, the project's icon could list the default tool as Woordpro, when the program is really named Wordpro, or it could use the pathname: Wordpro, when the Wordpro program is not in the root directory of the disk. In either case, double clicking the icon gives you an error message such as "Error while opening Wordpro: 205." AmigaDOS error number 205 is "Object not found," meaning the system could not locate the file in the specified directory. This problem often occurs when you transfer an icon from its original directory to a new one, such as from the manufacturer's disk to your hard disk.

A missing disk will cause errors, as well. The Project icon's default tool could contain the volume name of a disk that is not currently in the disk drive. For example, DeluxePaint II (Electronic Arts) creates Project icons for the picture files it saves. The icons' default tool is Dpaint:Dpaint, which refers to the program named Dpaint located in the root directory of a disk called Dpaint. If you drag one of these icons to another disk, it is possible that the volume named Dpaint will not be mounted when you double click the Project icon. If so, AmigaDOS will request "Please insert volume Dpaint in any drive." If you click on the requester's Cancel button, error message 218, "Device not mounted," appears.

INFO ON .INFO

Workbench does provide a way to display and change improper icon specifications. Click on an icon and highlight Info from the Workbench menu to see the ▶

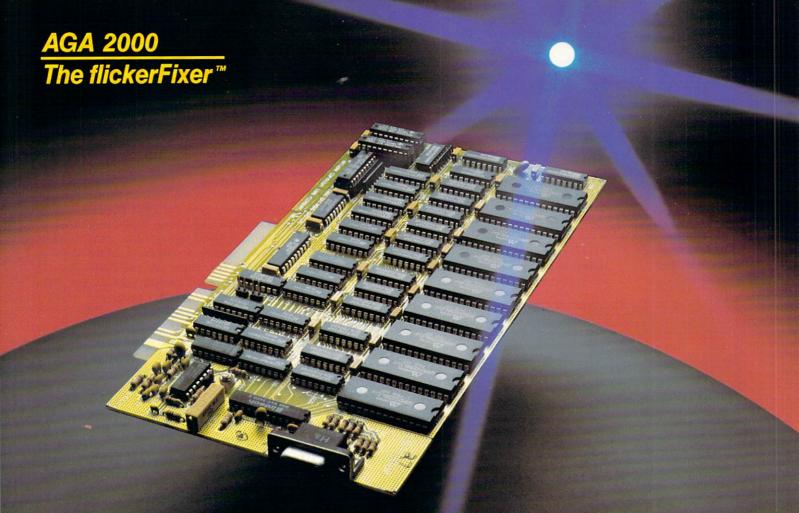
Workbench

provides a way

to display and

change icon

specifications.



UNLOCK THE GRAPHICS POWER OF YOUR AMIGA 2000!

flickerFixer is an advanced graphics adaptor that eliminates your Amiga 2000's interlace flicker and visible scan lines. The result: superior quality color or monochrome graphics and text — for such demanding applications as CAD/CAM, Desktop Presentation, Graphic Design, Animation, 3D Modeling, Video, and Word Processing.

flickerFixer upgrades the Amiga 2000 with a flicker free 4096 color palette, has an overscan mode that features a screen size of 704 x 470 pixels and drives most of the popular PC Multiscan and VGA monitors, including the NEC Multisync and Mitsubishi XC1429C.

Accolades include: **Best of 1988 Award,** Commodore Magazine (12/88); **#1 Reader's Choice Award,** AMIGAWORLD (12/88); **"The display is fantastic... It is the best display we have ever seen on any computer system."** Amiga GURU (5/88)

flickerFixer fits into the Amiga video slot, is fully compatible with all software, and does not modify the standard Amiga video signals. For more information or to order, call MicroWay Sales at (508) 746-7341 or your Amiga Dealer. Priced at \$595, flickerFixer is made in the USA and is FCC Class B approved.

MicroWay... Respected throughout the industry for high quality engineering, service and technical support.



World Leader in PC Numerics

P.O. Box 79. Kingston, MA 02364 USA (508) 746-7341 32 High St., Kingston-Upon-Thames, UK, 01-541-5466 USA FAX 617-934-2414 Australia 02-439-8400

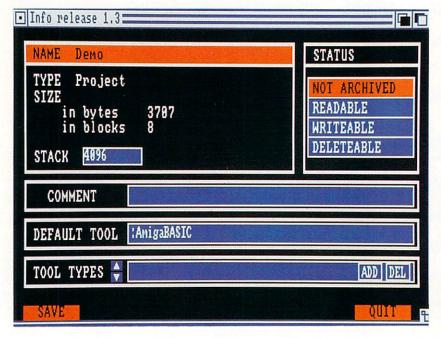
Circle 78 on Reader Service card.

flickerFixer and MicroWay are trademarks of MicroWay, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore. Multisync is a registered trademark of NEC.

icon information screen. Here you can edit the default tool, comment, tool types, and object size by clicking on the appropriate text box and entering your changes.

For Disk and Project icons, the default tool field names the program that the icon will run. To correct errors caused by moving a Project icon to a directory where AmigaDOS cannot find the default tool, edit the default tool field to reflect the program's new path.

The Comment field appears for all but Disk icons. Here you can enter a text string to explain the contents of the file or directory. This type of comment is the same as one created by the AmigaDOS FILE-NOTE command. Remember, the comment is attached to the object that the icon represents, not to the icon's own info file.



Click on any Icon, select Info from the Workbench menu, and you will have access to the Icon Information screen. Displayed for all icon types, the tool types field stores information about a program's default conditions. For example, you can use the tool types string to tell the Notepad program what size window to open, which font to start with, and so on.

You can only partially edit the object size field, shown for disk and file objects. For disk objects, the display shows the total number of storage blocks on the disk, number of blocks used, the number of free blocks remaining, and the number of bytes per block. For file objects, the display shows the size of the file in bytes and blocks, and the stack size (the amount of working memory allocated for a program when it's run from the Workbench). A Project icon's stack size shows the amount of memory needed to run its default tool. You can change the stack size from the

Icon information screen, but only if you know the program's actual stack requirements.

You will need some outside help to edit the remaining fields. To change the icon type, you must use IconEd or a public-domain utility program, such as Icontype. You must use the AmigaDOS PROTECT command to edit the Status field. For disk objects the field shows whether the disk is write protected. File and directory status fields show whether the object is Archived, Readable, Writable, or Deletable.

Many programs generate icons automatically for the data files that they create. These icons are particularly susceptible to failure, because the program has no way of determining the name of the directory in which it resides. These programs often use the volume name of their distribution disk as part of the path name. If you move such a program to another disk, your hard disk for example, all of the Project icons it creates will be wrong. The simplest solution is to use the AmigaDOS ASSIGN command to assign a logical device name to the directory in which these icons are stored. For example, WordPerfect (WordPerfect Corp.) Project icons use WP:wp as their default tool. If you store the WordPerfect program on your hard drive in the directory DH0:WP, then issue the CLI command ASSIGNWP: DH0:WP, the Project icons will find the WordPerfect program as expected.

A CHANGE OF CLOTHES

You can create icons from scratch or edit the imagery of existing ones with the IconEd program, located in Workbench 1.2's System drawer or the Tools drawer on the 1.3 Extras disk. The program loads IconEd's own Tool icon by default. To create or edit a different icon type (Disk, Drawer, Project, or Garbage), you must load an existing icon of the same type. To make a disk icon, for example, you would load the Disk.info file from one of your disks.

The quickest way to create an icon for an object without one is to load the icon for a similar type object and save it under a new name. For example, to create an icon for the Workbench's Libs directory, you could load the Empty.info Drawer icon and save it as Libs.info in the same directory as the Libs object. If you wish, you can change the icon's shape or color with IconEd's editing facilities. If the icon does not work correctly, make sure the icon information screen lists the proper default tool and directory path.

Creating a program icon from scratch is tricky because many programs are not written to run from icons. Some, such as the AmigaDOS COPY program, need command parameters, in this case the name of the file to be copied, that tell them what to do. Others, DIR for example, expect to use the CLI window for their output, and will fail if the default window is



Make Amigos With Other Amigas.

The largest group of Amiga® users in the world shares its problems and solutions online every day in CompuServe's Amiga Forums. And you can join them.

Whether you're an Amiga novice or a professional user in broadcasting, film special effects, animation, or music production, you'll find support from thousands of Amiga users and nearly every third-party Amiga software and hardware vendor.

Looking for a solid CAD program? Want to make the most of your Amiga's multitasking capabilities? Ask somebody who's been through it all. There's no better way to get more out of your Amiga.

To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199. If you're already a member, type GO AMIGA at any! prompt.

CompuServe[®]

unavailable. In order to execute such programs from an icon, you must use the IconX program, located in Workbench 1.3's C directory (the public-domain program XIcon is similar). To use IconX, you first create a Project icon whose default tool is IconX. Then, create a text file of CLI commands and give it the same name as that of the icon. When you double click on the Project icon, it runs the IconX program, which opens a default window, and executes the commands in the text file. The text file might contain simply the name of the program, or it might include a list of commands that make logical device name assignments, execute interactive scripts, and so forth.

For a more animated Workbench display, you can create Action icons, which change their image when you click on them. IconMerge (in the Tools drawer of the Extras disk) will join two images into a single icon. The images must be the same size and in iconfile format.

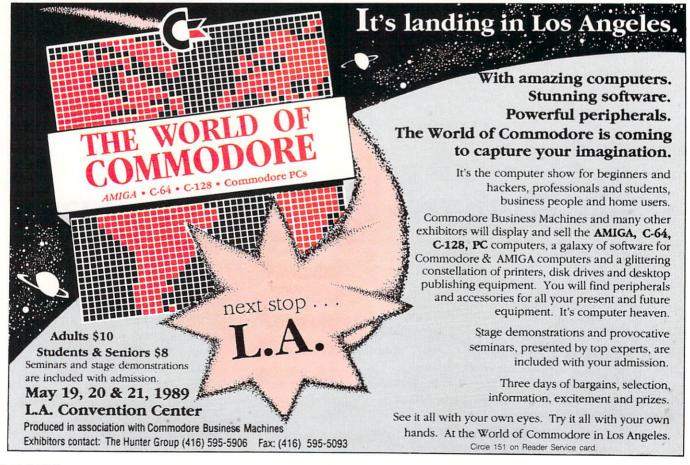
You could rely soley on IconEd and IconMerge to create your icon images, but these tools have a number of limitations. With IconEd, for example, you must edit images a single pixel at a time, and you cannot edit graphics larger than 80×42 pixels. You could create a four-color medium-resolution IFF image on another program, but, unfortunately, IconEd could not import the file. Several public-domain programs let you work around the problem by convert-

ing four-color image clips (such as DeluxePaint II brushes) into icon files. I recommend Brush2Icon by Gregg Tavares and Iconlab by Hermes. Iconlab also lets you edit an icon's type, default tool, tool types, stack, and highlighting. It will even load in a second image to be used for highlighting.

Another pair of useful public-domain programs is Iconize and Recolor, both by Stephen Vermuelen. Recolor reduces the colors in a picture to your four Workbench colors, while Iconize shrinks the graphic from a full screen to a more suitable size for use as an icon. Together, the programs let you create icons for IFF picture files that resemble miniature versions of the original.

Clicking on icons lets you use your Amiga quickly and enjoyably, but learning how they are structured and what they do lets you use your Amiga more efficiently. If you understand the various types of icons and how to edit the information they hold, the transition from the point-and-click world of the Workbench to the larger, more powerful command-based world of AmigaDOS will be much simpler.

Sheldon Leemon is the author of Inside Amiga Graphics and other books, and he is a frequent contributor to AmigaWorld and other computer publications. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.





















Coming To A Screen Near You.

If you're ready to become your own studio producer, there's only one desktop video system that will bring NTSC and S-VHS to your Amiga's screen. The Scanlock system by VidTech. Other systems give you a genlock that's "either-or." They either support NTSC or S-VHS. But not both.

Two For One

With Scanlock, you get two genlocks for the price of one. So you can migrate from NTSC to the newer S-VHS format without investing in another system. We also offer a Scanlock model that is compatible with the International PAL TV format, including its new S-VHS version.

Scanlock's dual-genlock system gives you broadcast-quality video at consumer prices. And our system offers all the bells and whistles, including front-panel fingertip controls, multiple monitor connections for viewing and editing, and independent fade controls for both reference and Amiga videos. If your Amiga is supporting a load of peripherals, we provide a connection that lets you use an optional external power supply.

Scanlock is a breeze to use. A "glitch-free" vertical interval switch lets you insert, reverse and remove reference video and Amiga graphics at the touch of a finger. And you can switch between NTSC, S-VHS and analog RGB formats without moving cable connectors. When you're done editing, you can resume normal Amiga operation with the flip of a switch.

Don't Get Locked Out

So if you're ready to become your own producer, choose the desktop video system that doesn't lock you into one genlock — the Scanlock system by VidTech. Coming to a screen near you.

Call or write us today: VidTech International, Inc., 2822 NW 79th Ave., Miami, Florida 33122. Telephone 800-727-2261 or 305-477-2228. Fax 305-591-1651. Prices:NTSC-\$995, PAL-\$1,095. Distributed by Southern Technologies, Dallas, Texas.





#4



An occasional series

of tips, techniques,

and tricks for

creating more

imaginative Amiga

graphics.



By Joel Hagen

Graphics Tips Miscellany

IT SEEMS A GOOD time to bundle an assortment of practical graphics tips into one article. These are simple hints that can make life easier at the computer and help produce better graphics.

DO-IT-YOURSELF PALETTES

Few people beginning to explore painting on the Amiga spend enough time and thought on palettes. I am amazed at how many people begin painting using the default palette. Take advantage of the tools that adjust and spread the colors. The more familiar you are with these tools, the more spontaneous you can be in arranging a good palette. It is usually best to have "families" of colorsgroups of several browns, several blues and several ochers, for example-each group ranging from dark to light. This allows for smooth contouring and shading of forms and can reduce "jaggies" on lower resolution images. Without these ranges, powerful tools such as DPaint's (Electronic Arts) Blend and Shade are nearly useless.

The most common problem I have seen in paintings done by beginners is over-saturation of color. Bright and gaudy colors may be quite appropriate for some pieces, but in most cases, a more subdued selection of colors will be effective. You can achieve this quite easily by simply lowering the saturation, the "s" slider for each color, in the palette tool. PIXmate's (Progressive Peripherals) color bias tool is excellent for adjusting colors, affecting an entire palette rather than just individual colors. Similarly, the fine color tool in Doug's Math Aquarium

(Seven Seas) allows you to use the cursor to draw curves and slopes along the "graph" of the palette in each of the red, green, blue, hue, saturation, and value options. It is a quick and effective, and quite different, approach to palette adjustment.

Digitizing something can also be an excellent way to begin a palette. The colors and combinations are often surprising, and more subtle than palettes created from scratch. Once you create a palette, you can save it with a test screen showing groups of color combinations, as in the accompanying illustration. With disks filled with labeled palettes-such as "Earthtone 1-5," "Skintones," "Neon," and so forth-an artist can simply load such palettes into the paint package to begin a painting. You can save many palettes economically in a limited disk space by saving them as small (even singlepixel) brushes. In DPaint, loading a brush and then selecting "Use Brush Palette" will switch you to those colors.

DIFFERENT STROKES FOR ARTIST FOLKS AND OTHER GRAPHICS GOODIES

Interlace flicker can be annoying while working on a painting. Actually, most paintings do not flicker badly; the problem is usually the menu with its high-contrast colors. The obvious solution is to reduce the contrast between color zero and color one. Do not use black and white; instead, try black and medium gray, for example. If you do, life will be a lot easier. I often paint in lo-res interlace with DPaint. I have double the resolution of lo-res, but retain the 32-color palette.

Effective slides and prints can be shot from your monitor screen with a good

Sometimes it's the little things that make a big difference, as this grab bag of graphics tips and tidbits

will demonstrate.

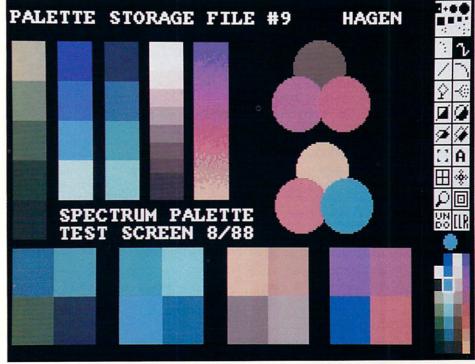
camera. Everyone has his or her favorite techniques for this. My hints are: long lens and brightness control. Using a long lens and tripod at a height level with the monitor will eliminate distortion. Set the monitor brightness control up fairly high and use the lens F-stop to adjust the exposure of the film down to proper balance. If monitor brightness is too low, dark colors will often be lost to the camera, even though they are clearly visible to the eye. With brightness up, all color information is available to the camera.

Although the mouse and the keyboard are the physical painting tools on the Amiga, the keyboard is usually neglected. The biggest single tip I could give a serious Amiga artist is to learn all the keyboard controls and to use them. In DPaint, most selection done with the mouse in the menu and tool bar can be done with keystrokes from the keyboard. More importantly, however, many operations possible from the keyboard, such as recentering a magnified image to the cursor position with the "n" key, cannot be done with the mouse. I do most of my work with the menu bars turned off (F10 key), keeping my left hand on the keyboard while my right hand operates the mouse. This greatly increases speed, flow, and spontaneity. The keystrokes I use most often are the comma (to pick a color from the screen), the period (to return to a single-pixel brush), the plus and minus keys (to enlarge or reduce any brush), and F1, F2, F4, F5, and F6 (to set the painting mode). You should always cover the keyboard when not in use to keep out dust and prevent keys from sticking.

Don't forget there is significant mouse control in Preferences on the Workbench. Many novice artists overlook setting the mouse speed, which can be critical to line control. At the fastest setting, there is virtually no fine control. I keep the setting at mid-range for most work and set it to slowest for very fine work. To see the dramatic difference these settings can make, try writing your name using each of the speed settings.

Doing some occasional mouse maintenance will also improve your work. Pop the retainer off the bottom and remove the ball. The three steel rollers in the mouse eventually become caked with dirt and cause a rough feel to mouse movement. The best way I have found to clean these rollers is with a cotton swab dipped in tape recorder head-cleaner. Also, if you find the commercial mouse pads too small, go to a diving shop and buy a piece of scuba suit material any size you like. Another "home-grown" option to the commercial mouse pad—and the one I like best—is to use a half-inch stack of fan-fold computer paper. It has a good feel, you can jot notes on it, and clean it by ripping off a sheet at a time.

Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361.



Saving your palettes to disk with a test screen showing groups of color combinations can get you off to a fast start when you load them into your paint program to begin a new painting.

info.phile

SPRUCING UP THE OLD BENCH-2*

Picture Window

The new graphics-printing gadgets in Preferences' Graphic 2
window can help make your on-screen masterpieces
look great on paper, too.

By Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings

*Editor's Note: This month, team info.phile presents Part 2 of their latest AmigaDOS 1.3 "mini-series." While their previous collection ("Exploring AmigaDOS 1.3," Aug. '88-Dec. '88) focused on new or improved CLI commands, this series explores the other side of the AmigaDOS coin: the Workbench.

LAST ISSUE, WE discussed in detail most of AmigaDOS 1.3's changes and additions to Preferences. We skimmed lightly, however, over one area: the new graphics-printing gadgets in Preferences' Graphic 2 window. This time we'll focus on those new gadgets.

Open the Graphic 2 window and you'll see ten gadgets. Even though they're not grouped as such, these gadgets actually fall into three basic categories that let you control the following aspects of your printed images: placement, size, and basic appearance. Let's start with the easiest ones.

PUTTING THINGS IN PLACE . . .

The Left Offset and Center gadgets let you shift the image on the page. AmigaDOS normally prints images as wide as the printer can handle and as tall as they need to be to get the correct aspect ratio. (An image's aspect ratio is the ratio of its width and height. If that ratio is off, your image will show circles, for example, as ovals.)

The Left Offset gadget lets you set a left margin down to tenths of an inch; enter 0.5, and you'll get a half-inch left margin. The Center gadget centers the image on the page, but only in the horizontal direction. To control the height of the image, you have to use some of the size gadgets discussed below.

These two gadgets give conflicting instructions to AmigaDOS, so you can use only one of them at a time. Both are initially off. Set one, and Preferences automatically turns off the other.

. . . AND MAKING THEM FIT

Like the placement gadgets discussed above, the size-control gadgets also have some interdependencies. The heart of this group is the <-Limits gadget. It has five different settings that control how AmigaDOS interprets the Width Limit and Height Limit gadgets.

Its default setting is Ignore, which tells AmigaDOS to ignore Width Limit and Height Limit, and to print the picture the same size as it did in previous versions of AmigaDOS. When <-Limits is set to Ignore, Preferences won't even let you enter values in the Width Limit and Height Limit gadgets.

The other four <-Limits settings let you use the Width Limit and Height Limit gadgets. Set <- Limit to Bounded, and you can enter an image width and height, in inches, in those gadgets. Those measurements then become the largest possible size that AmigaDOS will print an image. If you want a picture no larger than four inches wide and six inches tall, for example, set <-Limits to Bounded, Width Limit to 4.0, and Height Limit to 6.0. This gadget lets you set the size of graphics images without messing up your default margins and other text settings.

The Absolute setting of <-Limits also lets you enter values in Width Limit and Height Limit, but it causes AmigaDOS to print images with exactly those dimensions. Using our example values above with the Absolute setting, you would get a picture exactly four inches wide and six inches tall. ▶

Amiga Makes It Possible...

SuperGen Makes It Happen!

Desktop Video.

Studio quality video production on a desktop. The Amiga makes it possible. The **SuperGen Genlock** makes it happen!

Video Professionals understand the power the Amiga Computer brings to the industry and the potential it has for enhancing their work. With its revolutionary hi–resolution graphics and processing power, the Amiga represents a sophisticated video production solution.

The SuperGen Genlock and overlay device is the link between the Amiga's video potential and your own video productions. SuperGen allows you to create and produce professional broadcast quality video with special effect graphics and titles created on your Amiga.

Since SuperGen does not distort incoming video, the quality of the video out equals the quality of the video in. SuperGen does not decode and then re-encode the incoming video; it simply encodes the Amiga's RGB signal into RS-170A and then overlays the encoded signal onto the incoming video.

Some SuperGen TM features:

True Broadcast quality video output.

Real RS-170A. No ifs, ands, or buts! Accurately locks to non-time base corrected signals such as VCR output. Very accurate RGB encoder for true Amiga graphic colors.

Two independent dissolve controls.

SuperGen is the only genlock with dissolve capabilities built -in! Two slide pots control the mixture of external video and Amiga graphics. The first slide controls the ratio of Amiga color 0 to external video. The second slide controls the ratio of all other Amiga colors to external video. Both dissolves can be controlled remotely by Amiga software.

Auto-Fade mode.

The black level of the Amiga graphics determine the fade level.

Dual Video outputs.

Professional Key Out.

Output to Video Switchers with Key In capability for special effects.

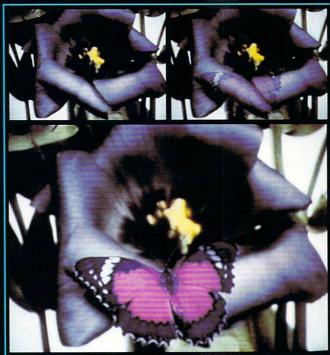
Switchable Chroma Notch filter.
Helps eliminate chroma artifacts.

Helps eliminate cinoma artifac

Selectable blanking. Internal or external.

BNC Connectors.

A500, 1000, and 2000 compatible.







Actual un-retouched photographs of composite video screens. The flower is live video, the Butterfly is created on the Amiga. **SuperGen** is overlaying the Butterfly onto the flower. The top sequence shows Amiga graphics fading in. The bottom sequence shows the Amiga Background fading in.



To order or for more information call:

(916) 344-4825 Digital Creations 2865 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 103

Rancho Cordova, CA 95742



Digital Creations "With its complete range of features and excellent video signal quality, Digital Creations' SuperGen is the best value among Amiga Genlocks. We do not hesitate to recommend it to users of our desktop video products.

Thanks for bringing such a fine product to the Amiga market blace"

Thanks for bringing such a fine product to the Amiga market place."

John Bittner of Zuma Group, Inc.

Creator of TV*TEXTIM and TV*SHOWIM

"The best genlock for the Amiga under \$1000.00!"

Sheryl Jarvis of PVS Publishing Creator of Pro Video Plus™

"SuperGen's dissolve controls gives INVISION's real-time video effects a whole new dimension."

> Daniel Kaye of Elan Designs, Co-designer of INVISION™, the LIVE!™ video effects package

"SuperGen is the only genlock
I recommend. It has the best priceperformance of any genlock on the
market."

Martin Hash of Hash Enterprises
Author of the Animation:™ series

"The ability to software control dissolves during video scripts has been important as part of my products."

Gary Bonham of SPARTA, Inc Author of Aegis VideoTitler™ and Aegis Lights! Camera! Action!™

"Many video professionals playing with the Amiga had access to their own encoders, but it wasn't until Digital Creations introduced the SuperGen that the Amiga had a real chance in this industry."

AV Video / April 1988

Complete your system with:

SuperGen™ **\$749.95**

Professional Genlock
by Progressive Image
Technology

Be careful how you use this setting, however, because it completely bypasses AmigaDOS' normal aspect ratio controls. With the wrong values, such as a square 4.0-inch Width Limit and 4.0-inch Height Limit, you can produce pictures with very distorted aspect ratios.

You can pick an absolute size for one dimension, however, and have Amiga-DOS pick the other dimension so that the picture has the correct aspect ratio: Just leave the other dimension set to zero. For example, if you set Width Limit to 4.0 and Height Limit to 0.0, the picture will be exactly 4.0 inches wide, and AmigaDOS will make it tall enough to give it a correct aspect ratio.

The fourth possible <-Limits setting, Pixels, is a variant of the Absolute setting. It works just like Absolute, except that it interprets Width Limit and Height Limit as pixels, not inches. When you pick Pixels, the display in both Limit gadgets changes from "0.0 inches" to "0 minutes".

pixels".

The final <-Limits setting, Multiply, is a bit different than the others. Rather than letting you pick a maximum or exact size for the picture, it lets you scale the picture. It makes AmigaDOS multiply the picture's width and height, in pixels, by the values in Width Limit and Height Limit, respectively. Again, Amiga-DOS reminds you of this new interpretation by changing the display of those gadgets to "0 times". To triple the size of a 320-pixel by 200-pixel image, for example, set <-Limits to Multiply and enter 3 in both the Width Limit and Height Limit gadgets.

The Multiply setting also follows the same aspect ratio rules as Absolute. If you use it with one of the Width Limit and Height Limit gadgets set to a multiplication factor and the other set to zero, AmigaDOS will set the picture's latter dimension to a value that yields a correct

aspect ratio.

There is another way to get Amiga-DOS to alter a picture's size: the Scaling gadget. Scaling does not depend on the <-Limits gadget. It has two settings: Fraction and Integer.

If you set Scaling to Fraction, Amiga-DOS will scale your image in the usual way. The image will fit on the printed page reasonably, and it will have a correct aspect ratio.

To take slightly more control of the scaling, set Scaling to Integer. AmigaDOS will then scale the width and height of the printed image to the nearest whole multiple of those two dimensions. For example, if you have a small image that is 160 pixels wide and 100 pixels high, Integer scaling will produce a picture some multiple of 160 pixels wide (160, 320, 480. . .) and a similar multiple of 100 pixels high.

As with so many of these options, however, Integer scaling bypasses Amiga-DOS' normal aspect ratio controls. If you're not careful, you can end up with a printed image that has a distorted aspect ratio.

GOOD LOOKS

When it comes to graphics, appearance is everything. Several of the gadgets in the Graphic 2 window can help to give your images the look you want. One of the most useful of these is Density. Many graphics printers offer different levels of print density. The denser the print, the more like the screen the printed image usually looks, but at the cost of longer print times. By setting the density low for rough drafts, and then high for final output, you can cut down on print time. The Density gadget lets you pick a level from 1 to 7, with 1 the default.

The Color Correct gadget can also help you reproduce the screen more accurately on the printed page. It makes the colors on your printout more accurately match the colors of the original, on-screen image. It has three settings: R, G, and B. You can pick any or all of these settings. Pick one and AmigaDOS tries to correct the corresponding printed colors: R for reds, G for greens, and B for blues.

Color correction, however, has a price tag: It makes AmigaDOS take more time to prepare the image to print. It also costs you some of the colors you could otherwise print. Normally, AmigaDOS' printing device can handle all 4096 of the Amiga's possible on-screen colors, even though few printers can print that many. When you turn on color correction for a color, you lose 308 of the possible shades of that color in the quest for better color matches. Turn on all three, and the maximum possible printed colors drops to 3,172. That's not a big loss, however, since few printers can handle even that many colors.

While we're talking about colors and printers, it's worth noting that most

color printers deal with only four basic colors, counting the blank white of the paper itself. Obviously, they must be doing something special to print more than those four colors. The Dithering device lets you control exactly how the printer "fakes" those extra colors.

Dithering is basically the use of a group of dots that are very close together and of different colors to simulate a new color. For example, a cluster of two red and two blue dots might look purple from any normal viewing distance. Dithering trades off print resolution for extra colors (or, similarly, extra shades of gray). Of course, the Dithering gadget works only when you're printing in color or with gray scales.

You can choose from three Dithering algorithms: Ordered, Halftone, and F-S (Floyd-Steinberg). The default is Ordered, and it's probably the right choice for most printers with a resolution of less than 150 dots per inch (dpi).

If your printer offers 150 dpi or more, you may want to try the other two options. The Halftone option tells Amiga-DOS to use the same technique that most newspapers use to reproduce photographs and most comic books use to give the appearance of many colors. The F-S option uses a different, more expensive dithering algorithm. It can often produce the best colors, but at a cost of nearly double the print time. The F-S option also has another cost: You can't use both it and the final appearance gadget, Smoothing. If you set one of them, Preferences turns off the other.

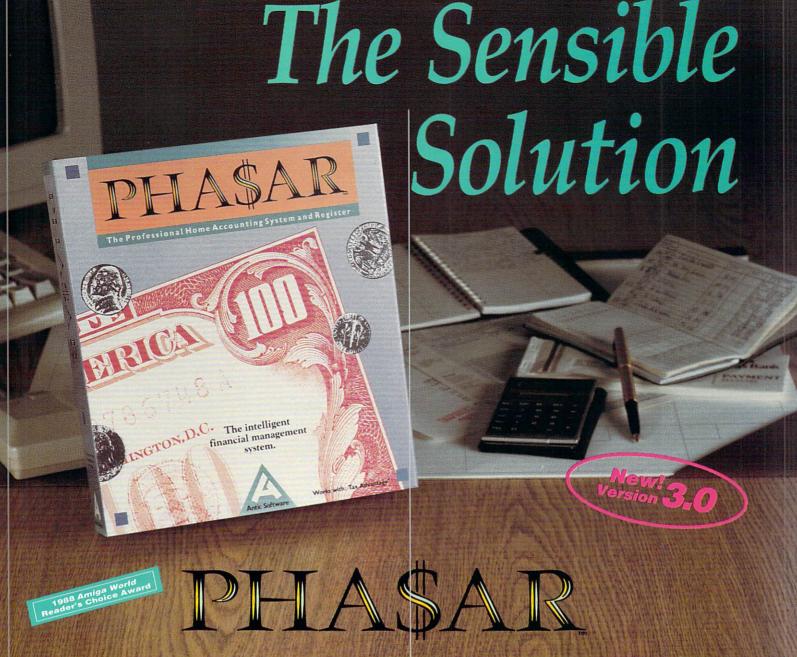
The Smoothing gadget makes diagonal lines in the printed output look smoother than they normally would. Like F-S dithering, Smoothing is expensive; it, too, can double your print time.

PLEASING PRINTOUTS

The effects of these new gadgets—particularly Dithering, Smoothing, and Color Correction—necessarily vary somewhat from printer to printer. Play with them on a few images, and you'll probably end up with much more pleasing output.

In the meantime, we'll get on to more of the improvements in Workbench 1.3, and bring them to you next month. ■

Mark L. Van Name and Bill Catchings are contributing editors to AmigaWorld. Write to them at 10024 Sycamore Rd., Durham, NC 27703.



Don't get lost in your finances—now you've found the intelligent financial management system.

The best personal accounting software package has just gotten better.

Introducing PHA\$AR version 3.0. Updated and improved to take full advantage of your PC's friendly user interface, PHA\$AR will take away the drudgery of error-prone manual accounting.

By incorporating more powerful analysis, reporting, and financial functions, PHA\$AR makes it easier than ever to manage your money like a professional.

PHA\$AR 3.0... the only way to make sense of your personal fi-

New Features:

- Enhanced online calculator with 5 level memory buffer
- Sorting by account name or number
- Improved tax program now doubles as report writer
- Custom define screen colors
- · Recall most recent transactions
- · And many more...

General Features

- 130 expense/income categories
- 40 accounts (VISA, checking etc.)
- Up to 500 transaction per month
- Artificial Intelligence parser predicts input, minimizes typing
- Instant context-sensitive help function
- Relational design integrates financial data

Transactions

- · Create macros for repetitive entries
- · Point-and-type spreadsheet-style relational summary table

Reports and Analysis

- · Analyze loan/savings plans
- Clearly formatted printed reports include: Account summaries, Category summaries, Net worth statement, Tax calculations
- Sort categories in any order
- Built-in data graphing

Tax

 Completely integrated tax preparer and report generator

Date/Address Organizer

- Online organizer stores up to 250 names, addresses and phone numbers
- Integrated scheduler stores special occasions.
- Event alarm feature

Amiga® or Atari ST version: \$8995

Available at your favorite store or order Toll Free by phone:

(800) 234-7001

Antic Software, 544 2nd St., San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 957-0886



MM8AW-4



B.G. (Big Game) Hunter takes a shot at the best games, so you don't have to take a shot in the dark.

Swing Time

Down the dogleg to shoot birdies and eagles.

By B.G. Hunter

AFTER WRESTLING WITH some pretty dangerous games, I decided to tackle something less threatening—computer golf. Don't turn the page, grumbling I've sold out to the country club set. I don't like playing golf or wearing loud pants. That's the great thing about these games; you don't have to be a golfer to enjoy them.

The three available games (World Class Leader Board, World Tour Golf, and Mean 18) are very similar. They all let you play solo or against friends. They also let you select your skill level, to help even out the competition. We'll tee off with World Class Leader Board (WCLB, Access Software).

WORLD CLASS LEADER BOARD

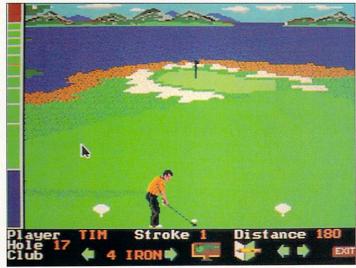
WCLB comes with four courses: St. Andrews, Doral Country Club, Cypress Creek, and the tough fantasy course, Gauntlet Country Club. If you get bored with these, the course architect program lets you design your own. Access also offers World Class Famous Course Disk #1 (\$19.95), which contains four additional courses, and promises more will be available soon.

During the game, you look out at the course from behind your golfer. You can change the direction you're facing at any time, but WCLB will redraw the entire screen. You can also flip to an overhead view that shows you the ball's position relative to the hole.

Sight your goal, then pick a club. WCLB, like the others, tells you reasonable and accurate distances that each club will send the ball—as long as you hit it properly.

Of course, that's the hard part, just like in real golf. You start by holding down the left mouse button while a power bar rises. When the bar reaches the amount of power you want in your swing (usually parts).

Lower your score and rest your feet with Mean 18.





full power), release the button. The bar then starts down. As it lowers, it passes a line. Click the left button when the top of the bar is even with the line, and the ball will travel straight ahead. Click early, and the ball will hook to the left; late, and it will slice right. The process moves fast, so you need a quick and steady hand. Make any mistake and you'll be rewarded with the sound of the ball splashing in water or bonking against a tree.

WCLB has the best graphics of the group. The trees and shrubs look real, although they all seem to be from the same cookie cutter. The game even includes a nice practice facility, complete with driving range and putting green. Overall, however, World Tour Golf (Electronic Arts) and Mean 18 (Accolade), leave WCLB in the rough.

WORLD TOUR GOLF

On the surface, World Tour is a lot like WCLB, right down to the practice facilities and course architect. Its graphics are more arcade-like than WCLB's, but they're still pretty good. World Tour replaces WCLB's unmarked bar with a needle on a dial. Click the left mouse button once to start the needle moving, again when the needle reaches the desired power level, and a final time to get a straight shot.

Product Information

Mean 18
Accolade
550 S. Winchester Blvd.
Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95128
408/296-8400
\$44.95
\$19.95 for Famous Course Disk: Volume II
No special requirements.

World Class Leader Board

Access Software
545 West 500 South
Bountiful, UT 84010
800/824-2549
\$44.95
\$19.95 for World Class Famous Course Disk #1
No special requirements.

World Tour Golf
Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404
415/571-7171
\$39.95
No special requirements.

One large improvement of World Tour over WCLB is the display. A split screen shows an overhead view to the left of the normal course view. With this dual display, you avoid flipping back and forth between the two views, a necessity in the other games.

Golf is filled with subtle sounds as well as sights, and World Tour has them all. Listen as the ball lands in sand or water, or hits a tree. Hear your swing and the crowd's reaction. Strangely, however, the crowd applauds or sighs at your score for the hole, not your putt. Your golfer even gets to respond, although only in a word balloon. (My golfer said "#?@%\$" regularly.)

World Tour's biggest advantage is its many builtin courses, 24 in all. It has the usual ones, such as Augusta and Pebble Beach, but it also includes a few special ones, such as Fantasy and Goofy. Fantasy is incredibly hard, with water and sand everywhere, while the holes at Goofy form pictures. You won't run out of interesting courses for a long time.

MEAN 18

My favorite is Mean 18. It may not have the most courses, the neatest features, or the best graphics, but it's the most fun, and fun is what I'm here for.

The game offers the usual: a course architect, practice facilities, an overhead view, and four courses—Pebble Beach, Augusta, St. Andrews, and Bush Hill. An additional course disk featuring three more courses is available for \$19.95. The graphics are okay. When you get too close to the trees, however, they look like Picasso turned gardener.

The sound is wonderful, especially the sickening kerplop of the ball landing in water. You'll love the sigh of the crowd on a putt that rims out, and the thunderous applause for a 50-yard chip shot that goes in the cup.

Mean 18 also refreshes the screen more efficiently than the others. No more waiting while the game redraws everything. Mean 18 just scrolls the screen when you face another direction.

The stroking method in Mean 18 is similar to that in WCLB and World Tour. The improvement is that Mean 18 uses a bar the height of the screen, making it easier to retain fine control over the strength of your shot.





STEP INTO THE WORLD OF AMIGA...



The Pathway To Your Imagination

F or a computer as extraordinary as the Amiga,™ you need a magazine that can match its excellence, AmigaWorld.

AmigaWorld is the only magazine which provides you with ideas and information to get maximum performance from the Amiga's tremendous power and versatility.

Each issue gives you valuable insights to boost your productivity and enhance your creativity.

Whether you choose the Amiga as a serious business tool for its speed and multi-tasking capabilities...or for its superb graphics, drawing, color, (over 4,000 colors), and animation...or for its state-of-the-art music and speech...or for its scientific and CAD abilities, AmigaWorld can help you achieve superior results.

With its timely news features, product announcements and reviews, useful operating tips, and stunning graphics, AmigaWorld is as dynamic as the market covers.

Don't wait! Become a subscriber and save nearly 37% off the cover price. Return the coupon or for immediate service, call toll-free 1-800-258-5473.

Save 37% ☐ YES!

I want to discover the full potential of this powerful machine. And save 37% off the cover price. Enter my one year subscription to AmigaWorld for the low price of \$29.97. If I'm not satisfied at any time, I will receive a full refund—no questions asked.

☐ Payment Enclosed	☐ Bill Me
ame	<u> </u>
ddress	
ity	
ate	Zip

Canada & Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface \$49.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). Prepayment is required on foreign orders. All rates are 1 year only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

AmigaWorld PO Box 58804, Boulder, CO 80322-8804

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

The biggest advantage of Mean 18, however, is a simple one: you can always get better. When you're learning with your score mired in the low 80s, you feel like you're only a game or two away from burning up the course.

Even if you don't like golf, Mean 18 is good for hours of fun. For the avid golfer, all three offer the frustration of real golf with none of the needless exercise.

Although not the type to be caged in an office, B. G. Hunter does skulk in occasionally to pick up his mail. Write to him c/o AmigaWorld, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

G A M E R E V I E W S

TETRIS

By Guy Wright

ONE OF THE first computer games to come out of the Soviet Union, Tetris is deceptively simple, easy to learn, very frustrating, and, as a result, highly addictive.

You start with an empty box. A shape composed of four squares falls from the top of the box. As it drops, you

Amiga Tetris

SCORE 149
LINES 2
NEXT

Soviet blocks.

can rotate the shape or move it to the left and right using the keypad. As the six styles of shapes continue to fall, you try to piece together a solid line of squares across the box. Once completed, the line disappears, and the pieces piled above it drop down. As you complete and eliminate lines, the shapes fall faster. When the box fills with broken lines and the shapes have no room to fall, the game ends. Your score is based on how quickly you place the pieces.

You can start on any of ten levels or with the box partially filled with random blocks. In advanced mode, the shapes fall twice as fast. In tournament mode, the shapes fall in the same sequence in successive games, so that up to six players can compete. High

scores are saved on disk.

The Amiga version of Tetris is almost identical to its Macintosh, IBM, and Apple cousins. The graphics and sound are nothing special. The game is key-disk protected, which means you can make backups but you must insert the original disk when starting.

Tetris is a great game, combining quick thought and just a touch of arcade skill. It has that quiet magic that game developers are always striving for. You will play Tetris for a long, long time.

Tetris
Spectrum Holobyte
2061 Challenger Dr.
Alameda, CA 94501
415/522-3584
\$34.95
No special requirements.

STARGLIDER II

By Dodson Yaple

THE ORIGINAL Starglider featured a fast screen refresh rate, wire-frame modeling with hidden-surface removal, some staggeringly inappropriate music, and an on-board computer with the voice of Margaret Thatcher. It also lacked spaceflight, a major liability in a spaceflight game. While Starglider II retains its predecessor's fast, flashy personality, Rainbird expanded the game into a solid-modeled universe glittering with excitement, detail, and flight. Your mission is to rocket around outer space at top speed, fighting and blowing things up, until you've accumulated the skills and equipment needed to dispatch the dreaded Egrons. You control your ship (which handles more like a jet helicopter) with the mouse, monitoring the craft's vital signs by means of an agreeably gimmicky instrument panel that features nifty pseudo-holographic gauges. Though the laws of celestial mechanics are not always

CHOOSE THE RIGHT PATH! INVEST IN THE SUPERBASE SYSTEM



AS EASY TO USE AS A VCR

- Fully multi-file relational power
- VCR style control panel gives easy access to data
- 3 ways of viewing data to cover entry, review and comparison
- Set up and change file definitions quickly using point and click controls
- Define and print multi-file reports with Superbase Query function
- Include images, sound and text as external files within your database record
- Superbase Personal: Multi-file relational power at a flat-file price



UPGRADE

PATH



POWERFUL FILE MANAGEMENT WITH BUILT-IN TEXT PROCESSING

All the features of Superbase Personal PLUS

- Text Editor for creation of letters and documents; editing options include cut and paste
- Improved data handling facilities including batch entry of data and cross-file lookup
- Keyboard controls for easy editing
- Time field type and additional validation options
- Mail-merge facility for producing personalized letters
- Built-in telecommunications for swift data transfer
- Superbase Personal 2: Full-featured file management at your fingertips



\$149.95



THE MOST POWERFUL DATABASE FOR THE AMIGA COMPUTER

- Database management language (DML), Superbase's own 4GL programming language. Over
 250 high-level commands, and other powerful features such as arrays, looping constructs and branching
- Create sophisticated custom programs and applications
- Report generator for ease of set-up and output of reports
- Intelligent Forms Editor enables you to generate multi-file applications without the need for programming
- Automatic transaction processing lets you reproduce standard business forms.
- Extensive programmable telecommunications facilities
- Superbase Professional: World Class programmable database that's easy to learn and use!

UPGRADE PATH

Version 3

\$349-95



SPREADSHEET • BUSINESS GRAPHICS • TIME MANAGEMENT

- Full featured spreadsheet environment that tracks time, resources and money to give a complete picture of your project plans
 - Print wall planning charts, Gantt charts; do critical path analysis
 - Graphics facility to visually portray your data in over 100 different graph styles and options
 - Sideways printing, full color output to extensive range of printers and plotters
 - Fully programmable, Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase file compatible
 - Works stand alone or with Superbase to provide superb productivity environment

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.

Superplan: The Fourth Dimension

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL AND SUPERPLAN NOW SUPPORT AREXX



\$149 - 95



Precision Incorporated 8404 Sterling Street, Suite A Irving, TX 75063 Tel: (214) 929-4888. Fax: (214) 929 1655 Available from your dealer or call Precision Tel: (214) 929-4888

ACS Software is proud to announce the release of our new STATE-OF-THE-ART FONT **GENERATION AND EDITING** SOFTWARE

Font-WorksTM allows you to create an unlimited number of color fonts quickly and easily by either using the built-in drawing tools, by "grabbing" letters from any IFF picture, or by adding a variety of effects to existing fonts. Choose up to 16 colors per font from a palette of 4,096 colors.

A variety of special effects can be easily added to any font by executing a macro list of the desired effects. Font-Works automatically adds the effects to every character!



Grade Manager
Grade Manager is a grade and student report maintenance program designed to facilitate the accurate and speedy recording and reporting for students?

grades. Selective queries allow you to retrieve individuals or groups. Supports grade weighting, 100% point scale conversions, extra credit, incompletes and much more. Full featured and powerful, it places a very useful tool in your hands ...it manages so that you can excel.

Learning Curve

Allow you to easily create group or individual quizzes, tutorials, or drills. Simple movement through the function commands make lesson preparation much less work for you. Choose from True or False, Multiple Choice, Fill in the Plank, and "Answer the Question" with up to 15 correct choices. Blank and "Answer the Question", with up to 15 correct choices available to allow for questions with more than one possible answer. Test scores and percentages may be retrieved for individuals or groups and may be displayed on the screen or printed.

Music Student I

Designed to provide drill and review exercises in basic music fundamentals. All ages of students can use Music Student independently and can select different levels or

sets of questions with ease, while progressing at their own pace. Teachers can make assignments or students can select their own topics. The computer keeps scores for review of student performance. Music theory concepts and ear training skills are creatively reinforced for beginning and intermediate music students.



ACS Software

2135 East Sunshine, Suite 106 • Springfield, MO 65804

Available through Soft-Kat, American Software Distributors, and others.

Dealer inquires welcome

For more information call (417) 887-9923 Orders only (800) 888-9923

strictly observed in the local star system, it is a big (five planets and nine moons) and varied place. From frantic laser duels with interstellar pirates to zooming through mysterious subsurface tunnels, Starglider II never lets up.

not implement this option properly; you must mail in your disk for a replacement. Because AmigaDOS will not reproduce Rainbird's format, the disk behaves as though it is copy-protected. You can't back it up or transfer its con-



Solid scenery and gimmicky gadgetry.

The program's strongest point is its spectacular audio package. Beautifully rendered sounds emanate from most of the hundred-odd objects in the game. Rainbird also includes an audio cassette with an extended version of the theme music, leaving all four Amiga sound channels available to serve up the fearsome boom and roar central to this form of entertainment. Even so, in several late-night testing sessions, I was unable to generate a respectable score on the all-important Really Angry Neighbor benchmark.

The only drawback is the cumbersome save feature, which does not recognize AmigaDOS-formatted disks. Instead, when you try to save a game (or enter a high score), Starglider II offers to create a blank save disk with its own peculiar format. Early versions of the program do

tents to a hard drive. Maddeningly, this has not deterred Rainbird from requiring that you type in a word from the voluminous documentation as copy protection.

Still, Starglider II is so good that it soars above these complaints; it's the game the original should have been.

Starglider II Rainbird Software distributed by Mediagenic 3885 Bohannon Dr. Menlo Park, CA 94025 415/322-0900 \$44.95 No special requirements. >

THIS SEASON'S M.V.P.s*

*(Most Valuable Programs)

ATALKIII

Ahead of the Pack

A-Talk III, the first communications program for the Amiga Computer™ to bring you an ARexx language interface now adds support of ASDG's new multi-serial port cards for the Amiga 2000™. With A-Talk III and ASDG's multi-serial cards you can now set up a multi-line BBS. A-Talk III is a professional program maintained by professionals.

Standard A-Talk III features include:

- Advanced Script Language with over 50 commands, interactive commands, and automatic generation of logon Scripts.
- Over 9 protocols including: X, Y, and Zmodem, Kermit and Wxmodem
- · Global setting screen for setting up parameters for host systems
- Support for over 10 modems including Hayes™, HST and Telebit
- · Busy signal detection
- · System Clipboard support with Cut, Copy and Paste
- · International Fonts
- Terminal emulations including: VT100, VT52, H19, ANSI, and Tektronix 4010/4014
- . Overscan in NTSC and PAL

Requires 512K,1 Meg of Memory Recommended

List Price: \$99 US

NIMBUS

Tackle Business, Not Accounting

Nimbus simplifies the accounting process so you can get on with your business. Accounts are kept on a cash basis, automatically transforming your check book register into an Income Statement and Balance Sheet. Setting up Nimbus is as easy as entering your company name and address and opening accout balance. Forget debits and credits, Nimbus disperses amounts to proper accounts as you write checks and create invoices. Customers and vendors are kept track of by name not an assigned number. The built-in Chart of Accounts can be used as is, or edited to suit your particular requirements.

Standard Nimbus features include:

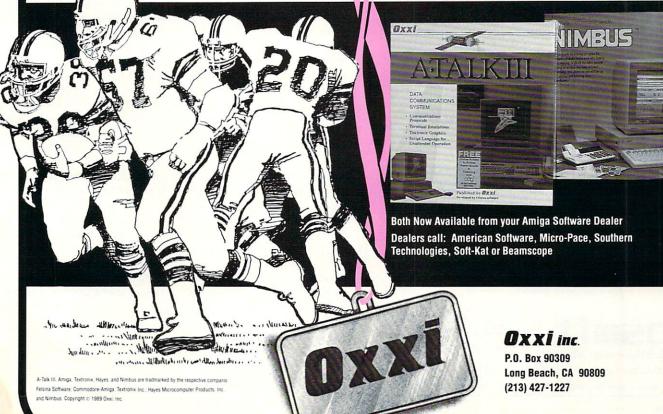
- Fully integrated General Ledger, Sales/Accounts Receivable, Purchases/Accounts Payable
- · Standard reports including aging report available at any time
- Logically progressive Mini-menus guide you through the data entry process
- · Daily, weekly, or monthly expense reports
- · Separate Customer Statements
- · Capsule statement available at bottom of each invoice if desired
- Utilizes Hard Disk and separate Data Disk for unlimited invoicing and payables.

Circle 75 on Reader Service card.

· Plain paper or pre-printed Invoices and Statements

Requires 512K, 1 Meg of Memory Recommended

List Price: \$159 US



MINIMEGSTM - JUST ONE MEMBER OF THE HIGH PERFORMANCE, TINY SIZE, LOW POWER "MATCHBOX COLLECTION"

- 2 MEGABYTE EXTERNAL RAM
- **AUTOCONFIGURE**
- AVAILABLE 512K, 1 MEG, 2 MEG
- RAM TACHOMETER LED
- AUTOCONFIGURE LED
- VERY SMALL SIZE
- LOW POWER
- SUIT A500 OR A1000
- 512K \$359 1 MEG \$519 2 MEG \$829



WELCOME MICROMEGSTM - THE NEWEST ADDITION TO
WELCOME MICROMEGSTM - "THE MATCHBOX COLLECTION"
THE LOW POWER ALTERNATIVE TO THE A501 CARD. THIS 512K
INTERNAL RAM EXPANDER FOR THE AMIGA 500 IS SMALLER THAN
THE A501, USES THE LATEST HI-TECH 1 MEGABIT DRAM'S AND
LISES 1/4 THE POWER OF THE A501 USES 1/4 THE POWER OF THE A501.

BEST OF ALL - AT \$199 IT IS VERY AFFORDABLE.



TINY TIGER HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW COST, SCSI HARD DRIVES FOR A5000/A1000/A2000

- Many Advanced Features
- Free Software Included

20 Meg \$599 30 - Meg \$659 40 Meg \$849 50 Meg \$799 - 80 Meg (Quantum) \$1,199

(TINY TIGER INCLUDES DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, SCSI INTERFACE AND SOFTWARE IN A SINGLE SMALL CASE.)

UNIDRIVE \$159

THE FULLY FEATURED, SWITCHABLE, NON-CLICKING EXTERNAL 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE. AN OLD FAVORITE!

TWINDRIVE \$299

TWO 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES IN A SINGLE PACKAGE. SWITCHABLE, NON-CLICKING.

MEMORY & STORAGE TECHNOLOGY INC.

3881-E Benatar Way (916) 342-6278

M.A.S.T. Dealer enquiries welcome Circle our Reader Service card

Australia 178 Pacific Hwy St. Leonards NSW 2065 (02) 436 2600

Circle 181 on Reader Service card

AC/BASICTM V1.3 — NEW

Easy to use compiler is very fast with great graphics. Plus, AC/BASIC is the only BASIC compiler for Amiga that is compatible with the AmigaBASIC interpreter so your existing programs can be compiled with no changes and run up to 50x faster.

Easy to use documentation is indexed and includes over 200 examples on disk: plus a full spreadsheet written in AC/BASIC and HAM graphics examples

Extensions include: SELECT CASE, BLOCK IF, STATIC arrays. Recursive subprograms. Create stand-alone applications (no redistribution fee) NCP \$195.

AC/FORTRAN™

Mainframe quality, full feature ANSI FORTRAN 77 compiler includes: Debugger, Linker, Library Manager, Runtime Library, IEEE math, and C interface. Supports Complex numbers, Virtual arrays, Overlays and Linking. Not copy protected. \$295.

68020/68881 version also available \$495.









Telephone orders welcome

Scientific/Engineering Software 2781 Bond Street, Auburn Hills, MI 48057/(313) 853-0050

Amiga trademark of Commodore/Amiga. Microsoft trademark of Microsoft Corp.

COMPUTER SCRABBLE

By Shawn Laflamme

CAN'T FIND ANYONE smart enough to play Scrabble with you? Or, do you need some practice to get even with a friend who's been beating you like a gong? In either case,

level, you should be playing in tournaments, if you're not already.

The screen displays the game board with your rack of letters and the current scores.



Vocabulary and strategy are the keys to winning.

you can find a suitable opponent, and learn some nasty new words, with Leisure Genius' Computer Scrabble.

Computer Scrabble is faithful to Selchow & Righter's famous board game, in which players compete by forming interlocking words on the game board using letter tiles with various point values; the trick is to place your words strategically to garner the highest possible score, taking advantage of the bonus squares on the board.

Two to four people can play, or you can play against the computer, which can be assigned one of eight skill levels. Level 1, which accesses only part of the built-in dictionary, plays a lackluster game. Level 8 is merciless, almost invincible. It plays like a consortium of sadistic linguists. If you can win routinely on this

You enter the word you want to play from the keyboard and position it on the game board by clicking on the square where you want to begin and the appropriate direction (across or down). The program then displays your score for that word and gives you a chance to change your mind. You can try as many possibilities as you like. When you're finished, the program will update your score and give you new tiles to replace the ones you used. Menu options allow you to pass (when you can't make a word), juggle the letters in your rack, exchange your tiles for new ones, set a 30-second to five-minute time limit on turns, and save a game in progress.

The program has a vocabulary of over 23,000 words. The ▶

Arcade adventure at its finest...

Fast-paced, exciting combat demands the use of all your wits and endurance to best a world teeming with assassins, wizards and monsters. Expe-

rience captivating graphics of an unprecedented calibre. Relentless opponents will hone your combat skills to a razor's edge. A simple yet powerful menu and icon interface provides effortless interaction with the world and its people, while the incredibly smooth

animation presents a continuous panorama of action and adventure.



Fantasy roleplaying at its best!

Astonishing realism is yours through scores of unique characters and sophisticated conversations. Immerse yourself in the sights and sounds

of an ancient world embroiled in turmoil—the disap-



of fantasy in...



2000

To get your copy of Times of Lore, either

1) visit your local retailer,

2) call 1-800-999-4939 8am to 5pm EST to order by VISA/ MC, or

3) mall check (U.S. \$) or VISA /MC#, cardholder name and expiration date to Origin. All versions \$39.95 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery.

Try it! A demo disk of Times of Lore is now available for the Commodore 64/128K. Send \$2.50 to Origin for yours and credit it towards a direct order purchase.

Available for the IBM-PC/Tandy/compatibles, Apple II Series, Commodore 64/128, Amiga and Atari ST.

Times of Lore is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc.

...Times of Lore

- Stunning graphics and animation
- Fast-paced combat action
- Dynamic conversations
- Compelling plot



136-B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053

SCULPT-ANIMATE?

If you had

InterFont ...

you could be adding whole blocks of text to your renderings and animations. No more wasting time aligning 3D letters. Let InterFont take care of kerning, spacing, size, extrusion, texture, justification and styles such as bold and italic.

Create fonts and text for:

- · Sculpt 3D
- · VideoScape 3D
- · Turbo Silver*
- · Forms in Flight*
- · Professional Page
- · Draw Plus



The complete system including InterChange is just \$119.95 Upgrade is just \$79.95





SYNDESIS

20 West St. Wilmington, MA 01887 508-657-5585

* Turbo Silver and Forms in Flight Conversion Modules sold separately.
All product names are Trademarks or Registered Trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 219 on Reader Service card



Once upon a time, a nerd put on a strange belt and became the *MIGHTY NERD!* For MN to conquer the evil supervillains, you must provide and use the belt's superpowers. *MIGHTY NERD* is an Arcade/Strategy style game with action graphics and digitized sound. A hugh playing map allows you to teleport, fly, swim or, run through the adventure. A hero maker allows you to edit the superpowers of the Mighty Nerd. The editor also allows you to edit the powers of the supervillains making the game more exciting and challenging.

Amiga, IIGS, MacPlus/SE versions \$49.95. Macintosh II version \$59.95 Plus postage and handling. ISM,Inc. P.O.Box 247 Phoenix, MD 21131 (301)527-1988 manual warns that "some of these words are obscure and unusual," and that's no lie. Try defining these, for example: azo, dere, eyen, ghi, haar, ka, oe, ogee, pul, topi, and zoril. Yes, these are all legitimate words, according to *The Official Scrabble Players Dictionary* (Pocket Books).

The program's vocabulary, however, still needs some work. It contains very obscure three- and four-letter words, but it does not recognize some very common five-, six-, and seven-letter words, such as: bugle, congeal, depart, foray, pebble, pivot, smear, theirs, and trooper. If you play a word that it doesn't recognize, it will challenge you, but fortunately you can reject the challenge.

The program will also play a nonword on occasion (I have yet to find ea, ismier, and wi in any dictionary), and you can't challenge any word that the computer plays—very frustrating when you're in the middle of a tight game.

I had a lot of fun with this game, but the big question is: Why should you shell out forty bucks for Computer Scrabble when you can get the board game for around ten? Aside from the novelty of playing an old favorite in a new way, the only advantage that Computer Scrabble has over the board game is that you can play against a computer opponent, who will cheat once in a while. If this is worth the extra thirty dollars to you, then you're an even bigger Scrabble fan than

Computer Scrabble Leisure Genius distributed by Flects

distributed by Electronic Arts 1820 Gateway Dr. San Mateo, CA 94404 415/571-7171 \$39.95 No special requirements.

DRAGON'S LAIR

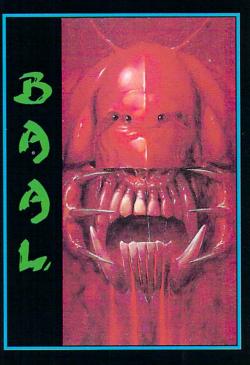
By Louis R. Wallace

IN 1983, DRAGON'S Lair heralded a new generation in arcade games, using laser disc technology for enhanced sound and graphics. Digitizing graphics and sound directly from the laser disc and using advanced compression techniques, ReadySoft has brought Dragon's Lair to the Amiga.

As Dirk the Daring, you must rescue the fair princess held captive by the evil dragon Singe. As you explore rooms in and under the castle, you must make choices about where to move, when to attack, and so on. Timing is the key in Dragon's Lair. You receive visual or audible clues, indicating when to make your

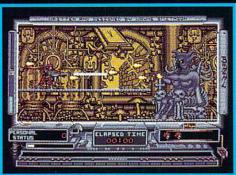
decision. Press a key or move the joystick to indicate what you want Dirk to do. Select the proper move at the proper time, and Dirk continues on his quest. Selecting your action too soon or too late is as bad as not making any selection at all—either way, Dirk will die.

While the graphics, animations, and sound are excellent, the game itself is quite poor. It's similar to a multiple choice cartoon, in which you can pick the next scene. A lot of action takes place on screen, but it's all canned animation. The

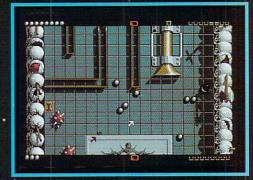












BAAL

- An addictive mixture of strategy and arcade action featuring:
- 8 way ultra-smooth scrolling through 3 distinctive domains containing multiple levels.
- Over 250 highly detailed screens, superb graphics and sound effects.
- * More than 100 monsters and 400 traps.

The future of the world lies in the hands of an elite squadron of men. YOU are the leader of the Time Warriors. Can you save the earth from the evil BAAL?

His army of undead have stolen an awesome weapon of destruction, a War Machine.

As leader of the ultimate battle fighters, your quest is to invade BAAL's domain, fighting off his monstrous demonic beasts to retrieve the War Machine . . . but . . . you must kill BAAL in the process.

Can you succeed? There is no option . . . the alternative is literally 'Hell on Earth'.

Screen Shots from the Atari ST version AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

CAPTAIN FIZZ Meets The Blaster-Trons

The message is simple: co-operate or die! It's double fun and double trouble all the way in Captain Fizz, the most exciting simultaneous two-player game you and a friend are ever likely to play. It's a whole new world of split-screen, high-speed action, as both of you take on the nasty Blaster-Trons infesting the planet lcarus.

Yup, it's a tough mission alright, butyou might just win out with the right blend of co-operation, courage, laser-hot reflexes, tactical sense. . . and brains. The action is fast and furious in Captain Fizz, but if you can't work out the right tactics you'll both be dead meat.

There are 22 levels of savage and relentless action to battle through before you reach your objective, the central computer that's causing the evil infestation. You'll never get there, though, unless you put your heads together and co-operate; your buddy can't do it on his own, and neither can you. This is one program where even the easy games are hard. So remember — united you stand, but divided you fall...

Warning: this game is impossible to beat on your own.

Two joysticks required for two-player game. Screen shots taken from the Atari ST version AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

BALLISTIX Its a whole r.ew ball game!

Sick of silly old soccer ? Tired of pathetic pinball? Then you need a dose of Ballistix - the fastest, wacklest, toughest ball game yet to appear on a computer. Ballistix just explodes with excitement, puzzles and an amazing 130 different screens of frenetic action.

The aim of the game is simple; score more goals than your opponent to win the match. Doing it is a different matter as splitters fill the screen with dozens of balls, tunnels hide them from view, bumpers bounce balls all over the show, fiendish red arrows speed them up to almost impossible velocity, magnets pull them away from your control, and much, much more.

Ballistix is incredibly flexible, too. You can play against the computer or another player, set the speed if you can't stand the pace, define where the balls are fired and their velocity, rack up bonuses that will get you extra goals and then, at the end of an exhausting game, set your name in pride of place on the high-score table. And it's all played to the accompaniment of a throbbing sound-track and a crowd that applauds your every

Ballistix is definitely not a game for wimps. It's tough, fast, challenging and incredibly competitive - in fact, it's just the kind of game you like.

Two joysticks required for two-player game

Screen Shots are from the Amiga version
AVAILABLE NOW ON THE PSYCLAPSE LABEL

Circle 123 on Reader Service card.

PSYGNOSIS LTD.

PO Box 483 Addison Illinois 60101 Toll Free: 1-800-422-4912

In Illinois: 1-800-422-4912

BAAL Amiga/Atari ST \$29.95 Coming soon for C64. P.C.

CAPTAIN FIZZ Amiga/Atari ST \$29.95 Coming soon for C64. P.C.

BALLISTIX Amiga/Atari ST \$34.95



MOWING

Ultra-powerful backup tool for your Amiga.™

\$59.95



Format Control Bit Cell
MFM GCR 2us 4us

RawCopy V1.3 back-up utility is now available. This powerful program will allow for safe, accurate back-up copies for your favorite programs. Protect your software investments. Micro System International's RawCopy V1.3 provides unique options:

- PASSWORD FLIMINATOR
- · RAM buffer to reveal hidden data
- ERROR CHECKER

RawCopy V1.3 utilizes 100% assembly programming making it very efficient and ultra-FAST.

RawCopy V1.3 makes use of the Amiga environment enabling it to be user-friendly through mouse-driven menus.

RawCopy V1.3 is designed for the user's future expanded needs. MSI offers, to registered buyers, updates of the back-up utility on a regular basis at minimal cost.

This utility interprets just about every aspect of the Amiga system; from standard DOS to non-standard DOS. Raw-Copy V1.3 is both a standard and a parameter copier. Finally, you will be able to expand your protection to new software releases without buying a totally new back-up program.

- · Copies software that no others will.
- · Deprotects many of your favorite programs.
- Supports up to four 3.5" disk drives.
- Mouse-driven user interface.

Micro Systems International

1143 Monroe St. Carleton, Michigan 48117 (313) 654-8402

Free shipping and handling • Michigan residents add 4% tax • Quantity pricing available

Circle 227 on Reader Service card.

DEALERS SELL

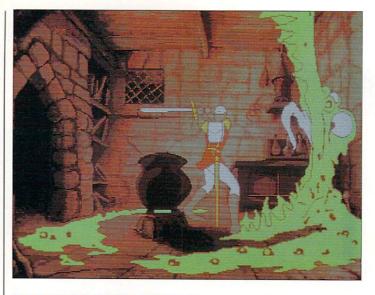
Selling AmigaWorld will make money for you. Consider the facts:

Fact #1: Selling AmigaWorld increases store traffic—our dealers tell us that AmigaWorld is the hottest-selling computer magazine on the newsstands.

Fact #2: There is a direct correlation between store traffic and sales—increase the number of people coming through your door and you'll increase sales.

Fact #3: Fact #1 + Fact #2 = INCREASED \$ALE\$, which means money for you. And that's a fact.

For information on selling AmigaWorld, call 1-800-343-0728 and speak with our Direct Sales Manager. Or write to AmigaWorld, Direct Sales Dept., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.



Sword swallowing or Dirk swallowing?

number of actions you can choose for Dirk in each sequence is very limited.

As in the arcade version of Dragon's Lair, you can't save a game in progress or begin where you left off. When you use up Dirk's three lives, you must start over again at the beginning.

The entertainment value in Dragon's Lair is further hindered by constant disk loads and swaps among the six disks. Unless you have a Comspec hard-drive system, you cannot install the program on a hard disk to speed up the process. Extra RAM won't help either. The game does not take advantage of its environment, ignoring autoconfig RAM beyond the minimal requirements.

If you look beyond the frequent disk access, you come face to face with the bugs. On

several occasions, the game crashed colorfully, but completely, and Dirk often left trails of himself as he moved. Worst of all, one of my disks developed an error that stopped the game and displayed a full screen alert instructing me to call ReadySoft. The onlt solution is to return the disks for replacements.

Dragon's Lair is a disappointment. The graphics, animation, and sound do justice to the original game; the problem is there isn't much game to play. Unless you are a Dragon's Lair fanatic, avoid it.

Dragon's Lair ReadySoft PO Box 1222 Lewiston, NY 14092 416/731-4175 \$59.95 Joystick required.

HOLE-IN-ONE MINIATURE GOLF

By David T. McClellan

IF YOU LIKE miniature golf, full of holes with crazy vectors and scenery and occasional oddball physics, Hole-In-One Miniature Golf is the game for you. Four courses come with

Hole-In-One, along with a thorough tutorial, but you can buy additional course disks.

My favorite course is the Me-

One Good Book deserves another and another, and another, and a...



Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

-contains a wealth of information from the pros: how compilers, assemblers and linkers work, designing and programming user friendly interfaces using Intuition, combining assembly language and C codes, and more. Includes complete source code for text editor.

ISBN 1-55755-046-8 400 pp

AmigaDOS Inside & Out

Amiga Machine Language

-covers the insides of AmigaDOS from the internal design up to practical applications. Includes detailed reference section, tasks and handling, DOS editors ED and EDIT, how to create and use script files, multitasking, and much more.

-is a comprehensive introduction to 68000 assembler ma-

68000 microprocessor address modes and architecture,

-comprehensive guide to what goes on inside the Amiga in

a single volume. Only a few of the many subjects covered

include the EXEC structure, I/O requests, interrupts and resource management, multitasking functions and much,

speech and sound from ML and much more.

Amiga System Programmer's Guide

ISBN 1-55755-025-5 264 pp

ISBN 1-55755-041-7 280pp Includes Workbench 1.3 Info

AmigaDOS Inside & Out Abacus

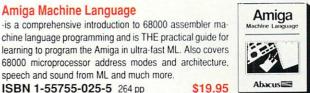


Amiga Cfor Beginners

-an introduction to learning the popular C language. Explains the language elements using examples specifically geared to the Amiga. Describes C library routines, how the compiler works and more.

ISBN 1-55755-045-X 280 pp

\$19.95





Amiga 3-D Graphic Programming in BASIC

-shows you how to use the powerful graphic capabilities of the Amiga. Details the techniques and algorithms for writing three-dimensional graphic programs: ray tracing in all resolutions, light sources and shading, saving graphics in IFF format and more.

ISBN 1-55755-044-1 300 pp

\$29.95

Amiga System

Programmer's Guide

Abacus



much more.

ISBN 1-55755-034-4 442 pp



Amiga Disk Drives

Inside & Out

-

Abacus

Abacus

Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out

-is the most in-depth reference available covering the Amiga's disk drives. Learn how to speed up data transfer, how copy protection works, computer viruses, Workbench and the CLI DOS functions, loading, saving, sequential and random file organization, more.

ISBN 1-55755-042-5 360 pp

AmigaDOS Quick Reference *

virus proof systems and more.

-an easy-to-use reference tool for beginners and advanced programmers alike. You can quickly find commands for your Amiga by using the three handy indexes designed with the user in mind. All commands are in alphabetical order for easy reference. Includes Workbench 1.3 Info

ISBN 1-55755-049-2 128 pp

-describes what a computer virus is, how viruses work,

viruses and batch files, protecting your computer, designing

Computer Viruses: a high-tech disease



Amiga for Beginners

Abacus

Amiga For Beginners *

-the first volume in our Amiga series, introduces you to Intuition (Amiga's graphic interface), the mouse, windows, the CLI, and Amiga BASIC and explains every practical aspect of the Amiga in plain English.

Includes Workbench 1.3 Info

ISBN 1-55755-021-2 184 pp

\$16.95

ISBN 1-55755-043-3 292 pp

"Probably the best and most current hook...a hevy of preventive measures' PC Week 11-21-88





AmigaBASIC Inside & Out

-THE definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Every AmigaBASIC command is fully described and detailed. Topics include charts, windows, pulldown menus, files, mouse and speech commands.

ISBN 0-916439-87-9 554 pp Includes Workbench 1.3 Info \$24.95



Save Time and Money!-Optional program disks are available for many of our Amiga reference books. All programs listed in the books are on each respective disk and will save you countless hours of typing! \$14.95

(* Optional Diskette Not Available for these Titles)



Amiga Tricks & Tips

-follows our tradition of other Tricks and Tips books for CBM users. Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, custom character sets, AmigaDOS, sound, important 68000 memory locations, and much more!

ISBN 0-916439-88-7 348 pp

\$19.95



(616) 698-0330

See your local Dealer or Call Toll Free 1-800-451-4319

Add \$4.00 Shipping and Handling per Order Foreign add \$12.00 per item

nagerie, featuring fictional landscapes, such as a land of knights and dragons, Godzilla in Tokyo, and alien nations.

The individual holes range from easy to sadistic. You go over, around, and through bridges, '50s-style statues, pipes, teleport pads, moving obstacles, and sand and water traps. The scenery is funny and detailed, with hills and valleys shaded as on a terrain map. The sound effects are perfect.

I was impressed with the

game's attention to details. The physics is reasonable and the holes are interesting. You view holes aerially, except for a few played in perspective, and there are plenty of visual clues as to terrain features. For holes contoured with hills, valleys, and pits, you can select alternate side views to see relative heights. Each hole has both a par and a stroke upper limit; if you hit the stroke limit you must move on.

To play, you use the mouse to position the ball on the starting pad, then pull the aiming line away from the ball in the direction you want to drive. The longer you stretch the line, the faster the ball moves. To take your stroke, press the left mouse button. On some holes, you can make a hole-in-one (I love the sound effect), but on most you'll need to plan a sequence of shots to sink the ball. On easy

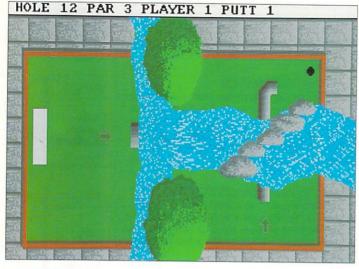
courses I parred or better, on the expert course I often went to stroke limit.

You can play against three friends or solo. At any time, you can display the scoreboard to check on the competition. If you play alone, you can retry a stroke; the ball moves back to its previous position, and you try again. Successive retries return the ball to the tee. You can also redisplay a shot to see why the ball ended up where it did.

I like the game. It's good for rainy days or quiet evenings, and well worth the money.

Hole-In-One Miniature Golf DigiTek Inc.

10415 N. Florida Ave. Suite 410 Tampa, FL 33612 813/933-8023 \$39.95 No special requirements. ■



Just putting around.

MUSIC SOFTWARE, Inc. 220 Boylston St. #206 Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (617) 244-6954

Copyist Professional

Amiga owners have patiently waited for music software that would access the power that lies within their machines. At last that power can be realized through a growing catalog of more than 20 titles for the Amiga; including KCS, Level II, The Copyist, Caged Artist editor/librarians, and more. Our products set the standards by which all others are judged. Try us and see why thousands of Amiga users choose Dr.T's. Call or write for our free catalog.

Call CMO Today For Amiga



MAGNAVOX 14" RGB Composite TTL Color

MONITORS

Amdek	
Video 210A TTL	\$89
Video 410 TTL	149
Video 732 12" High Res/Color	429
Magnavox	
515 14" Composite/RGB	289
623 TTL Amber	79
8762 13" RGB/Composite	269
9CM082 14" VGA Color	429
NEC	
Multisync II	639
Multisync XL 20" VGA	2199
Packard Bell	
PB1272 TTL Green	79
PB1418A 14" Flat Screen	129
8526 14" Uniscan	469
PB1272A 12" TTL Amber	89
Sony	
1302 13" Multiscan	699
1310 13" RGB Monitor	339

VIDEO

Anakin Research	-01
Easyl Drawing/2000	369
Easyl Drawing/500	319
Digital Creations	
SuperGen Genlock	699
Communication Specialties	
Gen/One Genlock	719
JDK Images	
Pro Video Plus	209
Mimetics	
Amigen Genlock	159
New-Tek	
Digi-View Gold	159
Progessive Peripherals	
Pro-Gen Genlock	399
Frame Grabber	529
Sunrise Industries	
Perfect Vision	199
Elec. Color Splitter	79
ALIDIO	

AUDIO

ECE Research	
ECE Midi (A1000)	54
ECE Midi (A500, A2000)	51
Mimetics	
Midi (A1000)	44
Midi (A500)	49
Pro-Studio	129
Sunrise	
Studio Magic	69
Micro-Search	
Perfect Sound/Amiga 500	69

MEMORY EXPANSION

C.LTD	
Amiga w/OK	249

Microbotics	
Star Board II w/512K	\$459
Upperdeck	45
Spirit Technology	
1.5MB Board w/OK (A1000)	289
1.5MB Board w/OK (A500)	279
1.5MB Board Populated (A1000	989
1.5MB Board Populated (A500)	1509

DISK DRIVES

Great Valley	
Impact A500-30HD	849
Impact A2000-1/0	289
Impact A2000-2/0	319
Impact A2000-HC/40Q	919
Impact A2000-HC/80Q	1359



30MB Amiga 2000 \$689

Supra	
20MB (A500)	699
20MB (A2000)	649
30MB (A1000)	779
60MB (A500)	1499
60MB (A2000)	1399
Miniscribe	
20MB Int. 31/2" 40MB	289
20MB Int. 31/2" 65MS	269
C. LTD Hard Drives	
33MB (A500)	869
33MB (A2000) Internal	829
44MB (A500)	869
44MB (A2000) Internal	829
50MB (A500)	979
50MB (A2000) Internal	939
Megatronics	
Air Drive 3½" Ext.	159
Air Drive 3½" Int.	139

DISKETTES

Maxell	
MD2-DM DS/DD 5¼"	9
MFD2-DDM DS/DD 31/2"	18
Sony	
MD2D DS/DD 5¼"	9
MFD-2DD DS/DD 3½"	18

PRINTERS

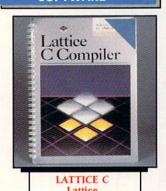
Brother	
M1109 100cps DM	179
M1509 180cps/45 NLQ, 132	Col.
	379
L2024 LQ/Graphics	659
Canon	
Canon Bubble Jet 130	799
C.LTD.	
Laser Xpress	2249
Epson	
FX850 264cps, 80 Col.	Call
FX1050 264cps 132 Col	510

LQ850 330cps, 24-Pin	Call
LX80 150cps, 30 NLQ	\$189
Okidata	
Okimate 20 Color	129
ML182 + 180cps, 80 Col.	239
ML320 + 300cps, 80 Col.	379
Panasonic	
KX-P1080i 120cps, 80 Col.	169
1091i 194cps, 80 Col.	189
Star Micronics	
NX1000 144cps, 80 Col.	189
NR1000 Rainbow Color	179

MODEMS

Anchor	
Volksmodem 12 300/1200	99
1200 External	129
2400 Baud External	189
Hayes	
Smartmodem 300	149
Smartmodem 1200	289
Smartmodem 2400	429
Practical Peripherals	
1200 Baud External	119
2400 Baud External	189
Supra	
SJ2400 External	139

SOFTWARE



Absoft	
AC Basic	\$130
Aegis	
Aegis Draw 2000	159
Animator & Images	87
Videoscape 3D	149
Videotitler	109
Lights, Camera, Action	59
A Squared	319
Live (500) Live (2000)	359
Action Ware	339
P.O.W.	25
Buena Vista	-
Roger Rabbit	32
Cinemaware	
Rocket Ranger	39
TV Sports	36
Discovery	
Arkanoid	36
Maurader II	31
Electronic Arts	
Deluxe Music	76
Deluxe Paint II	89
Mavis Beacon Typing	36
World Tour Golf	29
Ерух	Lag I
4 x 4 Off Road Racing	39
Sub Battle	39
FTL	21
Dungeon Master	31
Gold Disk	61
Comic Setter	249
Professional Page	249
Micro Systems Excellence	197
Scribble Word Pro	59
The Works	139
Origin	137
Autoduel	36
Moebius	29
Rainbird	
StarGlider II	34
Carrier Command	34
Spectrum Holobyte	
Tetris	24
Falcon	31



Your Source for Hardware, Software & Peripherals

In U.S.A.

In Canada call: 800-233-8949 All Other Areas call: 717-327-9575 Fax call: 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations Call toll-free: 1-800-221-4283

CMO, 101 Reighard Ave., Dept. B9, Williamsport, PA 17701

Over 400,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS . MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery, use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. Pennsylvania and Maryland residents add appropriate sales tax. All prices are



U.S.A. prices and are subject to change. All items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. We are not responsible for typographic or photographic errors.



Creative Computers

ORDERS ONLY: 800-872-8882 OUTSIDE CA 213-370-2009 INSIDE CA

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, International Phone and Mail Orders, Educational, Corporate and Aerospace Purchase Orders Accepted. 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260 Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-6 p.m. PST FAX: 213-214-0932



SOFTWARE	
3-D GRAPHICS	
3-DEMON 71	ç
3-DEMON 71 4x4 OFF ROAD RACING 32	4
4TH & INCHES CONST	9
4TH AND INCHES 29	2
64 EMULATOR 2 THE	9
A B Z00	9
A-TALK III 64	Ç
A-TALK PLUS 49 AAARGH 23 AC-BASIC COMPILER V 1 3 134	9
AAARGH'	9
AC-BASIC COMPILER V 1 3 134	C
ADVENTURES OF SINBAD	4
AEGIS ANIMATOR87	9
AEGIS DRAW 2000	9
AEGIS IMAGES PAINT	9
AESOP'S FABLES	9
ALGEBRA I	9
ALGEBRA II	9
ALIEN FIRES 24	q
ALL ABOUT AMERICA 38 ALTERNATE REALITY 27 AMIGA DOS EXPRESS 20 ANALYTIC ART GRAPHICS 37	9
ALTERNATE REALITY 27	9
AMIGA DOS EXPRESS 20	9
ANALYTIC ART GRAPHICS 37	4
ANDHOMEUA MISSIUN	y
ANIMAL KINGDOM	
ANIMATE-3D	9
ANIMATION	9
ANIMATION EDITOR	9
ANIMATION 47 ANIMATION EDITOR 38 ANIMATION MULTIPLANE 58 ANIMATION STAND 32 ANIMATORS APPRENTICE 184	4
ANIMATION STAND	4
ANIMATOR'S APPRENTICE 184	9
ANNALS OF HOME	9
ARAZOKS TOMB	2
ARCADE ACTION PACK	9
AREXX	9
ARKANOID	9
ART GALLERY FANTASY	3
ART GALLERY I	7
ART GALLERY II	7
ASHAS FONTS 58 ASSEMPRO 71	9
ASSEMPRO71	9
ATREDES (BBS)	4
AUDIOMASTER II	9
AUTODUEL	0
AWARD MAKER PLUS	1
AZTEC 68/AM-D 224	9
AZTEC C PHOPESSIONAL 175	4
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL 175 AZTEC SOSK COM SPEC 369	Į
BAU DISK UPTIMIZER	4
BAD CAT 30 BALANCE OF POWER 34	2
BALANCE UF PUWER	9
DANDARIAN	У
BARD'S TALE	9
BARD'S TALE CLUE BOOK	9
BARDS TALE II	9
BARD'S TALE II CLUE BOOK 10	9
BASIC GRAMMER SERIES 19	4
BATTLE CHESS 32.	1

-			_
	BATTLE SHIP.	19	46
	BENCHMARK CHIRDARY	64	95
	BENCHMARK IFF LIBRARY	64	95
	BENCHMARK IFF LIBRARY BENCHMARK MODULA-2. BENCHMARK SIMPLE LIB	129	
	BENCHMARK SIMPLE LIB		95
	RETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN	21	95
	REYOND ZORK		76
	BIONIC COMMANDO		97
	BLACK CALL DRON		95
	BEYOND ZORK BIONIC COMMANDO BLACK CAULDRON BLACK JACK ACADEMY	20	95
	BLACK LAMP		
		22	95
	BLITZKRIEG (1 MEG VER)		95
	BLITZKRIEG (1 MEG VER)		95
	BLOCKBUSTER	32	46
	8080	23	36
			46
	BREACH BREACH SCENARIO DISK BRIDGE 5 0		95
	BREACH SCENARIO DISK		95
	BRIDGE 5 0	24	10
	BUBBLE GHOST	22	71
		23	13
	BUTTON AND BADGE MAKER		95
	C-LIGHT		95
	C-ZAR CASIO CZ ED/LIB	125	
	CAD PARTS FOR INTRO CAD		50
	CALCULUS	36	
	CALIFORNIA CAMEC		46
	CALLIGRAPHER	84	
	CAPE 68K ASSEMBLER 2 0	58	
	CAPITALIZATION SERIES	19	46
	CAPONE	25	
	CAPTAIN BLOOD		46
	CARRIER COMMAND		95
	CASINU FEVER	25	
•	CBM DOS 1.3 WORKBENCH	24	
	CELEBRITY COOKBOOK, THE	22	
	CENTERFOLD SQUARES		95
	CHARON 5	25	
	CHICKEN LITTLE	32	
	CHRONO QUEST	19	
		93	
	CITY DESK CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4	19	95
	CITY DESK ANT COMPANION	99	
	CLIP ART #1	12	
	CLIP ART #2	12	
	CLIP ART #3	12	
	CLIP ART #4	12	95
	CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8	12	
	CLIP ART #6	12	
	CLIP ART #7		95
	CLIP ART #8	12	
٠	COMIC FONTS (NEW & NICE!) COMIC SETTER	59	95
	COMIC SETTER	64	96
	COMIC SETTER (FUNNY)	22	95
	COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (SF DATA) COMIC SETTER (SUPERHEROS)	22	95
	COMIC SETTER (SUPERHEROS)	22	
		19	
	CRAPS ACADEMY	25	
	CROSSWORD CREATOR	34	
	CRYSTAL HAMMER	12	
٠	CUBEMASTER	9	95
۰	CYENUS ED PROFFESIONAL	64	
	DARK CASTLE	25	
	DATA RETRIEVE	49	
	DATA RETRIEVE. PROF. 1	99.	
	DEATH SWORD	16	
	DECIMAL DUNGEON	32	46
	DEEP SPACE	19	96
		23	92
		34 34	42
			71
	DELUXE HELP DIGIPAINT	21	
	DELITYE HELP DRAINT II	21	84
	DELUXE HELP DPAINT II	21	95
		16	95
	DELUXE MUSIC 2.0	69	
	DELUXE PAINT II	89	
	DELUXE MAPS DELUXE MUSIC 2 0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB	99	95
	DELUXE PRODUCTIONS	39	
		-	-

	-	
GVP GREAT VALI	EY PRO	DUCTS

	200.00
IMPACT HC/45-48 MB 28ms Hard Card	799.00
IMPACT HC/40Q-42 MB 11ms Hard Card	799.00
IMPACT HC/80Q-84 MB 11ms Hard Card	1199.00
For Amiga 500:	
IMPACT A500-SCSI/HD20-20 MB HD	749.00
IMPACT A500-SCSI/HD45-45 MB HD	995.00
IMPACT A500-SCSI/HD40Q42 MB	**
11ms High-Speed Hard Drive	1049.00
IMPACT A500-SCSI/HD80Q-84 MB	
11ms High-Speed Hard Drive	1449.00
Quantum 805, 84 MB 11ms 3.5" HD	995.00
Shock mounted, 64KB cache for 11ms speed.	CSI interface.
Compatible with IMPACT or A2090 boards.	
Quantum 405—42 MB version of above drive	599.00

TLE SHIP 94 46 PC 23 22 CHMARK C LIBRARY 54 95 CHMARK IF LIBRARY 54 95 CHMARK IF LIBRARY 54 95 CHMARK MODULA 2 129 95 CHMARK MODULA 2 129 95 CHMARK SUBLE LIB 54 95 CHMARK SUBLE LIB 54 95 CHARK SUBLE LIB 54 95 CH COLUMNANDO 25 97 CK CAULDRON 25 95 CK JACK ACADEMY 29 95 CK JACK ACADEMY 2	OELUXE VIDEO 1 2 89 95	FAST ACCESS WID PERF 12 95 FERRAL FORMULA ONE. 33 95 FINAL ASSAULT 24 6 FINAL MISSION 15 95 FINANCIAL COOKBOOK 14 95 FINANCIAL COOKBOOK 14 95 FINE PRINT 49 95 FINE PRINT 29 95 FIRE FORGET 59 95 FIRST LETTERS A WORDS 33 00 FISH 50 95 FIRST STATES 32 90 FIRST STATES 33 00 FISH 33 95 FIRST STATES 33 30 FISH 33 33 30 FISH 34 35 FIRST STATES 33 FIRST	KEY 10 °C 2 KICK WORK 1 3 2 2 KIDTALK 2 2 KINDG 1 3 2 2 KINDG 1 3 3 3 KINDG 1 6 CHICAGO 3 3 KINDG 1 CHICAGO
OGE 5 0 24 10 ELE GHOST 22 71 CHER 2 0 23 13 TON AND BADGE MAKER 38 95 GHT 38 95 R CASID CT FO/LIB 125 95 PARTS FOR INTRO CAD 16 50 CULUS 36 98	THILL 1.		PACK
IRANIA CAMES 22 48 IGRAPHER	MIDI IN DELUXE	YAMAHA KEYBOAR ITERFACE : MUSIC INSTRUCTIO NLY ROCK & ROLL" SO OF \$179! (with purchase	N SET DFTWARE
#UN 3 25 96 \$\$MASTER 2000	DEVPAC AMIGA ASSEM 129 95	FLOW 62 32 FONTS AND BORDERS 22 95 FORMS IN FLIGHT 1 79 FORMULA ONE AMIGA 19 46 FOUNDATIONS WASTE 23 62 FRACTION ACTION 32 46 FROST BYF 19 45 GALACTIC INVASION 16 95 GALLED 2 0 54 54 GALLERY 3-0 (SCULPT) 51 95 GCOMETRIC LIBRARY 119 GCT 1738URG 38 95 GCTW738URG 38 95 GCTW728 20 93 95	LEADER BOARD-GOLF GAME 22 LEARNING CURVE 15 LEARNING THE ALPHABET 15 LEATHERNECK 22 LIFE CYCLES AMIGA 22 LIFE CYCLES AMIGA 25 LINHWOORD DUTCH 22 LINHWOORD FRENCH 22 LINHWOORD GERMAN 22 LINHWOORD GREEK 22 LINHWOORD GROUNDESE 22

We carry OVE	R 1000 items
The best NE	W products
The LOWE	ST PRICES

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE DAILY. CALL FOR UNLISTED ITEMS.

DISK WICK	32.46	GLOBAL COMMANDER	. 27
DISKMASTER	37 95	GOLD DISK FONT SET #1	
DOMINOES		GOLD SPELL II	
DOS TO DOS		GOLDEN PATH	
DOUGS MATH AQUARIUM	51.95	GOMF! 3 0 (SOFTWARE)	27
DOUGS COLOR COMMANDER		GRABBIT	
DR TS 4 OP ED/LIB		GRADE MANAGER	50
DR TS BACH SONGBOOK		GRAND SLAM TENNIS	31
DR TS CASIO V21 ED/LIB		GRAPHICS STUDIO THE	
DR TS COPYIST	166 30	GREAT STATES II	
DR TS CZ RIDER		GREAT STATES II	25
DR TS D-100 ED/LIB	92 95	GRETZKY HOCKEY GUILD OF THIEVES	32
		GUILD OF THIEVES	30
DR TS D-110 ED/LIB		HARDBALL	28
DR TS D-50 ED/LIB		HARRIER COMBAT SIM	
DR TS DR DRUMS		HARRIER MISSION	16
DR TS DR KEYS	17 95	HEAD COACH	32
DR TS DX7 ED/LIB	92 95	HEROES OF THE LANCE	
DR TS ESQ-APADE ESQ-1		HIT DISK VOL 1	
DR TS KAWAI K-1 ED/LIB	92 95	HOLE IN ONE	
DR TS KAWAI K-5 ED/LIB		HOLLYWOOD POKER	
DR TS KCS	154 95	HOME BUILDERS CAD	. 129
DR TS LEXICON ED/LIB	92 95	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	
DR TS MIDI REC STUD	43 50	HYBRIS	25
DR TS MT-32 ED/LIB	92 95	ICON PAINT	58
DR TS MATRIX-6 ED/LIB	92 95	IMPACT-BUS GRAPHICS	62
. DRASON'S LAIR	46 50	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	
DRASON S LAIR DREAM ZONE	32 46	INDOOR SPORTS	
DRUM STUDIO		INOVA TOOLS	
. DUNGEON MASTER		INSANITY FIGHT	25
DUNGEON MASTER HINTS	12 95	INSTANT MUSIC 1 2	33
DYNAMIC DRUMS		INTELLITYPE	35
DYNAMIC STUDIO		INTERCEPTOR	37
DYNAMIC-CAD		INTERCHANGE	20
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	24.05	INTERCHANGE CONVERSION	16
EASY LOANS		INTERCHANGE OBJECTS #1	
EBON STAR		INTERCHANGE TSLV MOD	
EMETIC SKIMMER		INTERFORT	
EMPIRE	24 22	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	25
ENCORE		INTO THE FAGLES NEST	
EUROPEAN SCENERY DISK			
EUHUPEAN SLENEHY DISK	17 95	INTROCAD	49
EXCELLENCE EXPRESS PAINT	159.00	• INVISION	99
EXPRESS PAINT	90 95	IT'S ONLY ROCK & ROLL	21
EXTEND		J FORTH	
FACC II		JET	37
FAERY TALE ADVENTURE		JET SET FONT SET	
FAERY TALE GUIDEBOOK		JINXTER	25
FALCON		JOKER POKER	32
· TAMILY TREE	32.45	KAMPFGRUPPE	

LEADER BOARD-GOLF GAME					
LEARNING CURVE				51	5
LEARNING THE ALPHABET				19	d
LEATHERNECK				25	5
LEISURE SUIT LARRY					
LIFE CYCLES AMIGA			١	19	À
LIGHTS! CAMERA! ACTION!				59	4
LINKWORD DUTCH					
LINKWORD FRENCH					
LINKWORD GERMAN					
LINKWORD GREEK				20	-
LINKWORD ITALIAN				20	4
LINKWORD PORTUGUESE				20	4
LINKWORD RUSSIAN				20	4
LINKWORD SPANISH				20	d
LINT (GIMPLE)				63	
LITTLE RED HEN					
LOGIG WORKS ADVANCED .			1	189	3
LOTTERY MAGIC					
. M INTELLIGENT MUSIC					
· MAGELLAN				119	ı
MAGICAL MYTHS				32	4
MAGICIAN'S DUNGEON				21	5
MAJOR MOTION				25	3
MANIAX				16	5
MARAUDER II-DUPLICATION				27	A
MARBLE MADNESS				33	(
MASTERING CLI				25	5
MASTERPIECE FONT			1	67	5
MATCH IT				25	5
MATH MAGICIAN				27	4
MATH TALK				31	5
MATH TALK FRACTIONS			9	24	5
MATH WIZARD					
MATH-AMATION					
MAVIS BEACON TYPING				30	8
MAXIPLAN 500				93	3
MAXIPLAN PLUS	ĺ		1	24	5
MEAN 18 COURSE DISK				14	0

	MUNAL PRINTER		29	.32
	MUSIC MOUSE		51	95
	MUSIC STUDENT		37	95
	NAG PLUS 3.0		10	95
	NEWSLETTER FONTS COLOR		20	DE
	OBLITERATOR			
	UBLITERATUR		25	95
	OFFSHORE WARRIOR		25	
	ONLINE 2.0		43	56
	OPERATION CLEAN STREETS		25	95
	OTG DSM (DISASSEMBLER) .			95
	P.0 W			
	PAGE FLIPPER PLUS F/X		100	05
	PAGESETTER			
	PALADIN		25	
	PALADIN (QUEST DISK 1)			86
	PAWN, THE		16	21
	PCLO PRNT CUR LAYOUT		199	95
	PCLO+ PRNT CUR LAYOUT .		399	95
	PHANTASIE		27	47
	PHANTASIE 3		24	05
	PHASAR-FIN'L MGMT		-	90
Ĭ	PHOTON CELL ANIMATOR		00	95
۰	PHOTON CELL ANIMATON		89	.95
	PHOTON PAINT		54	96
	PHOTON PAINT EXP. DISK		19	
	PHOTOSYNTHESIS			95
	PINBALL I Q		19	46
	PINK PANTHER		28	95
	PIONEER PLAGUE		25	
	PIXMATE		45	
	PLANET PROBE			
	PLATOON		13	
	PLATOUN		29	21
	PORTS OF CALL		29	95
	POWER WINDOWS 2 5		58	47
	POWERSTYX		22	95
	PRE CALCULUS		36	95
	PRESIDENT IS MISSING		25	95
	PRIME TIME		25	95
	PRINTMASTER PLUS		31	23
	PRO MIDI STUDIO			
	PRO VIDEO FONT SET #1		0.4	06
	DOO WIDEO FONT SET #1		04	92
	PRO VIDEO FONT SET #2		84	95
	PRO VIDEO FONT SET #3		54	95
	PRO VIDEO PLUS		184	95
	PROBABILITY THEORY			
	PROFESSIONAL PAGE		229	00
	PROJECT D		31	95
				-

excellence!



Excellence! (\$159)

PROSCRIPT									
PROWRITE 2 0									
PUBLISHER PLUS								99	95
PUNCTUATION SE	RIE	S					ï	19	46
ORADRALIEN							į.	23	61
QUARTERBACK								45	95
QUESTRON II								32	46
QUIZ MASTER								49	95
R.R. AESOP'S FAB									
RAW COPY 13									

OTHER CREATIVE PROMOTIONS

AMIGA 2500 COMPUTER AND 2620 TURBO CARD! CALL FOR OUR LOWEST PRICE.

AMIGA 500 and 2000 CPU's and package deals available CALL FOR DETAILS!

- WordPerfect: The best non-graphic wordprocessor on the Amiga. \$399 retail. Our price? ONLY \$179!!! FREE VCR with purchase of computer—call for details.

 Package pricing on computers available—call for details.

 Amiga Livel 2000: \$349

 Flicker Fixer! (A2000 only) Eliminate all flicker and scanline gaps 100% optional multisync manitor: \$479

MEAN 18 GOLF	REACH FOR THE STARS
MEDIALINE FONTS 22 95	READ & RHYME
MENACE 19 98	READ A RAMA
METACOMCO ASSEMBLER 68.95	REALM OF THE WARLOCK 22 74
METACOMCO PASCAL 2 0 92 95	REBEL CHRG CHICKAMANGA 39 95
METACOMCO SHELL	HEEL FISHIN GONE FISHIN 30 BB
METACOMCO TOOLKIT 34 95	RETURN TO ATLANTIS
METASCOPE DEBUGGER 59 95	ROAD RAIDERS
MICROFICHE FILER 69 95	ROADWAR 2000 27 47
MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 116 95	ROADWAR EUROPA
MICROLAWYER	ROADWARS 23 95
MISSION CON-BAT	ROB READER UGLY DUCK 19 45
MODELER 3-D	ROBBEARY
MOEBIUS	ROCK CHALLENGE
MONEY MENTOR C VERSION 59 98	ROCKET RANGER
MOVIE SETTER	ROCKFORD 23 95
MULTI-FORTH	ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER
MULTI-PREFS	SCENERY DSK #7 F COAST 18 7

SCENERY DSK #11 E COAST 18 72
SCHEMATIC CAPTURE
SCRABBLE 27 46
SCRIBBLE
SCULPT 3-D
SCULPT 4-D
SDI: CINAMAWARE SERIES 34.95
SECONDS OUT
SECURITIES ANALYST
SERIAL EXPANDER
SEX VIXENS
SHADOW GATE
SHAKESPEARE
SHANGHAI-STRATEGY GAME 27 46
SILENT SERVICE
SINBAD & FALCON
SKY BLASTER



AEGIS Modeler 3D (\$65

SKY CHASE
SKYFOX II
SLAYGON
SMOOTH TALKER
SNAKE PIT
SOCIAL STUDIES 19 46
SOFTWOOD FILE SG 78 21
SONIX (AEGIS)
SOUND OASIS
SOUNDLAB
SOUNDQUEST
CZ MASTER 92 95
D-10 MASTER 92 95
D-50 MASTER
D-110 MAST
DX7 MASTER 109 95
DX7-II MASTER
ESQ/ESQ-80 MST 92.95
GENERIC MASTER 77 95
K-1 MASTER 92 95
M-1 MASTER 92 95
MT-32 MASTER
TEXTURE 92 95
TX-802 MASTER
TX-81Z MASTER
SOUNDSCAPE PATTERN SPLAT 35.95
SOUNDSCAPE UTILITIES 1 35 95
SOUNDSCAPE UTILITIES II 42 95

TEURNUCUF	32	ď
TELE EPIC		4
TELE WARS II	25	i
TELEGAMES	23	i
TELEWARS	24	1
TERA QUESTRON	25	i
TERRAIN	19	ú
TERRORPODS	25	i
TEST DRIVE		
TETRA QUEST		
TETRIS	21	í
TETRIS	64	S
THEXDER	23	i
THEXDER	19	ř
THREE STOOGES	35	i
THUNDERBOY	22	ű
TIME & MAGIK		
TIME BANDITS	21	ò
TOOL CADDY	32	
TOWER TOPPLER	32	
TRANSCONT RAILROAD	25	
TRIGONOMETRY		
TRUE BASIC	68	
TURBO PRINT		
TURBO SILVER		
TV SHOW		
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	34	
TV TEXT		
TXED PLUS	51	
ULTIMA III		
ULTIMA IV	38	
ULTRA DOS	37	
UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK	12	
UMS VIETNAM DATA DISK	12	
UNINVITED		
UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	32	,
VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE		
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D		
VIDEO VEGAS		
VIDEO VISIONS 1	12	,
VIDEO VISIONS 1	12	,
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	124	í
VIDEOTITLER		
VIP VIRUS	30	١

TALES ARABIAN NIGHTS TALKING ANIMATOR, THE TALKING COLORING BOOK TANGLE WOOD TARGIS

VIRUS (GAME)... VOCABULARY IMPROVE W SHELL WARLOCK WBEXTRAS WHO FRAMED ROGER RAB WINDOW PRINT II WINTER CHALLENGE WINTER GAMES WORD MASTER WORD PERFECT WORD PERFECT WORD PERFECT WORD PERFECT WORLD CLASS LEADER BRD WORLD GAMES WORLD GAMES WORLD COUR GOLF WBEXTRAS

HOT NEW PRODUCTS (As featured in this magazine)

WORLD TOUR GOLF WRITE N FILE

Final Assault
Evil Garden

■ Autodual

Mission: Con-Bat

Tower Toppler
TeleEpic & TeleWar II

Superbase Personal 2
Superplan
Deluxe Print II
UTILITIES:

 B.A.D. (hot floppy and hard disk accelerator) ACCESSORIES:

CMI MIDI 1

INTRUDER ALERT

PRODUCTIVITY: Lattice C++
Publishing Partner
Professional
Professional DataRetrieve

ComicSetter Professional Draw

■ Draw 2000

VIDEO & AUDIO:

- MidiVU

 C.-Zar

 Comic Fonts

 Pro-Sound Designer

 MiDI Magic

 Digi View Gold

 Zoetrope

 Photon Cell Animator

 Sculpt-Animate 4D
- GAMES:
- Operation Wolf Buble Bobble
- Rastan
- Rastan
 Dragon's Lair
 TV Sports Football
 Lords of the Rising Sun
 Cosmic Bouncer
 Rock Challenge
 Iniveral Military Simulator
 Charon 5
 Joker Poker
 Advanced Dungeons

- Joker Poker
 Advanced Dungeons
- & Dragons PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

ZOFTROPE

SPACE MATH	ZORK TRILOGY	47 9
SPACE RACER	ZUMA FONTS VOL 1-4	
SPACE STATION OBLIVION 32 45	ZYNAPS	
SPACEQUEST		
SPELLBOUND 25 95	HARDWARE	
SPELLER BEE		
SPELLING IMPROVEMENT 25 95	68020-12 CPU/PROCESSOR 1	
STAR WARS (EMPIRE)	68030-16/20 CPU/PROCESSOR 5	70 0
STARGLIDER	68881 CRYSTAL OSSC 16MHZ	. 50
STARGLIDER II 29 95	68881-16 MATH COPROCESSOR 2	00 0
STARRAY	68881-20 MATH COPROCESSOR 3	00 0
STELLAR CONFLICT 28 95	68882-20 MATH COPROCESSOR 5	00.0
STELLARYX 25 95	68882-25 MATH COPROCESSOR 6	
STOCK MARKET THE GAME 16 95	AIR DRIVE 3.5" EXT DRIVE	
STREET CAT 16 95	AIR DRIVE 3.5 INT A2000	
STREET SPORTS BSKBALL 13 95	AMAS MIDI SAMPLER	
STRIP POKER 27 46	AMIGEN GENLOCK	
STRIP POKER DATA #4	AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS 2x50 W	
STRIP POKER DATA DISK #5 12 95	APRO DRAW 12x12 NO CURS 4	
STRIP POKER II	APRO DRAW 12x12 W/CURSOR 4	
STUDIO FONTS V1 (COLOR) 29 95	BOING OPTICAL MOUSE	
STUDIO MAGIC	BYTE BOX OK-RAM OPTIONAL 2	
SUB BATTLE 24 95	CA-880 FLOPPY DRIVE	
SUMMER CHALLENGE 9 95	CBM A2300 INT GENLCK 2000	
SUPERBACK 51 95	CBM A520 COMPOS ADAP 500	
SUPERBASE 49 95	CBM AMIGA MOUSE	
SUPERBASE PERS II 94 46	● CBM DOS 1.3 RDM	
SUPERBASE PRO. 3.0	CHEETAH MK5 MIDI KEYBRD 2	
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY 29 86	CLTD TIMESAVER	
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY 32 46	CMI MIDI I (EXT)	
SURGEON, THE	COLOR SPLITTER	
SWORDS OF SODAN	COMMODORE COLT PC 640K 5	
SYNTHIA 59 95	CPS 500-POWER SUPPLY A500	
T SHELL	CSA DRAGSTRIP RAM ACCEL 7	23 4

EA!	I VIEW GOLD ASOD/A2000 SYL 1000 TABLET SYL 2000 TABLET	
EAS	SYL 500 TABLET	369
	E MIDI 1000	48
ECE	MIDI 500/2000	48
	1	1

CSA FASTRACK 68020 ACCEL

DELUXE MIDI INTERFACE DESKJET 128K RAM CART

Boing! Mouse

Professional Optical 3-button mouse for your Amiga, Avail-able EXCLUSIVELY at Crea-tive Computers!

The first and only Optical Mouse for the Amiga — \$114
This mouse is definitely the best mouse you can buy for your Amiga.

- Optical technology eliminates friction and momentum coefficients for super-
- tum coefficients for super-precise handling.

 No moving parts for in-creased reliability.

 Middle button makes it the only mouse compatible with A2024 software and X Windows.

 Compatible with ALL Amiac computers.

ONLY at CREATIVE COMPUTERS

			_
	EXP-1000 1M UNPOPULATED FLICKER FIXER (HARDWARE) FRAMEGRABBER GEN ONE GENLOCK GOMFI 3.0 W/BUTTON GVP A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM GVP A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM GVP A5000 AUTOBOOT EPROM	220	00
	FLICKER FIXER (HARDWARE)	479.	00
	FRAMEGRABBER	519	00
	GEN ONE GENLOCK	739	00
	GOMF! 3.0 W/BUTTON	. 48	95
	GYP A2000 AUTOBOOT EPHOM GYP A300 AM/ROM MODULE HURRICANE 88030 ADAP BRD HURRICANE A1000 ACCEL BRD HURRICANE A1000 ACCEL BRD HURRICANE A2000 ACCEL BRD HURRICANE A2000 MEM BRD HURRICANE ACCEL MEM BRD HURRICANE ACCEL MEM BRD HURRICANE DRAM, I MEG MEMBER ACCEL BRD BLURRID PAL HURRICANE DRAM, I MEG MEMBER ACCEL MEM BRD	. 29	95
	GVP ASOU HAM/HUM MUDULE	200	95
	HURRICANE ALOOG ACCEL DED	350	00
	HURBICANE A1000 ACCEL BRD	540	00
	HUBBICANE A2000 ACCEL BBD	500	00
	HURRICANE A2000 MEM BBD	540	00
	HURRICANE ACCEL/MEM BRD	1060	00
	HURRICANE DRAM, 1 MEG	525	00
	IMPRINT FOR POLAROID PAL	399	00
	IMPRINT FOR POLAROID PAL INTRUDER ALERT LASERJET-2 RAM, 1 MEGBYTE	124	02
	LASERJET-2 RAM, 1 MEGBYTE	419	95
	LENS, 16 MM, NO IRIS F1 6	. 21	85
	LENS, 16 MM, W/IRIS F1 6	. 66	25
	LIGHT PEN	280	90
	LIVE: 1000	270	00
	LASE HOE I - 2 HAM. 1 MEGBYTE LENS. 16 MM. NO IRIS FT 6 LENS. 16 MM. W/IRIS FT 6 LIGHT PEN. LIVET 500. LIVET 1000 LIVET 2000.	349	00
	MAGNI 4004 GENLOCK	1595	00
	MICROBT 4 x POP-SIMM BRD	. 74	50
	MICROST 8-UP RAM BRD. OK	. 145	00
	LIVE! 2000 MAGN: 4004 GENLOCK MICROBT 4 x POP-SIMM BRD MICROBT 8-UP RAM BRD, OK. MICROBT HARDFRAME SCSI	. 239	00
	MICHON CAGE FUH A500	. 199	32
	MIDI GOLD 2000 (INT)	. 68	47
	MINISCRIBE 20 MB, 40 MS	. 295	00
	MINISCRIBE 40 MB, 28 MS	. 615	00
	NEC P2200 PRINTER	400	00
	OVINATE 20 W/DLUC N DON'T	340	00
	OKIMATE PLUG N PRINT	79	95
	OVERDRIVE HD CONTROLLER	199	95
	MINISCRIBE 40 MB, 28 MS NEC P2200 PRINTER NERIKI GENLOCK OKIMATE 20 W/PLUG N PRINT OKIMATE PLUG N PRINT. OVERDRIVE HD CONTROLLER PANASONIC WV1410 CAMERA PANASONIC WV1500 CAMERA PANASONIC WV1500 CAMERA PANASONIC FER BIO FEEDBACK	. 225	00
	PANASONIC WV1500 CAMERA	320	00
	PEOPLE METER BIO FEEDBACK	39	95
	PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER	67	95
•	PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER PERFECT VISION PRO SOUND DESIGNER	169	35
	PRO SOUND DESIGNER	119	32
	PROCESSOR ACCEL CMI PROGEN. QUANTUM 80 MB DRIVE. 11MS	179	00
	OHANTHM SO ME DRIVE 11MS	995	00
	ROLLAND MT-32 TONE MODULE	499	00
	ROLLAND MI-32 TON MODULE SPIRIT OM BE FOR A 1000 SPIRIT OM BE FOR A 500 SPIRIT OM BE FOR A 500 STAR NATION PRINTER STAR NATION PRINTER STAR NATION PRINTER STARBOARD 2 SSCS MODULE STARBOARD 2 SSCS MO	249	00
	SPIRIT 0 MB FOR A500	. 199	00
	STAR NX1000 PRINTER	. 199	00
	STAR NX1000 RAINBOW	279	95
	STARBOARD 2 SCS1 MODULE	. 100	00
	STARBOARD 2 UPPER DECK	80	00
	STARBOARD 2/A1000 0K	250	00
	STARBOARD SPROOF ADARTED	300	00
	STEREO COUND CAMPLED CTDV	97	96
	SHASYSTEM SOO	200	00
	SUPERGEN	649	00
	SUPRA 2400 MODEM	149	00
	SUPRA DRIVE 20 MEG A1000	699	00
	SUPRA DRIVE 20 MEG A1000 SUPRA DRIVE 20 MEG A500 SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A1000 SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A1000 SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A500 TRUMP CARD SCSI CNTR 2000 TRUMP CARD SCSI CNTR 2000 UNIDRIVE 35 EXT DRIVE UNIDRIVE 35 EXT DRIVE UN 2000 VIDEO INTERACE	699	00
	SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A1000	. 799	00
	SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A500	799	00
	THUMP CARD SCSI CNTR 2000	. 168	96
	TWIN-DRIVES EXT 3 5 FDD	279	00
	UNIDHIVE 3.5 EXT DRIVE	159	00
	VI 2000 VIDEO INTERFACE	69	95
	VI SOO VIDEO INTERFACE	50	33
	VI 500 VIDED/RE MODULATOR	. 69	95
	X-SPECS 3D.	. 99	95
	VI 2000 VIDEO/RF MODULAT VI 500 VIDEO INTERFACE VI 500 VIDEO/RF MODULATOR X SPECS 3D. XEROX 4020 INK JET COLOR	1140	00

XEROX 4020 STARTER KIT

ACCESSORIES
A1084 CARRING CASE
A500 & MONITOR CARRY BAGS 69 9
AMIGA BAG
AMIGA BRASS KEY RING 3 9
AMIGA FASHION GOLF SHIRT 19 9
AMIGA FASHION JACKET 39 5
AMIGA MUG 5.7
AMIGA NOTE PAD!"
AMIGA PEN & PENCIL SET
AMIGA PLASTIC VISOR
AMIGA SLEEVE TSHIRT

AMIGA T-SHIRT	7.0
AMIGA TERRY CLOTH VISOR	5.50
AMIGA TOWEL	
AMIGA TWILL CAP W/ CORD	7 94
BONUS DISKETTES, VERBATIM	13 04
CABLE 10 CAMERA	12.06
CABLE, 6' MIDI LINK	7.00
CABLE, AMIGA TO NEC II	24.00
CABLE, AMIGA TO NEC II	24 93
CABLE, AMIGA TO SONY 1302	19 9:
CABLE. AMIGEN TO 1084	19 9
CABLE, CENTR TO CENTR	. 199
CABLE. DB25M-DB25F 8 FT	. 16 9
CABLE, DRIVE EXT 2 FT	. 19 9
CABLE DRIVE EXT 3 FT	29 9
CABLE, FLCK FIX TO NEC II	199
CABLE, FLCK FIX-SONY 1302	19 9
CABLE IMAGEWRITER A1000	22 9
CABLE, IMAGEWRITER A2000	22 9
CABLE, MONITOR EXT 4FT	21 9
CABLE, MOUSE EXTENSION	9 9
CABLE, PARALLEL A1000	19 0
CABLE, PARALLEL A500/2000	
CABLE, SERIAL A1000	190
CABLE, SERIAL A500/A2000	190
CLEANING KIT (ALLSOP)	. 149
CLEANING KIT SM ALLSOP	69
CONTROL CENTRE FOR A500	719
COPY/CAMERA STAND LIGHTS	. 649
CURTIS 3 5" DISK FILE 30	7.9
CURTIS DIAMOND	33 9
CURTIS DIAMOND PLUS	46.9
CURTIS EMERALD	40 9
CURTIS PHONE LINE SURGE	12.3
CURTIS RUBY	58 9
CURTIS SAPPHIRE	56.0
DESKJET BLACK CARTRIDGE	16.0
DESKJET COURIER FONT CRTG	620
DESKJET DUST COVER	20.0
DESKJET EPSON FX-80 EMUL	62.0
DESKJET HELV 12 POINT	62.0
DESKJET HELV 14 POINT DESKJET HELV 8 & 10 PT	02 3
DESKJET HELV 8 & 10 PT	/9 9
DESKJET HELV ASCII FONTS	. 104 9
DESKJET LANDSCAPE FONT	79 9
DESKJET LANDSCAPE UPGRADE .	79 9
DESKJET LETTER GOTHIC	79 9
DESKJET PRESENTATION FONT	
DESKJET PRESTIGE ELITE	79 9



AmiGen (\$149)	
DESKJET RMN/HELV SOFT FNT 79	
DESKJET STAND/ORGANIZER 84	9
DESKJET TMS RMN 12 POINT 62	9
DESKJET TMS RMN 14 POINT 62	
DESKJET TMS RMN 8 & 10 PT 79	5
DESKJET TMS RMN ASCII 104	
DIGI-DROID	
DISK FILE 80	5
DUST COVER FOR A2000	5
DUST COVER FOR A500 8	5
EPYX 500XJ JOYSTICK	5
ERGO STICK	
FLICKER MASTER	5
FOUR PLAYER ADAPTER	
FUJI DISKETTES 19	
G E SURGE PRO EPC-6NS 34	4
GAME PLAY COMPACT DISK 12	
GENDER BENDER (DIGI-VIEW) 20	1
JOYSTICK Y ADAPTER	1
KEYBOARD SKIN A2000	
KEYBOARD SKIN ASOO	
KEYBOARK SKIN A1000	
LASERJET-2 TONER CARTRIDGE 104	
LASERJET-2 8 5 x 14 TRAY 104	4
LASERJET-2 COURIER FONTS 144	4
LASERJET-2 ENVELOPE TRAY 79	3
LASERJET-2D ENVELOPE TRAY 279	1
LIGHT GUN	
MICHTRON DISK FOLDER	3
MIDI MAGIC	į
MIND LIGHT 7	



Forms In Flight II :\$79.50

MOUSE MATS

MOUS	E TOP	9 9
PAINT	JET BLACK CARTRIDGE	23 6
PAINT	JET COLOR CARTRIDGE.	29 1
	JET CUT-SHEET PAPER	
PAINT	JET DUST COVER	19 9
PAINT	JET PRINTER STAND	66 9
PAINT	JET TRANSPARENCY FLM.	54 0
PAINT	JET Z-FOLD PAPER	149
POWE	RPLAYERS JOYSTICK	17.9
· RAM.	MB [256K-15 CHIPS]	352 8
HAM	1 MEG x 1 -10 CHIPS	37 5
RAM	1 5MB (256-15 CHIPS)	528 0
RAM	1MB (1 MEG-10 CHIPS)	300 0
RAM	256K x 1 -12 CHIPS	12.0
RAM	256K x 1 -15 CHIPS	. 110
RAM	512KB (256-12 CHIPS)	192 0
BAM.	512KB (256-15 CHIPS)	176 0
CONV	DISKS TO BYCK	20.0

SPEED MOUSE PAD	9.71	TE
TEAK-TECH 120 DISKHOLDER	32 95	IR
TEAK-TECH 60 DISKHOLDER	27 95	TR
TEAK-TECH 64 DISKHOLDER	24.95	XE

RACKBALL EMULATES MOUSE RANSPORT CONTROLLER PHO EROX 4020 4-PACK INK

FREE SHIPPIN

CREATIVE COMPUTERS is both a mail order company with a store's support and three store showrooms with mail order prices. Visit one of our showrooms today. You'll be amazed!

3 RETAIL SHOWROOM LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA MONICA & WESTSIDE: 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Sun. 11-5 p.m./Phone: 213-394-7779

LAWNDALE & SOUTH BAY: 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260. Mon.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Phone: 213-542-2292

VENTURA, OXMARD & SANTA BARBARA: 2112 E. Thompson Dr., Ventura, CA 93001. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Sun. 12-5 p.m./Phone: 805-652-0325

COMMODORE



THE CREATIVE COMPUTERS ADVANTAGE:

- Authorized Amiga Dealer
 The largest dealer of Amiga products in the World
- Three store locations means excellent support Amiga-specific—unlike the competition, we don't claim being Amiga specific while selling other brands under another business name
- Authorized service center
- Uniform low pricing and largest selection, no hidden costs or catches
- We don't charge your card until the product ships CUSTOMER SERVICE: Call 213-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST for technical questions.









'SHIPPING IMFO: No surcharge for Visa/MasterCard; 4% surcharge for American Express; 1% surcharge for Discover. Shipping within the continental United States for software orders over \$100 (U.S.) is FREE. Please call for all other shipping information. Educational, corporate and aerospace purchase orders accepted.

RETURN POLICY: Defective merchandise under warranty will be repaired or replaced. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging. No refund on defective products or products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance.

CONDITIONS: Creative Computers reserves the right to limit the sales of any items to local in-person pick-up only. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



CREATIVE COMPUTERS GOES INTERNATIONAL!

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS: Minimum orders \$100 (U.S.). Orders only please. Absolutely no product inquiries or any questions will be taken on these lines.

INTERNATIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: Canada 1-800-548-2512; Italy 1678-74086; United Kingdom 0800-89-1178; France 19-0590-1099; W. Germany 01-30-810466; Japan 0031-11-1351; Australia 0014-800-125-712; Netherlands 06-022-8613; Norway 050-12029; Denmark 0434-0297; Switzerland 046-05-3420.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERING POLICIES: We have operators versed in the following languages: English, French, and Spanish, only. Shipping prices vary and are quoted following your order. Payment is made via credit card or electronic fund transfer. For any other information please call or regular toll lines. Absolutely no shipping inquiries will be accepted over the toll-free phone lines.

Continued from p. 16

and the program becomes easy to work with. Before you get to that point, however, I must warn that the "oh no!" factor often comes into play. Impulse does seem committed to improving the software, and to extending the range of hardware on which it runs. The program's output capabilities are already as nice as Sculpt-Animate 4D's. If you don't want to invest in a more expensive animation package and are willing to spend a lot of time learning the program, Turbo Silver is a good choice.

Although Sculpt-Animate 4D is not so vast a departure from its predecessor as its price tag would indicate, it may be that the earlier package was priced too low. 4D is a good value. It is a polished product, and while Turbo Silver is stronger in terms of rendering, Sculpt-Animate is consistently stronger across the board—in object creation and animation as well.

Turbo Silver 3.0

Impulse Inc.

6860 Shingle Creek Pkwy. #110 Minneapolis, MN 55430 612/566-0221 800/328-0184 \$199 No special requirements.

Sculpt-Animate 4D
Byte By Byte

Arboretum Plaza II
9442 Capitol of Texas Hwy. N.
Suite 150
Austin, TX 78759
512/343-4357
\$499.95
No special requirements.

MAGELLAN

Expert-System software to get AI explorers through tough straits.

By Scott D. Palmer

IF YOU HAVE some background in artificial intelligence (AI) and are serious about developing expert systems, and have both time and patience, then Magellan from Emerald Intelligence may be for you. Someone just learning about AI

and looking for a simple tool to get started might do better, however, to look elsewhere.

Magellan is a tool for creating expert systems, which attempt—by using sets of rules—to reproduce the knowledge of human experts. Magellan offers a rich array of features for the professional developer, including both forward and backward chaining, varying levels of certainty, graphics, and the ability to create "choice lists" from which the user can select with the Amiga's mouse.

Magellan is handicapped by inadequate documentation that makes it hard to learn, and by a clunky design that makes it hard to use. Even so, the power is there to create sophisticated expert systems with some unusual features.

EXPERT SYSTEM TOOLS

A computer-based expert system tries to simulate human reasoning by using the same sort of rules that a human expert would apply. Suppose, for example, that your printer won't work. An Amigabased expert system, programmed with the knowledge of a human expert, might contain rules such as:

IF the printer does not work AND the software has the correct printer driver

AND the printer is turned on AND the printer is on line AND the printer is not out of paper THEN the printer cable is loose.

Based on rules such as these, both the human or the Amiga-based "expert" would ask you questions and make a diagnosis.

Magellan falls in the middle of the types of tools that can be used to create expert systems. At one end, there are programming languages, such as Prolog and Lisp, that give maximum flexibility but are complex and hard to learn. At the other end are very simple tools, called "expert-system shells," that are easy to learn and use, but have very limited power. Magellan has ease-of-use features, such as drop-down menus, but also has considerable power and flexibility.

CREATING A KNOWLEDGE BASE

The rules that form the basis of an expert system are called its "knowledge base."

When you first start up the Magellan program, you are given the option of either loading an existing knowledge base or creating a new one. There is no theoretical limit on the number of rules in a Magellan knowledge base, if you have adequate memory in your system. The more rules Magellan has to look at, however, the slower it will perform. This applies to any expert-system tool.

To create a new rule in Magellan, you choose Create from the Rules menu. Magellan then displays an on-screen "Rule Build Window" that lets you create IF-THEN rules by filling in the blanks (see photo). In addition to blanks for the various parts of the rule, there are blanks for rule number and purpose, as well as for certainty values of various parts of the rule. You move from one blank to another by clicking the mouse on the blank you want to fill in.

Magellan lets you put fairly complicated statements in your knowledge base, dividing up each statement into object, attribute, and value. For example, you-might say:

IF printer symptom is won't print THEN possible cause is cable not tight.

In the IF clause, "printer" is the object, "symptom" is the attribute, and "won't print" is the value. Sometimes this gets a little weird: In the THEN clause, for example, the object is "possible" and the attribute is "cause."

You can add clauses to either the IF or the THEN parts of a rule by clicking on a connector box on the left side of the screen. IF clauses can be connected by "and" and "or," while THEN clauses can be connected only by "and." You delete an unwanted clause by clicking on its connector box and pressing the delete key.

IMPRESSIVE FEATURES

Particularly impressive is the fact that Magellan lets you assign varying degrees of certainty to your IF and THEN clauses. This enables your expert system to make decisions even when you are not quite sure of the facts. The certainty values of IF clauses are called "threshold" values. If the threshold value of an IF clause is .50, for example, the rule will not be used unless you are at least 50 percent sure that the IF clause is true.

By using the Cells menu after you >

FREE THE PING

	1780 (1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 11			
HAF	ROWARE / ENT	TERTAINMENT	DESKTOP PUBLISHING / U	ITILITIES /
SOFTWARE ORDERS OVER \$100 3.5"	Internal DD \$115 Alien	Syndrome \$27 /	Comic Setter \$69 B.	A.D. Disk Optimizer . \$32 /
SHIPPED FREE!	8Mb/0K (A2000) . \$149 Arkano	oid	ine Print \$32 Proj	iect D \$32
Continental US only. Shipped via UPS 2nd Day Air.	raw 12 w/Cursor \$499 Battle O	Chess \$32 Pa	ngeStream \$129 Raw	Copy \$39
One add \$3.00	Controller \$100 California	ommando \$27 Pro	fessional Draw \$129 Quarte	erback \$45
HardFrame	Controller \$249 Captain Blo	and \$32 Prof	essional Page \$249 WShell	
PROGRAMMING Magni 4004	Genlock . \$1595 Carrier Com	mand \$29 ORD	ERS & CUSTOMER SERVI	ICE
ARexx \$32 Master 3A Dr				
Benchmark Modula 2 \$129 Sub-System 50	ive \$159 Creature 00 \$219 Distant Armies	\$ \$29 <mark> I-OU</mark>	10-323-4420	
C.A.P.E. 68k \$65 Supra 500 Cont DevPac Amiga \$69 Supra 1000 Cont	roller \$185 Dragon's Lair .			
Lattice C 5.0 \$199 Supra 2000 Contr	oller \$219 Emorald Mine II	\$2/ 6""m	NTERNATIONAL TOLL-FREE ORDI MINIMUM ORDER \$100 US)	ERING!
Manx Aztec C Devel \$199 Supra 2400 Modern	n \$139 Faerv Tale Adventu	re \$32	MINIMUM ORDER \$100 US)	
		\$32 AIISTRAI I	4.	
<i>AUTHORIZED AMIGA™ DEALER!</i>	Flight Simulator II .	\$32 Overses Freent	none Toll-Free: 0014-800-12-5632	
All Amiga products now in stock,	Harpoon	SZI CAMADA		
	Hole-In-One Golf International Soccer	. 42/ - 45 0 1 0	all:1-800-843-2555	
including:	Kybos		ase! For info: 503-777-1008	
■ Amiga 2500 Systems ■ A-2620 CPU/RAM Cards ■ Amiga 500's & 2000's ■ Kickstart 1.3 ROM's	Lords of the Rising Sun	\$32	ase: 101 11110. 303-117-1000	
■ Amiga 500's & 2000's ■ Kickstart 1.3 ROM's ■ A-2058 2/8 Mb RAM ■ A-1084S Monitors	Outrun \$		International Air Service to	
Please Call for Pricing	Pioneer Plague \$2	all points in Canada		If you don't see it listed
Trease our for Themy	Platoon \$29 Road Raider \$27			Just ask!
miga is a trademark of MUSIC/MIDI	Rocket Ranger \$32		/ PRODUCTIVITY	GRAPHICS/ANIMATION
miga is a trademark of MUSIC/MIDI nmmodore-Amiga. Audiomaster II \$69	Roger Rabbit \$29	AD&D Heroes/Lance &	25 A-Talk III	
CMI Midi External \$65 S	kyChase \$27 A	Irtura \$2	5 Atredes BBS \$99	Director \$49
Dr. T's Copyist \$165 Sp.	ace Harrier \$32 Ba	ard's Tale II \$39	Data Retrieve Pro \$199	Express Paint 3.0 \$89
Dr. T's KCS V1.6a \$169 Star	glider II \$29 Che	essMaster 2100 \$32	Excellence! \$175 II	nvision
Dr. T's Level II	\$23 Delu	TO Point II	Maxiplan Plus \$129 Mo Microfiche Plus \$129 Mo	odeler 3D \$65 /
Dynamic Studio \$129 TV Spo.	rts Football \$32 Deluxe	Paint III \$95 P	hasar \$65 Phot	on Cel Animator \$99
Midi Gold 2000 \$65 Ultima II	V \$42 Deluxe	Photo Lab \$95 Pri	Write 2.0 \$79 Photo	n Paint \$65
Midi Magic \$99 Universal	Military Sim \$32 Double D	Oragon \$25 Sun	erBase Personal 2 \$89 Pro Vio	ien Plus \$189 /
Pro-Sound Designer \$119 War in Mid	die Earth \$32 Earl Weave	er Baseball \$32 Supe	rBase Professional \$189 Sculpt 4	D \$439 /
POLICIES:	Empire	ula Ona \$32 Superi	Plan \$99 Turbo Silvak \$59 Video Effec	ver
Shipping Info: Software rates are \$2.50/item		sea one \$32 lax ble	ks Platinum \$195 Videoscape	30 \$124
max) via UPS ground. For UPS 2nd Day Air a		\$39	No Traumon \$135 Videoscape	JD \$124
COD's add \$2.50. Fed-Ex Next Day \$15.00 or le	ess (under Interceptor	\$32 TUIC I	MONTH'S SPECIALS!	4
5 pounds). Other carriers, hardware, and Foreig	in rates Lancelot			111 0 511
may be extra.	Mavis Beacon Typi	ing \$32 HAKU UI	RIVES! Choose either a 48	Mb 3.5"
Other policies: No charge to Credit Card until ship	Reach for the Stars	···· \$25 or a 65 Mi	b 5.25." Plus, you pick the	
date. Exchanges for same item only. We cannot	Rebel Charge	sag Controller: 0	GVP, Supra, or Hard Frame.	
guarantee product satisfaction.		. \$32 Your Chair	e, One Price: \$769	
Conix 640 / May 2 2 1 1 May 1		. 921	ο, οποττίου. φτος	
Sonix		\$23 Word Budget	2452 / 4 245 2	
Texture		\$25 Word Perfect Library	\$159 X-CAD Designer \$85 Zoetrope	\$389
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Viola relieut Library	\$65 20etrope	\$99
	1	1		
	L / G	Н	T	
COMMODORE	L / U	11		
AMICA"			VISA	4
ZIVIIOZ				
			AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	

6335 SE 82nd, Portland, OR 97266, (503) 777-1008, FAX: (503) 777-1252

A Division of Doxsis Systems, Inc.

MasterCard.

Authorized Dealer

Circle 122 on Reader Service card.

have created the rule, you can also enter legal values for a particular blank. The values will be displayed along the bottom of the screen when the rule is used, and you select a value by clicking on it with the mouse. This is more than just a convenience feature: An expert system will not understand your input unless it is typed exactly as it appears in the rules. Creating legal values is a way of making sure that typing mistakes do not lead to an erroneous conclusion.

By default, Magellan will assign the certainty values for you: 0.20 for IF clauses and 1.00 (completely certain) for THEN clauses. This is a great convenience except when you want to assign one or two of the values yourself. Then, Magellan simply overwrites anything you enter in the certainty boxes. If you want to enter any of the values yourself, then you must turn off the assignment feature and enter all the values yourself.

By inserting a Show command into a

THEN clause, you can make your expert system display a picture whenever the THEN clause turns out to be true-for example, to show the position of a chip on the Amiga motherboard. Magellan can handle pictures in IFF format, and this feature works quite well.

Once you have created the rules for a knowledge base, you run the expert system by using Magellan's inference menu to choose either backward chaining, forward chaining, or "synergistic inference," which combines the two.

In backward chaining, you enter a "goal," which is a statement that you want Magellan to test against the rules in the knowledge base. If your goal can be deduced from rules in the knowledge base plus information that you supply, it will be certified as true. In forward chaining, on the other hand, you are simply asking Magellan to draw all the consequences of rules in the knowledge base.

PROBLEMS IN MAGELLAN

Magellan is a difficult program to master, partly because of its poor documentation and partly because of its unwieldy design. Though it nominally has an onscreen "help" feature, the help screens simply refer you to the appropriate pages of the manual, which itself is no model of clarity.

About variables, for example, the manual says that "a variable can be dynamically assigned into based on its component values as resolved in the inference process or present as a static value for use in other calculations." With an appropriate background in logic and computer science, you may or may not be able to figure out the meaning of such statements. After reading it several times, I think I know what it means, but I'm not sure. Numerous other features are hardly explained at all.

A problem typical of Magellan arises when you try to select a rule by using the Rules menu. Magellan divides the screen into an upper "control" window and a lower "dialog" window. To move between them move the mouse pointer into the window you want and click on it. When you choose Select Rule from the Rules menu, Magellan displays the knowledge base's first rule in the dialog window and prompts: "Y to select, <space> to continue, <CR> to quit."

If you want to look at the next rule, you press the space bar. Nothing hap-

DATEL **COMPUTERS**

MON-SAT 8AM-6PM (PST)

CUST SERV / TECH 702-454-7700

TU-SA 10AM-6PM

'Slimline extra low profile - 6"

long *Top quality drive mechanism

*Throughport allows daisy chaining other drives *100% compatible *1 meg unfor-m at t e d

capacity per

displays 'Hardware

contains onboard RAM

and Crystal dividers *PLOTTER

DISPALY *2 channel and

memory recall

dispaly 'Timebase

range 1 sec to 10 hrs per plot.

CALL US FOR LOWEST PRICES ON OTHER SOFTWARE / HARDWARE DATEL 3.5" DISK DRIVE \$169.99 SINGLE DRIVE - \$299.99 DUAL DRIVE

AMIGA BURST NIBBLER - ONLY \$49.99
"THE ULTIMATE COPY PROGRAM"
"Copies almost any commercial disk, 1 or 2 sides up to 85 tracks. "Special 'Strategy Files' cope with the most advanced protection schemes." Decrypts many encoded programs "Works with one drive or two. "Multiple copy option - many copies from one original. "Special format parameters for non standard formats." Full verify option. "Updates available - we ship the latest.

FULL FUNCTION - 5 AXIS MOVEMENT

*Human like dexterity so versatile, it can manipulate small objects with amazing ability. Controlled using 2 Joysticks or connect to your Amiga with the Interface & Software supplied to give COMPUTER ROBOTIC CONTROL



Comes with 'Finger Jaws, Magnetic At-tachment, hove Scoop, and 2 Joysticks *Uses 4 D batt. (not sup-plied), no computer power to power motor movement

ACCESSORIES

DATA SWITCH BOXES
\$34.95 A/B Switch - \$49.99 ABCD Switch
"A/B type connects two printers or accessories to one
computer or (vice-versa) "ABCD type connects four
devices to one computer (or vice-versa) "Centronics or 25

pin 'D' type connections.

*PRINTER CABLES - ONLY \$14.99 6Ft. Length

*25 pin 'D' to 36 pin Centronics *25 pin 'D' to 25 pin 'D'

PRO SAMPLER STUDIO - ONLY \$119.99

**100% machine code software for realtime functions. HiRes sample editing "Realtime frequency display Realtime level meters "Files saved in IFF format "Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level "Variable sample rate and playback speed "Hardware/Software compatible with other packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the process of the companion of the packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the packages" and packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the packages" and packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the packages "Reverse, copy, mix, contact the packages" and packages "Reverse, copy, co



clear plus
other edit
facilities
"Microphone
and line input
1/4" Jack and Din connec-tions *3D shot of sound waveform 'Wave editor to design your own wave-forms or adjust existing ones

512K RAM CARD - NO MEMORY
ONLY \$39.99 card only - \$69.99 withCLK/CAL
'Plugs internally into a A500 slot'Switch RAM in/out with
switch supplied With calandar/clock onboard time/date
automatically booted Battery backed to retain time/date
~CALL FOR PRICES ON BOARDS WITH MEMORY~

ACQUISITION UNIT- ONLY \$179.99

Measure a wide range of data inputs. 'Sample and display events from microseconds to hours with amplitudes from millivolts to 50 volts. 'DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY - 2 channel inputs, manual or continuous display, timebase 500ms/div to 20 us/div - accurate to 5% 6 bit lash conversion does 5 million samples/sec 'Adjustible trigger level '5 x zoom function 'Memory scan 'Load/Save functions, waveform enhancement, graph

MIDI MUSIC MANAGER - ONLY \$59.99

*B realtime Midi tracks for record/playback.*Works with standard IFF files.*Adjustable track length - limited only by available memory.*Play sampled sounds on Amiga from any Midi track.*Full dubbing - listen to one track while recording another.*Perfect companion for Pro-Sampler Studio or any music application

MIDIMASTER - ONLY \$59.99
*Full standard Midi Interface*Compatible with leading Midi packages*Midi In - Midi Out x 3 - Midi Thru*Fully Opto Isolated

COMMING SOON: 400DPI SCANNER - ONLY \$324.99 AND LOGIC ANALYZER - ONLY \$179.99 CALL FOR INFORMATION ON ORDERING

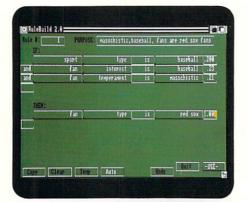
CALL US FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE NEEDS

DATEL COMPUTERS 3430 E. TROPICANA #67 LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

*ADD: \$4,00 Shipping/ Handling in the Continental U.S.: \$7,00- PR, VI, AK, HI, FPO, APO: \$10,00- Canada / Mex: C.O.D. orders add \$3.00 to above shipping charges

SPECIFY COMPUTER MODEL WITH ORDER VISA/MC / Checks / Money Orders / C.O.D. Accepted - Please call for return authorization number - Returns subject to 20% restocking fee. pens, however, because Magellan does not automatically move you into the window where it is prompting you for a response. After you move into that window, you press the space bar again. Nothing happens. You eventually find in the manual that although Magellan prompts you to press the space bar, you also need to press <Enter>. The onscreen prompt is incorrect.

More serious is the fact that Magellan gives you no way to back out of operations that you start by mistake. You are



Magellan's on-screen "Rule Build Window" allows you to create and test IF-THEN rules such as the one proposed here that "masochistic baseball fans are Red Sox fans."

pretty much stuck with anything you start. What is worse, any commands you enter while trying to back out—such as Quit, Clear, or <CR>—are not ignored by Magellan, but go into a waiting queue. If you do manage to extricate yourself, those commands still have to be executed, one by one, because you cannot back out of them, either.

The fact that commands go into a waiting queue means that Magellan's on-screen help would be unavailable even if it existed: Help requests, like all other commands, will not be executed until the process on which you need help is over and done with.

A measure of the difficulty in using Magellan is that "Amiga Diagnostics," one of the program's sample knowledge bases, was set up incorrectly—by the very people who wrote the program and the documentation!

(In fairness to Emerald Intelligence, which was quite helpful in answering questions in the preparation of this review, the company has decided to address many of the problems in the original release. Admitting that "some things are a little bit lame in [version] 1.0," a company spokesperson promised "the problems would be cleared up in the next release of the product." Both the updated version (1.1) and an Interface Group Module were scheduled for release in March, and each was to have been demonstrated at the New York AmiExpo, March 3-5. Version 1.1 will be free to to registered 1.0 users, while the Module will be "retail priced under \$100," according to the company. Improved 1.1 features are promised concerning file requesters, display windows, Rule Build windows, cells, inference functions, user interface, and numerics. The Interface Module will contain five macros, allowing import of file information into Magellan knowledge bases from SuperBase, Lotus 1-2-3 style spreadsheets, and ASCII text files, plus support of ARexx and the ability to access bulletin boards.)

AVAIL AND FAREWELL

Emerald Intelligence provides both telephone and bulletin board support for registered users of Magellan. Telephone support is available from 9AM–5PM (CST) Monday through Friday. The bulletin board is open from 6PM–8AM, Monday through Friday, and the company promises a 24-hour response time for questions left on the bulletin board. Neither the voice nor the BBS phone numbers are listed in the manual, but are sent to the user when the company receives a product registration card.

Technical support people were quite knowledgeable about Magellan, although they could not always answer questions because of the sheer complexity of the product.

Magellan is neither a toy nor a good learning program for the neophyte AI programmer. In spite of its problems, however, it offers power and flexibility that are easier and more accessible than they would be in an AI programming language such as Prolog.

Magellan
Emerald Intelligence
3915-A1 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
313/663-8757
\$195
512K required. ▶

Absolute Power Corrupts!

SCULPT-ANIMATE

Professional 3D Animation Software for the Amiga Personal Computer

"What's impressive about this software is that the user interface is remarkably well conceived and so the versatile software is refreshingly easy to use. But what really makes this package useful to the animator is its speed. Finally, the price is a compelling feature in itself, as the product compares well with PC-based animation software costing \$12,000"

Computer Graphics World July 1988

"Sculpt-Animate 4D is the most impressive desktop video program I've seen on the Amiga comparing favorably to \$12,000 software. This savings of \$11,500 could buy six Amigas."

Advertising Age October 10, 1988

Absolute power! SA4D arms the power user with precise control via animation scripting, grid snap, coordinate entry, type-in fonts, macro capabilities, etc. Advanced new techniques dramatically improve anti-aliasing and final image quality. RAYTRACING NOW 3-8 TIMES FASTER!

Sculpt-Animate 4D, engineered for the professional who demands unexcelled power, performance, and ease of use.

Sculpt-Animate 4D retails at \$500. Special SA4D upgrade pricing:

U.S./Canada Overseas

\$400

Sculpt 3D \$345 Sculpt-Animate 3D \$195

Sculpt-Animate 3D \$195 \$250
*Warranty cards required to qualify for special upgrade pricing.

3D Cookbook - One hour demonstration and training video for the Sculpt-Animate series. Suggested retail price is \$24.95.



9442 Capital of Texas Hwy. N. Suite 150 Austin, TX 78759 (512) 343-4357

Sculpt-Animate 4D is a trademark of Byte by Byte Corporation, miga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines. In





As cenery Disk # 9 Update - Chicago has never looked this good before! Yes, the city is included with Flight Simulator II. But the Scenery Disk # 9 version of Chicago, Illinois is greatly improved over that earlier rendition, with many downtown skyscrapers, monuments and museums, banks and exposition halls, interstate freeways, boulevards, stadiums, waterways and other visual cues. Meigs Field, O'Hare International, and Midway airport runways now feature threshold markings, fixed distance markings, and touchdown zone markers to FAA specifications.

The Gateway Arch dominates the St. Louis, Missouri skyline. This Arch overlooks a super-detailed Mississippi River that can be navigated from north of La Crosse, Wisconsin through the Quad Cities to south of Dyersburg, Tennessee. St. Louis Lambert is just one of over a dozen airports equipped with the Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) landing light system. You'll really appreciate this feature if you've ever had trouble landing with Flight Simulator.

Greater Cincinnati International and Cincinnati Lunken are two of the over one hundred airports that support instrument approaches of one kind or another. All radio nav-aid transmitters (ILS, VOR, NDB) are thoroughly flight tested for accuracy. In total, Scenery Disk #9 covers more than three hundred thousand square miles of the midwestern United States with enough nav-aids, flying challenges and scenery surprises to keep you exploring for a long time.

Top Selling Scenery Disks This Month:

(for use with Flight Simulator II and Jet)

- 1. "Western European Tour" Scenery Disk
- 2. San Francisco Scenery Disk
- 3. Scenery Disk # 3 U.S. South Pacific
- 4. Scenery Disk # 7 U.S. Eastern Seaboard
- 5. Scenery Disk # 4 U.S. North West

See your dealer to purchase SubLOGIC products, or call us direct to order by charge card at (800) 637-4983. Illinois residents call (217) 359-8482.

SubLOGIC Corporation 501 Kenyon Road Champaign, IL 61820

Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes" column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

Circle 228 on Reader Service card.

INTERFONT

A font factory in 3-D.

By Wayland Strickland

DESIGNED TO TAKE the trouble out of creating text for use in 3-D modeling and animation, InterFont works in conjunction with its parent program, InterChange (both are by Syndesis), which allows you to transfer 3-D objects between popular modeling formats. The InterFont package includes InterChange (although InterChange owners can buy it without) and modules for sharing graphics with Sculpt 3D (Byte by Byte), VideoScape 3D, and Draw Plus (Aegis). Syndesis sells modules for use with Forms in Flight (Micro Magic) and Turbo Silver (Impulse) separately. The entire system is multitasking.

FINAGLING FONTS

Until now, creating 3-D text involved plotting each letter on graph paper and entering coordinates to render them on screen, or drawing them freehand in a modeling program. Assembling letters into words required that you adjust spacing, depth, height, and width manually. InterFont automates the entire process and thus saves considerable time.

To load InterFont, you must first run InterChange. The package includes six fonts (All Caps, BWay, Gav, Space, Saph, and Helv-1) so that you can get started right away. With the InterFont Designer feature, however, you can create your own 3-D fonts using any bitmapped Amiga font as a template. Once you load the bitmapped prototype into memory, simply pressing any key on the keyboard causes the corresponding character to appear on screen (as long as your font set includes it) in an editing box. Using the mouse, you then trace the outline of the character. You can size and otherwise modify your creations, and store individual fonts in separate files for later use and editing.

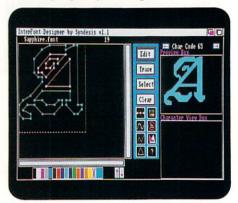
The font-creation process may sound like a lot of work, but I was able to trace the entire alphabet in about four hours, a job that would normally take at least twice as long. Many features speed the process, including a snap grid and a complete set of point- and polygon-editing tools. You can transport these char-

acters into any of the 3-D modeling programs that InterChange supports, and, in addition, you can use them with Professional Page (Gold Disk) by means of the Draw Plus module.

TYPING TEXT

Once you have chosen a font—either a style you created or a ready-made one—you select an output format by loading the appropriate modeling-software module. You then load the InterFont Conversion module, which opens with a display of five blank lines. These lines accommodate your text; as you enter via the keyboard, characters appear in the specified style. To create a smooth appearance, InterFont supports splines by placing extra points and polygons along curved surfaces.

With gadgets, you assign attributes to

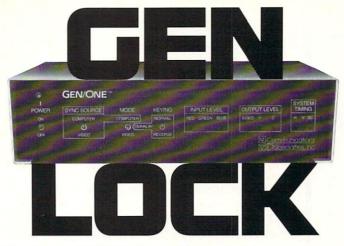


Make 3-D ABCs with Interfont Designer.

each line. You can choose between plain, bold, and italic print, determine line height and character width, and center your text or justify it right or left. Activating the Backsides gadget instructs InterFont to render the back face of the character, so that you can have a complete object for extrusion and animation. (Normally, the program saves time by drawing only the front.) To extrude characters, simply enter a value of extrusion—the program performs the operation. A kerning function aligns your characters and assures uniform spacing.

InterFont gives you a number of options for surface properties. Clicking the Texture gadget lets you cycle through Dull, Shiny, Mirror, Luminous, Glass, and Wireframe. Because these names do not necessarily match with the corresponding property in your 3-D program, the manual includes translations where appropriate; all 3-D programs do not

Attention Users!



GEN/ONE™: Professional Quality Genlocking For All Amiga Computers

Specially designed for compatibility with the Amiga® line of computers, GEN/ONE is the premier genlocking encoder.

If you're serious about your video graphics, this interactive desktop accessory is a no-nonsense component. And to back our commitment to quality and customer support, we give the best warranty in the business.

GEN/ONE from CSI...Quality. With the commitment to match.sm

GEN/ONE's Advanced Features Include: USER CONTROL

- · Separate RGB and Video Gain
- . H. V. Subcarrier Computer Timing
- Computer or Video Sync Source Selection
- · Separate Y/C and Video Gain
- 3 Modes of Operation

SPECIAL FEATURES

- · Y/C Output for Super-VHS
- · Comb Filtering In Luminance Channel
- · Separate Power Supply
- · Convenient RGB Computer Output

\$895.00

with 1 year warranty

Call For More Information And A Free Brochure (516) 273-0404



89A Cabot Court Hauppauge, NY 11788

GEN/ONE is a trademark of Communications Specialties Inc.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Circle 146 on Reader Service card

The Amiga Companion

by Rob Peck

THE AMIGA COMPANION, published by *AmigaWorld* Magazine, is your key to unlocking the power of your Amiga. In clear, easy-to-understand language, The Amiga Companion shows you how you can use the powerful AmigaDOS commands and the Command Line Interface to get maximum performance from your Amiga 500, 1000, or 2000. Written by Rob Peck, formerly of Commodore-Amiga and author of the Amiga ROM Kernel Manual, The Amiga Companion is your guide to a thorough understanding and mastery of AmigaDOS, the CLI, and the new AmigaDOS 1.3 Shell.

Best of all, you don't have to be a technical whiz to get the most out of The Amiga Companion. Its clear style and multitude of examples make it understandable whether you're a novice or an experienced Amiga owner. And as your skills develop, you'll find plenty of advanced information to help you become an Amiga power user!



You can own The Amiga Companion for just \$19.95! Order your copy today! Call 1-800-343-0728 (in NH, 1-603-924-9471), 9AM-5PM Eastern time for credit card orders, or mail this coupon to:

The Amiga Companion
IDG Communciations/Peterborough
80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

*Foreign Orders: Canada, Mexico, and Foreign (surface delivery)—\$19.95+\$2.50 Shipping & Handling. Foreign Airmail—\$19.95+\$10.00 Shipping & Handling. All payments in US Funds drawn on US Bank.

Amiga dealers and users' groups-inquire about volume discounts!

Domestic orders allow 2-4 weeks delivery.

AMIGA is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

		and handling pe	
Name			1 3

Street Address ______

City, State, Zip _____

□ Check or money order enclosed (payable to AmigaWorld)
 □ Charge my
 □ MasterCard
 □ Visa
 □ American Express

Account number Exp. date

Signature



New York's Premier AMIGA Specialists

AMIGA Computer Systems for Video Production: Desktop Publishing/Presentation Applications Systems - Hardware - Software Installations - Applications

Disks - Blank Media - FAX

The New AMIGA's A2000HD

A2500

SPECIAL OFFER!

AMIGA A2620 (68020) Board

(for upgrading your present A2000)

\$ 1399.95

S/H: Please call/write - also ask for AMIGA Product Catalogs, & Other Listings **Authorized Dealers** Distributors

SERVICE - PARTS - REPAIRS

Visit Our Retail Store - Parking Available 28-21 Astoria Bivd., Dept AW, Astoria, N.Y. 11102-1933

Tel: 1-212-221-6272 FAX: 1-718-956-9028

Tel: 1-718-956-9000

Circle 162 on Reader Service card

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS

We occasionally make our mailing list available to other companies or organizations with products or services which we feel might be of interest to you. If you prefer that your name be deleted from such a list, please fill out the coupon below or affix a copy of your mailing label and mail it to:

IDG Communications/Peterborough AmigaWorld P.O. Box 58804

Boulder, CO 80322-8804

Please delete my name from mailing lists sent to other companies or organizations

AmigaWorld

Name Address

City State

Zip

AmigaWorld, P.O. Box 58804, Boulder, CO 80322-8804

have equivalents for all these options, and vice versa. For example, InterFont does not support the smooth and flat chrome shading and the transparency features in VideoScape 2.0. In all cases, though, you can change textures after moving the text into your modeling program. While you cannot mix fonts on screen or enter more than five lines of text in the Conversion module, you can accomplish these tasks as well with your modeling software.

The clipping option cuts holes in letters such as A and O to let you see through to the background. Because such cuts are solid and are not visible in 3-D animation. normal mode (wherein the program superimposes a polygon on the letter) is the appropriate choice for this type of work. InterFont's settings function lets you store height, width, depth, and other specifications for later use.

I tested InterFont with all its modules and corresponding modeling software; the only complaint I can muster is that the many windows on screen sometimes make the work a bit confusing.

The manual is very comprehensive. It covers both InterChange and InterFont, and addresses just about every problem you could encounter in using the software. One section is comprised of examples that guide you through the creation of characters. You also get tips on using a genlock to trace fonts and a handy quick-reference card.

InterFont is a solid package that gives you endless potential for creating and using high-quality 3-D fonts.

InterFont Syndesis

20 West St.

Wilmington, MA 01887

508/657-5585

\$119.95

\$79.95 for InterChange owners. No special requirements.

DISK MECHANIC

Pop the hood on your disks.

By C.W. Mann

A COLLECTION OF 15 utilities, Disk Mechanic is a complete disk toolkit. With these fast, compact programs you can get your disks in shape and work more efficiently.

Only five utilities-TuneUp, Double-Back, DiskRepair, WorkShop, and Taskare represented by icons, but all 15 reside in the distribution disk's root directory, making them easy to find and copy.

TuneUp streamlines disk access by eliminating file fragmentation. It works on hard-drive, multiple-floppy, and single-floppy systems. TuneUp reads the files from scattered locations on a disk, clears space, and then rewrites the files to the cleared area in contiguous blocks. The result is dramatically faster disk-access, and a consequent reduction in drive gronking. TuneUp reorganized a factory-fresh, 98-percent-full word-processor disk in 61/2 minutes, and cut the program's boot time in half.

DoubleBack, a hard-disk back-up utility, is as good as any other such program I have seen. Compatible with Workbench 1.3's FastFileSystem, the program allows complete control over back-up parameters, and accepts wildcards, time and date variables, string variables, and protection-bit conditionals. If DoubleBack finds a file too big to fit on the back-up disk, it splits the file, requests that you insert another blank disk, and moves on (you can later repair split files with the Splice utility). The backups it produces are totally AmigaDOS compatible, unlike those rendered by some other harddrive utilities-you can access directories, print data files, and run programs directly from backups.

The powerful DiskRepair is similar to AmigaDOS' DISKDOCTOR. Based on your specifications (you can target a drive, work on particular files, and toggle between DOS and FastFileSystem modes), DiskRepair reads and attempts to salvage a disk's contents. It's fast, safe, and far superior to DISKDOCTOR in terms of interface and flexibility.

WorkShop is the best Amiga disk sector editor I have seen. The display lets you edit disk files, including program files, without fuss or squinting, and the manual's coverage of the utility and AmigaDOS file and disk structure takes the mystery out of the process. Work-



THE SOFTWARE SHOP

International Showcase

Products in the AMIGA Marketplace

HARDDRIVES AND HARDCARDS SPECIAL

Quantum 40mg 11ms	\$599.00
Quantum 80mg 11ms	989.00
32mg, 3.5"SCSI 40ms A2000	415.00
20mg. 3.5"SCSI 65ms A2000	379.00
48mg 3.5"SCSI 28ms A2000	599.00
48mg 3.5"SCSI 40ms A2000	549.00
42mg 5.25"SCSI 40ms A2000 .	465.00
63mg 5.25"SCSI 40ms A2000 .	515.00
GVP Hardcard 45mg, 40ms	799.00
GVP Hardcard 40mg, 11ms	799.00
GVP Hardcard 80mg, 11ms	. 1189.00
20mg. Prog. Periph. A500	599.00
20mg. Prog. Periph. A1000	599.00
GVP Controller 1mg. OK	275.00
GVP Controller 2mg. OK	299 00
MIB Hardframe 2000	255.00
Overdrive Controller	175.00
Supra Controller A2000	., 219.00
2090A Controller A2000	
CLTD Controller A2000	165.00

ACCESSORIES

\$32.00 65.00 79.00 65.00

17.00 17.00 60.00

30.00

9.00

15 00

65.00

65 00

28.00

325.00

569.00 .175.00 .69.00

2.00

A-B Switch cable . . . A/B/C/D Switchbox

Amiga mouse Copy Stand Amiga mouse
Copy Stand ...
Ece Midi 1000
Ece Midi 500/2000
Epyx 500JX
Ergo Joystick
Flicker Master

Gender changer

Gender changer Gravis Joystick MD120 3.5 Disk holder MD60 disk holder MD64 disk holder Modem cable A1000 Modem cable A2000/500 Modem cable A2000/500

Monitor stand w/outlets.

Mouse holder Mouse master

Mouse master
Mouse pad.
Multisync cable I-102M/F
Okimate black ribbon
Okimate color ribbon
Phaser gun
Power strip 6 outlets
Printer cable 2000/500
Printer cable A1000
Outlet better

Star NX black ribbon Star NX color ribbon

Trackball 2button/mouse

Xerox 4020 500/sheet. Xerox 4020 ink

ACCOUNTING

CAD SYSTEM
 Draw 2000
 \$179,00

 Home builder cad
 129,00

 Home builder choice
 55,00

> A500/A2000/A2500 **ACCESSORIES**

A1010 drive 3.5 extrnl

Time saver
Trackball 1button

Video int A500

Xeorx 4020 flu

w/MIB Hardframe 2000.	\$789.00
w/MIB Hardframe 2000.	1179.00
w/Hardframe 2000	670.00
w/Hardframe 2000	
w/Hardframe 2000	799.00
w/Hardframe 2000	769 00

FONTS

Calligrapher								S	65.00
Fancy 3d fonts									57.00
Font set I		9				ě		8	24.00
Inter font							-		79.00
Kara fonts color .									
Lion fonts									
Masterpiece fonts									
News letter fonts.									
Studio font	ĺ	Ī	Ì		ì	ì			32.00
3-Demon									

COMMUNICATIONS

Atredes profess.BBS	29.00
BBS pc	99.00
Diga	49.00
	45.00
Analytic art	40.00
CREATIVE	

PRODUCTIVITY

Gizmoz enhanced \$45.00
Intellitype
Magellan 129.00
Master type 30.00
Mavis beacon typing 35.00
Typing tutor
Your family tree 34.00
Acquisition

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Data retrieve						\$52.00
Data Retrieve Prof						199.00
Micro base						. 26.00
Micro fiche filer						. 65.00
Microfiche filer plus						123.00
Organize						. 55.00
Super base						. 99.00
Superbase pers. II .						. 99.00
Superbase Pro. 3.0.						229.00
DICKE			٠	ı		

Fuji 3.5' ds/dd color disks.....\$22.00

Sony 3.5' ds/dd
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Citydesk S99.00 Citydesk companion 20.00 Citydesk companion II 20.00

Citydesk	\$99.0
Citydesk companion	. 20.0
Citydesk companion II	. 20.0
Page setter	. 99.0
Professional page	259.0
Publisher plus	. 69.0
Shakespeare	130 N

B.E.S.T. Acounting \$310.00 Best general ledger 75.00 Financial plus 189.00 Invester advantage 66.00 Miamiga ledger 59.00 Micro lawyer 40.00 Nimbus record keeper 99.00 The Accountant 179.00 **EDUCATIONS**

Adventure of sinbad	\$33.0
Aesop's fables	. 33.0
Aesop's fables	. 38.0
Animal kingdom	. 33.0
Animal kingdom	. 33.0
Discovery game math	. 29.0
Discovery game spell	35.0
First shapes	. 35.0
Fraction action	. 33.0
Grade manager	
Great states	. 28.0
Kid Talk	. 35.0
Kinderama	. 33.0
Learning curve	. 53.0
Learning curve Link word French	. 22.0
Link word German	
Link word Italian	. 22.0
Link word Russian	. 22.0
Link word Spanish	
Math talk	. 35.0
Math talk fraction	. 35.0
Math wizard	. 33.0
Perfect score	. 53.0
Quiz master	
Read & rhyme	
Read-a-rama	
Speller bee	. 35.0
Tales from Arabia	. 33.0
Wordmaster	

HARDWARES

HOME ACCOUNTING

GRAPHICS & VIDEO Animate 3-D \$100.00

40.00

29.00

53.00 26.00

69.00

45.00 35.00 85.00

49.00

129.00

Animate 4D
Animation editor
Animation effects
Animation Flipper
Animation multiplane
Animation stand
Animation wimages
Animator apprentices
Animotion

Art gallery I Art gallery II Art pak I Art parts 1

Art parts 1
Art parts II
Art parts II
Award maker plus
Butcher
C light 3d editor
Calligrapher help
Color splitters
Comicsetter
Deluxe paint II
Deluxe paint II

Deluxe photo lab .

Deluxe prioto lab
Deluxe prioto lab
Deluxe production
Deluxe video II
Digi paint
Digi paint help
Digi view
Director's Toolkit
Dogit belo

Director's Tokish
Dpaint help
Express paint III
Forms in flight II
Future design 3-d
Human design 3-d
Icon Paint
Impact

Invision.
Lights Camera Action
Microbot design 3-d.
Modeler 3d
Movie setter
Page flipper fx
Perfect vision.
Photon expansion disk

Photon expansion disk

Photon paint Photon paint help

Photon video cell anim.
Pixmate
Print master plus
Pro video plus set I
Pro video plus set II

Provideo plus Sculpt 3-d The Director

Turbo silver ... Tv-show ... Tv-text ... Video effects 3d

Video scape 3-d

Video titler Zoetrope

Invision

8Up Memory Exp. A2000 \$175.00
Accelerator
Air drive 3.5' external 179.00
Amigen
Color splitter 79.00
Easyl A1000
Easyl A2000
Easyl A500
Easyl A500
Flicker fixer 489.00
Framegrabber 535.00
Future sound
Future sound
Live framegrabber A1000279.00
Live framegrabber A500 315.00
MC68881 Math Co-processor199.00
Multifunction card
Perfect sound A1000 69.00
Perfect sound A500/A200069.00
Pop sims 0k 2pair 85.00
Pro ram 2000 2mg 2/4/6/8mg 699.00
Progen
Star board 2mg populated 1095.00
Starboard A1000 512K 499.00
Subsystem A500 210.00
Super Gen 695.00
Supra modem 2400bd 155.00
WV1410 Panasonic Camera
w/lens211.00

ENTERTAINMENT

4X4 off road race	\$35.00
Aaargh	27.00
Alien fires	29.00
Alternate reality	29.00
Andromeda	33.00
Annals of Rome	30.00
Arazok's tomb	20.00
Arkanoid	22.00
Auto duel	22.00
Auto duel	29.00
Awesome arcade	
Balance of power	35.00
Barbarian	29.00
Bard's tale	35.00
Bard's tale II	42.00
Bard's tale II	35.00
Battleship	22.00
Better dead than alien	27.00
Bionic command	
Black cauldron	
Black jack academy	29.00
Black jack academy	27.00
Blacklamp	17.00
Breach	20.00
Dridge 5.0	22.00
Bridge 5.0	22.00
California anno anno anno anno anno anno anno a	26.00
California games	35.00
Capone	29.00
Captain blood	35.00
Carrier command	
Casino fever	29.00
Center fold	25.00
Championship baseball	29.00
Championship basketball Championship football	29.00
Championship football	29.00
Charon 5	27.00
Chess master 2000	35.00
Chrono quest	
Corruption	
Cosmic relief	27.00
Crazy cars	29.00
Dark castle	29.0
Death sword Defcon 5 Defender of the crown	18.00
Defcon 5	29.00
Defender of the crown	34.00
Deia vu	34.00
Destroyer	29.00
Destroyer	42.00
Dungeon master	30.00
Earl weaver	35.00
Ebonstar	27.00
Ebonstar Empire Faery tale adv Falcon F-16	35.00
Faery tale adv	33.00
Falcon F-16	35.00
Fantavision	42.00
Ferrari formula one	35.00
Final assault	

Fire n forget	Sinbad
Fire power	Sky chase
Flight simulator	Skyfox II
Flight Simulator	
Flight path 737 18.00	Slay gun
Footman	Sorcerer lord 27.00
Foundations waste 27.00	Space cutter 22.00
Frost byte	Space quest
Galactic invasion 17.00	Stars 30.00
Galileo II	Reel Fishi'n
Garrison	Road raiders 30.00
Garrison II	Road war 2000 29.00
Gettysburg 42.00	Roadwar Europa
Gold runner	Robbeary 18.00
Golden path	Rocket ranger
Grand prix	Sargon III
Grand slam tennis 33.00	Scenery disk 11
Grid start	Scenery disk 11
Guild of thieves 30.00	Scenery disk Europe 19.00
Hard ball 30.00	Scenery disk Japan 1 19.00
Harrier combat sim	Second out
Head coach	Space quest II
Heroes of the lance 30.00	Space racer
Heroes of the lance	Space racer
Hole in one mini golf 29.00	Space station oblivion 35.00
Hollywood poker 24.00	Starfleet I
Hunt for Red October 30.00	Starglider II
Hybris	Starglider II
Impossible mission II 33.00	Streets basketball 15.00
Indoor sports	Strip poker
Insanity fight 29.00	Sub battle
Intercepter F/18	Summer challenge 15.00
Interntl soccer	Super star hockey
Internal Soccer	Sword of sodan
Into the eagles nest 29.00	
Jet	Tanglewood
Jinxter 29.00	Technocop 34.00
Joker poker	Tele-epic
Kamfgruppe	Telegames
Karate kid II	Telewars II
Kikugi 22.00	Terrorpods29.00
King of Chicago	Test drive
King guest	Tetra quest
King quest II	Tetris
King quest III	The Pawn Tracers 25.00
Knight orc	Tv Sports football
Leather neck	Ultima III
Leisure Suit Larry	
Leisure Suit Larry	Ultima IV
Major motion 29.00	Uninvited
Maniax	Universal military sim 35.00
Marble madness	Vampire empire 29.00
Menace	Video Vegas
Mission con-bat	W.C. Leaderboard 32.00
Moebius	Warlock 27.00
Obliterator	Wayne Gretzky hockey 35.00
Off shore warrior 29.00	Winter challange 28.00
Operation cleanstr 29.00	X-specs 3d
P.O.W	Zak Mckracken
Cov vivons	Zero gravity
Sex vixens	
Shadow gate	Zoom
Shanghai	Zynapse
Silent service 29.00	Asha's fonts 57.00

SUPER SPECIALS

SI—VIEW Gold or 3.0, WV1410 Camera w/lens	\$339	00
SI—VIEW Gold or 3.0, WV1410 Camera w/lens & stand	. 399	00
fect Vision w/color Splitter	. 260	00
1410 Camera w/lens	. 210.	.00

LANGUAGES

Arexx	. 35.00
Assem pro	. 69.00
Aztec C developer	199.00
Aztec C professional	
Aztic complete devel.sys	324.00
Benchmark C library	
Benchmark iff library	
Benchmark modula 2	
Benchmark simplified	
Cape 68k	. 63.00
Devpac Ed/Assem/link/debg	
Dissasembler	. 45.00
Inovatools #1	
Lattice C	389.00
Lattice C professional	
Lattice developemnt system 5.0	
Library's source	
Macro assembler	. 69.00
Metacomco lisp	139.00
Metacomco pascal	. 97.00
Metascope debugger	. 67.00
Power windows v2.5	
Source level debugger	
The power system pecan	
The proffessional pecan	
True basic	
W. shell	. 35.00
MONITORS	
MONITORS	

Amdek multisync 12' mon512.0
Panasonic 8cm515 mon 325.0
Sieko cm1430 monitor 679.0
Sony multi-scan Monitor 575.0
Zenith 14' Flat screen mon 749 0

PRINTERS

Alps Allegro 24 PIN	\$425.00
Okimate 20 color prt	. 145.00
Plug'n print	85.00
Star nx rainbow	26.00
Xerox 4020 ink jet	
Xerox 4020 starter kit	

SOUND & MUSICS

4-op deluxe	. \$99.00
Audio master	. \$39.00
Audio master II	69.00
Back songbook	20.00
Copyist II	. 185.00
D-50	99.00
Deluxe music	69.00
Dr drums	20.00
Dr keys	20.00
Dr T's Keyboard	. 169.00
Dynamic drums	53.00
Dynamic studio	. 139.00
Hot cool jazz	21.00
Hot licks	34.00
Instant music	35.00
Matrix 6	
Midi Magic	99.00
Mt-32	99.00
Pro sound designer	. 129.00
Promidi studio	. 134.00
Rock & roll	
Sonix	53.00
Sound sampler	80.00
Studio magic	69.00
Synthia	59.00
Texture Haicalc	35.00
Maxiplan 500	
Maxiplan plus	129 O

UTILITIES

B.A.D.disk optimizer	\$35.00
C.B. Tree	69.00
Cygnused Professional	69.00
Disk 2 disk	
Disk master	
Dos 1.3	
Dos 2 dos	
Doug's math aquarium	
Encore	
Ez backup	
Facc II	
Fine print	35.00
Gold spell	
Gomf 29.00Grabbit	24.00
Laser scripts	
Laser up: fonts	
Laser up: plot	
Laser up: print	
Laser up: utilities	
Multi preferences	
Nag Plus Schedule Assist	
	35.00
Quarterback	47.00

WORDPROCESSORS

55.00

Raw copy 1.3.

Superback . . Text ed plus .

Becker tex	d.												S	95	.00
Excellence	e! .							,			,		1	89	.00
Flow idea	pro	C	e	S	SC	or	s				4		1	65	.00
Kindwords	Š													69	.00
Micro text														26	.00
Prowrite v	2.0					Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign				-	2			83	.00
Text pro .							Ų	į		į.				55	.00
Word perf															
Wp library															

MAIL ORDERS:

Ordering Information:

Ordering Information:
Product subject to availability. Price subject to change.
Shipping info: C.O.D. only \$3.50 per shipping. We ship UPS Ground.
Air and Overnight shipping available. For faster delivery send
Castiler Check, Money Order, or use MasterCard or Visa. Personal
checks allow 20 days to clear. Company purchase orders accepted.
Call for prior authorization. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Amiga
is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

4th and Inches

33.00

Circle 134 on Reader Service card.

(Orders Only) Support (508) 756-6452 FAX (508) 799-9354

SHOWROOM:

Maxiplan plus . VIP Professional

22 Front Street, Worcester, MA 01614

All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for products performance.

69.00 59.00 35.00 99.00

69.00

Shop resembles the public-domain program NewZap, but lets you move between related disk blocks quickly, follow disk-block pointers automatically, convert hex to decimal on screen, and follow individual files through Block and File modes via a toggle. A checksum indicator enables you to verify any block's validity.

Task lets you access AmigaDOS's Set-TaskPri (the task-priority control that requires CLI proficiency and ten keystrokes per attempt) from Workbench with a few mouse clicks. Task's dynamic range is a trifle limited-to a range of -32 to +31—for safety's sake (this prevents your inadvertently setting an oftencalled task to a priority that approaches single-tasking stature), but +32 is really all you should need. Task's window expands to reflect the number of active tasks in your system's current task table, thus you can run 20 programs simultaneously, with full control.

OFF THE BENCH

MarkBad enables you to mark and exclude individual blocks from disks so you can avoid bad blocks and use damaged disks that you would discard otherwise.

With RTimer and BenchMark, you can perform accurate speed and performance tests on your system under various conditions. RTimer checks the execution time of Amiga programs, while BenchMark tests the speed of hardware configurations against a normalized index of 1.0 for an unadorned system.

The Clear and Blank utilities put used and unformatted floppies (respectively) in working order. You can completely format a blank disk in well under a minute, and erase a pre-formatted floppy in three seconds. On my non-SCSI Wedge (RSI Systems)-based system, Clear required me to specify the complete pathname before it would function, even when I placed Clear at the top of my system partition's directory structure and



Some utilities are accessible via Workbench.

issued explicit PATH and ASSIGN commands. This quirk may be a deliberate safety constraint, however, as Clear could completely destroy a hard drive's contents if used carelessly.

Splice (an embellished version of the AmigaDOS JOIN command) and Cut let you quickly tie files and programs together or snip them apart.

Move works like the RENAME command to reposition files across subdirectory boundaries. Move is more flexible, though; it accepts wildcards and multiple file names, and does not require you to delete source files after a move.

The Find utility scours a disk-hard or floppy—in search of files containing any character pattern you specify. In Verbose mode, the utility reports a detailed description of each file it finds.

Finally, invoking BCheck gives you a display of any text in the virus-vulnerable boot block of your floppy disk. It is a lower-level utility than the public-domain VCheck, in that you must know what a valid boot block looks like in order to use it. It may be more useful, though, because new viruses cannot sneak past BCheck's visual display as they could through a rigidly defined automatic test.

ON THE WAY

In my tests, every tool worked perfectly except TuneUp, which ran fine on uncorrupted disks, but caused the system to lock up when I tried it on an old data disk with bad blocks. Until Lake Forest Logic fixes the bug, you can run MarkBad over such a disk and salvage what you can with DiskRepair before organizing with TuneUp.

The manual is comprehensive, but jumbled. While the individual sections are clearly written and well organized internally, there is no discernible rhyme or ▶

HIGHER PERFORMANCE...AND CHEAPER TO BOOT!

FData-10. Single 3.5" External Drive

EXIBLE DATA

\$149.95

FData-20

\$299.95

Dual 3.5" External Drive w/Power Supply

- Fully 1010 Compatible Ultra Compact Design
- · Amiga* Color Coordinated
- Ultra Low Power Consumption
- Daisy Chainable
- · Extra Long Drive Cable
- · No Annoying "Clicking" Noise
- Diskette "Dust Protection" Door



Acoustically Quiet

FREE Shipping Via Federal Express!

Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-562-3539

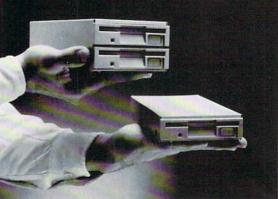
Info & Technical Support: 214-669-3999 FAX: 214-669-0021

SYSTEMS, INC. 10503 FOREST LANE . SUITE 148 . DALLAS, TX 75243









POLICY: Shipping and handling extra. Personal checks must clear before shipment. For faster service use credit card, cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change, and all items are subject to availability. These prices reflect a 5% cash discount. For all credit card purchases there will be an additional 5% charge. COD orders add \$5.00. Texas residents add sales tax. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. *SHIPPING: FREE shipping by Federal Express Standard Air or UPS (if within 1-day service zone) on orders paid by credit card, cashier's check or bank money order. In Hawaii, Alaska, and outside Continental US, call for information.

Amiga* is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. zone) on orders paid by credit card, cashier's check or bank money order. In Hawaii, Alaska, and outside Continental US, call for information.

ESTABLISHED

OUTSIDE USA CALL (718)692-0071

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE Call: Mon-Fri,9:30AM-4:30PM (718)692-1148

Retail Outlet, Penn Station, Main Concourse (Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC, N.Y., 10001 Store Hours: Mon-Thurs,8:30-8/Fri, 8:30-5/Sat,CLOSED/ Sun,9:30AM-7PM

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE

OR WRITE

Montgomery Grant Mail Order Dept. P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn, NY, 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372 TELEX 422132 MGRANT

ORDER HOURS: Monday-Thursday, 9:00am-7:00pm / Friday, 9:00am-5:30pm / Saturday - CLOSED / Sunday, 9:30am-6pm NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE



- Amiga 500 w/512K RAM · Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive
- Mouse



799

AMIGA 500

COMPLETE WITH:

MONITOR

AMIGA 500 W/1084S AND 1010 DISK DRIVE.. \$989

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

- Keyboard
 1MB Expandable to 9MB
- Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive

\$1399



COMMODORE

AMIGA 2000 COMPLETE WITH: 1084S RGB **COLOR MONITOR**

\$1689

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

- Amiga 500 w/512K RAM
- Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive
- RGB Color Monitor
- Mouse FREE Software

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

A-1010 DISK DRIVE.....\$189 A-1680 MODEM.....\$99.95 A-1084S RGB MONITOR......\$295

> ALL OTHER AMIGA PERIPHERALS IN STOCK!

20MB, 30MB, 40MB, 60MB, 80MB 3.5" AND 5.25" DISK DRIVES FOR AMIGA-500 & AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK!



SANYO PR-3000 A LETTER QUALITY DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

\$59.95

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

- A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard
- . 3.5" Disk Drive
- RGB Color Monitor FREE Mouse & Software

\$1599

AMIGA 2000 HD

1MB Ram * Built-in 3.5* Disk Drive * 40MB Hard Drive * Keyboard * Mouse * System Software * Amiga Basic

\$1999

AMIGA 2500

3MB RAM • Built-in 3.5° Disk Drive • 40MB Hard Drive • Keyboard • Mouse • Amiga Basic • System Software

\$3199

PRINTERS

STAR		PANASON	VIC.
NX-1000	\$169.95	1080i-II	\$159.95
NX-1000		1092i	\$299.95
RAINBOW	\$219.95	1091i-II	\$189.95
NX-2400	\$299.95	KXP-1524	.\$499.95
NX-1000C			.\$409.95
NX-1000C		KXP-1124	.\$319.95
RAINBOW	\$221.95	KXP-1180	.\$189.95
OKIDATA		KXP-1191	\$249.95
UNIDATA		DANIAGO	ALIC
OKI-120	\$189.95	PANASC	NIC

KXP-4450

\$1499

\$489.95

\$339.95 \$315.95

\$529.95

\$589.95

\$729.95

\$919.95

\$189.95

\$349.95

\$499 95

\$669.95

FX-1050.

FX-850. LQ-500.

LQ-850. LQ-950.

LQ-1050

10-2550

LX-800..

P2200... P5200...

P5300.

NEC

OKI-120.....\$189.95 OKIMATE 20...\$119.95

OKIDATA 180..\$239.95

TOSHIBA 321-SL.....\$449.95 EPSON

PRINTER FOR LAPTOPS \$299.95

CITIZEN \$329.95 MSP-15E MSP-40. \$289.95 MSP-45. \$369.95 MSP-50 \$349.95 TRIBUTE \$389.95

\$569.95 PACKARD TRIBUTE LASERJET SERIES II

\$1629 1 MB EXPANDER..... HP DESKJET PRINTER.. 2MB EXPANDER.... \$349 \$689 HP LASERJET IID

go **====64** USE YOUR COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMS

\$49.95

commodore



C-64/C COMPUTER

C-64/C DELUXE PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER COMMODORE 1541-C DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER 12" MONITOR

GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

SAME PACKAGE W/COLOR MONITOR

\$478



C-1541 II DISK DRIVE SPECIAL!!



C-128 D COMPUTER

C-128D DELUXE PACKAGE C/128D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN

DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER 12" MONITOR

\$499

SAME PACKAGE W/1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR

C-1571 DISK DRIVE \$219

C-1581 DISK DRIVE



AMIGA







EXCELLENCE..... DELUXE PAINT II. DELUXE VIDEO. \$69 AEGIS SONIX. AEGIS DIGA.. \$69 AEGIS DIGA..... AEGIS VIDEOSCAPE 3D. AEGIS DRAW 2000..... \$139 \$169 AFGIS DIGI VIEW. \$139 \$49 \$99 AEGIS DELUXE VIDEO...

commodore COLT



IBM XT COMPATIBLE PACKAGE

Keyboard
 Two 360K Floppy Drives
 Serial and Parallel Ports
 12* Monitor
 MS DOS/GW Basic

\$669

commodore IBM XT COMPATIBLE

IBM XT COMPATIE
PACKAGE

-512K RAM

-360K Floppy Drive
-12* Monitor
-12* Monitor
-Serial & Parallel Ports
-Keyboard
-Box of 10 Diskettes
-MS DOS/GW Basic





Certified Check, Bank Check approved P.O.'s, Money Orders, Visa, Mastercard, Am-Ex, Carte-Blanche, & COD's accepted. No additional surcharge for Credit Card orders. Non certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. N.Y. residents add applicable sales fax. Prices and availability subject tochange without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return of discribe merchandise must have return authorization number or return will not be accepted. IBM POYAT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. APO-EPO orders please add 15% shipping & handling. All APO-EPO are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped Air all for details, D.C.A. #800233

reason to the overall organization of topics. With the exception of one tool (WorkShop), none of the programs requires a knowledge of AmigaDOS to run—so why not present the programs first and save the discussions on boot blocks, hash tables, and such for the appendix? An easier to read type style would be appreciated, too.

Despite these minor complaints, Disk Mechanic is a fine bundle. If you use more than ten or fifteen floppy disks, or if you have a hard disk, you need Disk Mechanic. Maybe you won't use every tool in the package, but you will get your money's worth from what you do use. Best of all, Disk Mechanic's software affords you a path for growth, while its documentation serves as a knowledgeable, if sometimes poorly organized guide along that path.

Disk Mechanic Lake Forest Logic 28101 E. Ballard Rd. Lake Forest, IL 60045 312/816-6666 \$89.95 No special requirements.

MOVIESETTER

A mover and shaker.

By Gary Ludwick

BILLED AS THE first WYSIWYG (what-you-see-is-what-you-get) animation package, MovieSetter combines tradition with innovation. This program integrates classic animation elements into a format that differentiates it from its predecessors.

MovieSetter comes on two noncopyprotected disks along with a very comprehensive, clearly-written manual. One disk contains the program, and the second is a collection of artwork, digitized sound effects, and other elements for use in the construction of animations.

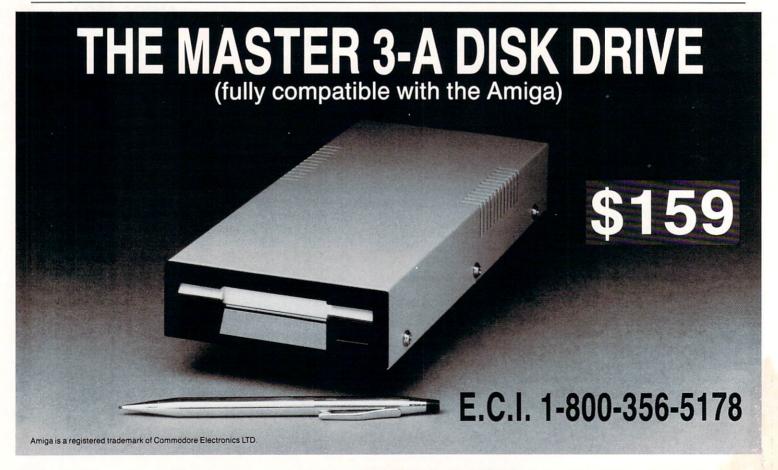
DON'T I KNOW YOU?

Your building blocks are faces (commonly called cells), backgrounds, sets, and tracks. A face is a single image of an animated object; a set is a series of faces that portrays animated action by following a logical sequence. A track determines horizontal or lateral movement.

The bouncing and rotating action of the checkered Amiga ball is the result of a set of faces, each of which depicts a change in the ball's rotation, and a track that determines movement across the screen.

You can create faces and backgrounds with any IFF brushes or pictures. While there is no provision to avoid drawing each face individually, MovieSetter offers the next best thing: a set editor. The set editor lets you create succeeding faces in about a third of the time as the first, and with minimal effort. It contains most of the drawing tools found in paint programs, plus some animation-specific ones, such as rotation, flipping, and resizing tools. You can also cut, copy, and paste. A function called the Registration Mark lets you designate a portion of a face to remain constant throughout the set, so that succeeding faces automatically align.

MovieSetter allows complete flexibility of face placement and order, and repeating faces is easy. Backgrounds can scroll both vertically and horizontally to give the effect of motion while your object remains in place. VCR-type controls let you move ▶



Quality User Supported Software works with all Amiga systems

So easy to Use

- ▼ No Computer Experience Necessary
 - ▼ Instructions for each Order
 - ▼ FREE Phone Support

So Easy to Order

- ▼ FREE Membership
 ▼ FREE 800-# for Orders
- ▼ FREE Same-day Shipping
- ▼ UPS 2nd Day Air Service when you need it Now!
- ▼ FREE Catalog
 ▼ Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

THE TOP 10

- #131 PacMan '87 Great sound and graphics. Adds new elements to PacMan, Saves Top 10.
- □ #127 Wheel of Fortune A great computer version for multiple players. It even talks.
- □ #23 Monopoly Enjoy great graphics and sound while playing three lough computer opponents.
 □ #37 Business Programs Included are an address book, an amortization program, a talking mail manager, and a label
- printer.
 #27 Amoeba Invaders A better Space Invaders!
 #28 Everyone needs this! Makes
- □ #140 Virus Killer Everyone needs this! Makes it easy to detect and eliminate known viruses.
 □ #115 Word Processor Lots of features.
- #134 Applications Label maker/printer, grocery list maker, and AMIGazer a star viewing program.

 #142 G-Bert Like the popular arcade version.

 #139 Bull Run Great Civil War strategy board game, with
- impressive graphics and sound.

THE BEST OF THE REST

BUSINESS/HOME

- ☐ #116 Business II VC-Spreadsheet, HP-10c calculator, and
- several diversions for when the boss isn't looking!

 #117 Business III DataBase, a bunch of great new fonts, RSLClock-great clock utility, AmigaSpell.

LANGUAGES

□ *9 FORTH - Two versions of the FORTH programming language.
□ *50 XLISP - A version of LISP, the artificial intelligence language. Includes documentation.

- #4 Communications Starterm and Aterm are both included. Both run from Workbench or CLI and are comparable to communications packages selling for \$50+. Full control of baud rates, phone directory, all protocols, auto chop of files, and many other extras. Works well with the Avatex 1200 modem and others. Source code included.
- #90 Modem Madness! Terminals include StarTerm, ATerm, and Kermit. Telecommunication utilities such as Archive are also here. Other types of programs and utilities are also included in the price of admission

UTILITIES/APPLICATIONS

- ☐ #60 AmigaBasic Two programs that are truly of commercial quality, Cell-Animate and Graphit. Some Deluxe Paint picture files are also included.
- □ #97 Tutorial Disk1 A disk full of information and programs to instruct Amiga Programmers and users. Several C & ASM source files are included.
- #98 Tutorial Disk2 More of the best of Amiga Information.
- ☐ #101 Utilities Many new utilities like Timeset a time setting utility and DirCopy-a great copier (very quick), and about a dozen more. Some new fonts are also included on this disk.
- ☐ #105 Potpourri I This disk contains several different kinds of programs, some of the highlights are: PopCLI2-evokes a new CLI window at the press of a button; PSound-sample sound recorder and editor; 3-D Breakout; DiskCat-catalogs and organizes disk files; IconMaker-makes icons for most programs so that they can run from Workbench; FKey-template maker.
- □ #129 Amiga Utilities II A hard disk backup, Target-sounds a gunshot whenever the left mouse button is pressed; Dpaint Tutor; WinSize-change window size from CLI easily, and lots more.
- ☐ #130 Videomaker Utilities This disk is packed with utilities to make your desktop videos easier to produce and more professional looking.

- ☐ #133 DOS Helper A program designed to help you with the AmigaDOS commands. Can be activated from icon of the CLI. Supports multitasking, so that you can refer to it when you need it.
- As usual, there are other good programs included on the disk.

 #135 Applications II Long Movie-plays several IFF pictures in fast succession, creating animation. QuickBase-a mail manager DBase. Persmait-a DataBase for keeping records of friends, family, associates, customers or employees. MORE.
- Calendar program also has a diary. Other programs include
- some graphics and Checkbook.

 #150 Textcraft+ Demo A demo of a very good word-processing program of high quality. Menu driven. Has a lot of helps to show you how. Textcraft+ also has a Speller Check available.

- □ #18 Future Sound Demo Another great sound demo of digitized sound. Includes the wicked witch of OZ, breaking dishes, sea gulls, car crash, ducks, others.
- #30 Super Sounds Great digitized sounds from movies like Star Trek, 2001, James Bond movies, Star Wars, and Starman, Is it real or is it the Amiga?!!!
- #77 Instruments Turn your keyboard into 25 different musical instruments.

- SLIDE SHOWS

 #1 Norman Rockwell 17 beautiful digitized Rockwell paintings in this self-running slideshow presentation. You've got to see these!

 #55 EA Demo and Polyscope More great graphics for your great graphics for your great graphics.
- #67 DPSlide8 Over 30 slides of all sorts on this self-running
- #94 Diga-View This one shows the digitizing process in stages. Several good pictures are included. Other programs also
- ☐ #95 DigaSlide11 Another in the great series of slideshows
- with great artwork. Self-running with over 25 pictures.

 #108B Juggler Famous demo that shows the beautiful graphics of the Amiga and just how powerful this program is. It is easier to run than 108A, but only has the one demo on it.

- #38 Basic GrabBag2 Around 25 programs of various types. Many of these are must-haves. At less than \$.20 each, you can't
- go wrong!

 #44 Games3 More great games including Life, Vegas Slot

- ☐ #52 Basic Games Tons of ABasic games discover some treasures
- #61 ABasic GrabBag1 Only about 100 of all types!!!!!

 #102 Sinking Island Return to Sinking Island is an
- excellent adventure game. Well worth the price hours of
- enjoyment!!! #114 Potpourri X Othello, A key-shortcut program for AmigaDos. Various new tools, automatic printer-driver generator,
- much more.

 #118 Great Graphic Games Includes Missle Command, 2-D Triclops, Cosmo-asteroids clone, BrakeOut, Yatzee, Hack and more.

 #121 Backgammon - A great game from David Addison.

 #122 Solitaire - Two versions by David Addison.

 #123 Cribbage - Take on the computer or a friend.

- #124 Milestone A great computer version of Miles Bournes the author of Monopoly for the Amiga, David Addison. #125 Othello - A great 3-D version of this popular game.
- #128 Space Games Cosmoroids (like asteroids) and Gravity
- Wars highlight this disk just full of games.

 #137 Blackjack A full-featured game which allows pair-splitting, double-down, etc. Bandit-play the slot machines without
- going to Vegas!!! More.

 #141 Dominoes Dominoes game with great graphics. Also Tic Tac Toe, Drawing and Molecules programs.

 #1447 Jackland/Graphics Adventure clue game. Also some
- great pictures (graphics), a useful utility called Quickbase, and a fun program called Thingies which you will enjoy!!!

 #148 Boulder Dash Very popular game with excellent
- graphics and has several challenging levels. This disk is full-lt has Othello, Life3 and many useful utilities.

 #151 4 in a Row A fun, but challenging game you play against the computer. There is an excellent Demo "MandFXP-
- D3", a utility or 2 and the fun TARGET A weirdo thingy.

- □ #88 Amiga Basic Programs Over 50. Games, utilities, applications, entertainment, and finance. Also included is a program that allows you to use IFF files in your Amiga Basic
- programs.

 #119 mCAD A full-featured computer-aided design program.

 #136 Graphics2 Border Set-useful for desktop publishing and video, making cards, coupons or menus, and your own artwork. Xicon-allows you to run AmigaDOS commands or
- artwork. Xicon-allows you to run Amigabus commanus or programs from Icon.

 #144 Christmas Animations 10 beautiful scenes and graphics with sound. Great scenes include: Lit Candle, Elves, The Christmas Tree, The Manger, Season's Greetings, Holly Wreath, Chimney Smoke, Church Bells, and Walking Home.

 #145 Animations 3 More Great Animations. 3 very good depact a line 2 workbook pictures and Blobs.
- demos plus 3 workbench pictures and Blobs.

Name Disks Ordered Address ☐ SHIPPING Free U.S. Canada - 25¢ per disk Foreign - 50¢ per disk State___Zip_ Phone (add \$4 if you require COD) Visa/MC U.P.S. 2nd Day Air (Add \$3) Sig TOTAL Exp. Date ☐ Send Catalog ☐ Check/MO ☐ Visa/MC ☐ COD

Software Excitement!

P.O. Box 5069 • Central Point, OR 97502

ORDER TODAY



Lowest prices on all hardware

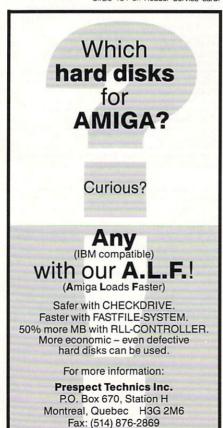
Call for latest prices & availability

Word Perfect only \$185

RSISystems 1-800-752-RSIS 1-800-752-7747

20% RESTOCKING FEE ON ALL ITEMS RETURNED

Circle 154 on Reader Service card.



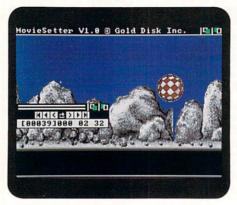
Circle 230 on Reader Service card.

within the set as you create faces. The valuable Preview function is part of what constitutes the WYSIWYG capacity; it lets you check the quality of your animation in forward and backward modes quickly and easily while you work.

HAPPY TRAILS

Once you have assembled a set, you can define an object's horizontal and lateral movement on the screen with a track. You load your background and set, and the first face appears on screen attached to the cursor arrow. Simply position the cursor where you want the action to begin. Clicking the left mouse button places the first face, advances one frame and brings up the second face. Repeat this process to lay the entire track.

Each set of faces must have its own track; the number of tracks in a production is limited only by memory. Unlike most animation programs, MovieSetter



Step through faces using VCR-like tools.

has no script and no text file (the usual method for controlling sequence, timing, and other variables) that must be altered. A group of track-editing tools allow you to move tracks after you have laid them down, place them in front or in back of others, insert new elements, and copy, cut, and paste tracks via keyboard or mouse. Best of all, you can see the results of your editing at once.

MovieSetter offers full palette control for up to 32 colors, color cycling, an interlace/full-scan option for video transfer, speeds of one to 60 frames per second, plus clipboard and storyboard functions. Syncing digitized stereo sound with the video is again as easy as clicking a mouse button. MovieSetter provides not only stereo output for your soundtrack, but also channel-to-channel panning and the ability to change pitch as well.

It is difficult to find fault with Movie-Setter. To mention that there is no choice of resolutions outside of an interlace toggle switch, no Extra_Halfbrite control, and only one transition effect (a wipe) is to nitpick. This is the animation program to have. Gold Disk has successfully combined important elements-IFF-compatible files, real-time previews, stereo sound, and a superb manualinto a powerful, flexible, easy-to-use package. Gold Disk even resisted the temptation to add copy protection. As they did with desktop publishing, Gold Disk has set a standard for Amiga animation.

MovieSetter
The Gold Disk
PO Box 789, Streetsville
Mississauga, Ont.
Canada L5L 1X2
416/828-0913
800/387-8192
\$99.95
No special requirements.

ENCORE

Mouse macros and more.

By C.W. Mann

ENCORE RECORDS MOUSE and keyboard events exactly as you input them and lets you replay them by pressing a key combination or clicking an icon.

With Encore macros on your boot disk, you can open the disk's window, start the application, and set display parameters-all with one keystroke. With a bit more effort, you can precisely duplicate operations with your paint program, and give your low-priced word processor the keyboard macro features of its high-end competitiors. Logging on to your BBS can be painless when you have Encore's playback function wait for input before proceeding. You can automate business presentations with Amiga's synthesized speech and Encore's scrolling text, and demonstrate complex procedures with no chance of embarrassing yourself. You can even increase your chances of completing the Silly Race in

Electronic Arts' Marble Madness, for example, by creating macros to play the preceding game levels.

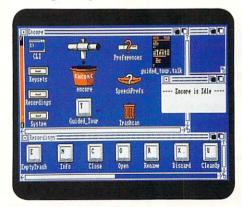
Encore's noncopy-protected disk is accompanied by function-key strips for both the A1000 and A500, and a 32-page spiral-bound manual. The disk contains three versions of Encore: Record/Playback (the full program, and the only version with which you can create macros), Playback Only (a subset containing mouse and keyboard functions), and Keyset Only (a smaller subset with keyboard functions only). After creating macros, you simply save them in a recordings directory on your Encoreequipped applications disk. Copying the appropriate version can save space on a disk and prevent an audience from tampering with an unattended automated presentation.

SAY IT AGAIN

Encore sets a new standard for speech usage. The SpeechPrefs utility lets you enforce attributes (gender, inflection, pitch, sampling rate, and speed) on Encore speech script files, thus increasing the usefulness of Amiga speech. Blind

users should know, however, that while it can plug holes, Encore by itself does not offer complete access to applications.

The manual is written in a conversational tone. True to its informal nature, the text suffers a little from awkward wording and questionable syntax. Al-



Do it again with Encore.

though the table of contents listings do not always match the corresponding text headings, the text is fairly well organized. It starts by illustrating how Encore works and teaches you to create a simple mouse macro. The manual then guides you with relative smoothness through the complexities of creating scrolling-text and verbal-narration scripts. Elipsys also scatters its customer support number throughout the book. Notes and appendices present technical details for advanced users.

I encountered one glitch: When defining the first macro for a disk, the program gives you just three seconds to type in a name for your macro and press the Return key. I discovered that if you don't move fast enough, the program crashes. (You have unlimited time to name succeeding macros.)

In all other aspects, Encore appears solid. If you need a simple, low-cost presentation system, or a fast and easy way to make your Amiga do exactly the same thing time after time, Encore is it.

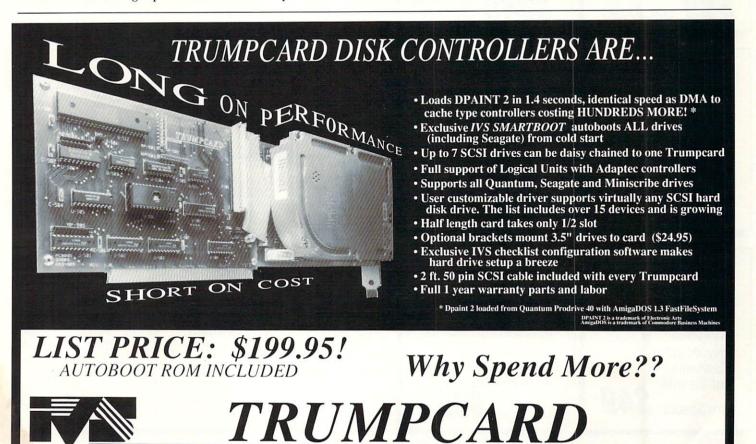
Encore

Elipsys

LA MIRADA, CA. 90638

PO Box 16757 Seattle, WA 98116-0757 206/938-0825 \$69.95

No special requirements.



15201 SANTA GERTRUDES AVE. STE. Y102

PHONE: (714) 994-4443

GO AMIGO

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGA™ PRODUCTS

HARDWARE SPECIALS



VALLEY

11 MS Access Hard Cards 42MB: \$799 80MB: \$1239

Other size/brands/models available

Deluxe Paint III

Introductory Special

until 3/31/89

Home Video Special!

- Amigen Genlock
- Turbo Silver
- Zuma Fonts 1, 2, 3, 4

COMPLETE (LIMITED AVAILABILITY)

TOOL BOX

A2000 Chassis for your A500 or A1000

In Stock Now!

My-T Mouse

Replacement mouse for all Amiga models

Just \$42!

Thinker!

- Integrated Text & Graphics
- Hypertext Software of the 90's

Intro Special: \$49



Midget Racer by CSA

68020 Accelerator for all Amiga models. Optional Co-processor up to 33 Mhz.

from \$369

HARDWARE...HARDWARE...HARDWARE...HARDWARE

A-SQUARED	A500 Hard Drives:
Live — A1000\$259	48MB\$859
Live — A500\$345	32MB \$729
Live — A2000 Call	Escort 1 3.5" Floppy\$149 Tool Box
ACCESS ASSOCIATES	Tool Box In Stock!
Alegra 512K Call	GO AMIGO!
AMICORE	Disk Head Cleaner\$15
Transvestor 2500\$44	30 Disk Case\$10
AMINETICS	ImageWriter II Cable Call
People Meter	Printer Cable\$20
ANAKIN	Modem Cable\$20
Easyl — A1000\$369	Mouse Pad\$10
Easyl — A500\$359	Sony Cables Call
Easyl — A2000\$399	Custom Cables Call
APPLIED VISIONS	GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS
FutureSound (A1000)\$135	Impact SCSI/RAM Call
Future Sound (A500)\$95	A2000 Hard Cards Call
AVATEX	A500 Products Call
1200e Modem\$85	HAITEX
1200HC Modem\$115	X-Specs 3D\$97
2400 Modem\$199	HYPERTEC
C. LTD.	Deluxe MIDI
C View 1 (NTSC)\$39	INKWELL 374
C View 2 (C/L)\$39	Light Pen\$99
Timesaver (A1000)\$55	
CALIFORNIA ACCESS	KETEK
CA-880 3.5" Drive\$159	Command Center Sale!
COMMUNICATION SPECIALTIES	MAGNI
Gen OneLowest!	Magni 4000 Genlock In Stock!
CREATIVE MICROSYSTEMS	M.A.S.T.
Processor Accelerator	Unidrive\$169
(A500/A2000)\$174	Twin Drive\$279
(A1000)\$179	MICROBOTICS
Video Interface/RF	Starboard II (All Sizes) Call
(A500) Call	MultiFunction Module\$75
(A2000) Call	SCSI Module\$103
CSA	8 Up (A2000) Call
Over 30 Board Sale!	Hard Frame In Stock!
68020 Boards Call	Pop SIMMs Call
Midnet Bacer HOT	We have SIM Modules for 8 Up!
DIGITAL CREATIONS	MICROWAY Flicker Fixer\$469
SuperGen Call	Flicker Fixer\$469
ECE	PAL version available!
MIDI — A500\$58	MIMIETICS
MIDI — A1000\$58	▼ Amigen Genlock\$149
MIDI — A2000\$58	Audio Digitizer\$85
EPSON	MIDI Int. (A500/2000)\$45
EX-800 w/Color\$499	MOTOROLA
(Other Models Available)	68881 Co-Processors Call
EPYX	Speeds from 12Mhz to 20Mhz
500 XJ Joystick\$17	NERIKI
EXPANSION TECHNOLOGIES	Neriki Genlock Call
A1000 Hard Drives:	OKIDATA
48MB\$879	Okimate 20 with
32MB\$749	Plug n' Print\$199

	Black Ribbon \$6 Color Ribbon \$7 PACE
	Carrying Bags for A1000/500/1084 Call
	PACIFIC PERIPHERALS
	Overdrive Call
	Subsystem 500\$219 Subsystem 500 w/3.5''\$365 PANASONIC
	WV 1410 Camera/Lens\$239
	Variable Iris Lens\$79
	1080l Printer Call
	1091l Printer Call
	1124 Printer Call
	PHOENIX
	CPS 500 Power Supply\$84 Sonic Speakers\$89
8	PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS
31	
	Mouse Master\$31 PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS
1	Frame Grabber Call
	Pro Gen Genlock\$349
	Hurricanes! Best Price!
	SAFESKIN
	Clear Keyboard Covers\$19 SPIRIT TECHNOLOGY
	1.5MB for A1000 Call
	Hard Disk Interfaces Call
	STAR MICRONICS
	NX1000 Rainbow\$264
1	SUNRIZE INDUSTRIES
- 1	Perfect Sound
- 1	Color Splitter In Stock!
	SURFSIDE
	Master 3A 3.5"
	2400 Modem\$154
	Hard Drives Call
1	SYNERGY
	A500 Hard Drives Call New Low Prices!
	TECHNICOVER
	Cover for A500\$14 Cover for A1000\$17
	Cover for A2000
1	WICO
1	Trackball\$39
	VICHAL AURALS
	Mindlight 7\$178
	4020 InkJet Printer Call
	4020 HIKJEL PHILLER Call

ELECTRONIC ARTS SOFTWARF

Agarght S25 Alien Fires S29 Alien Fires S29 Alternate Reality S29 Annals of Rome In Stock S24 Annals of Rome In Stock S26 Annals of Rome In Stock In Stant Music Data S19 Instant Music Data S19 Instant Music Data S19 Instant Music Data S19 Instant Music Data S19 Intellitype S35 Instant Music Data S19 Intellitype S35 Intellitype		
	Gettysburg. Global Commander. Hot & Cool Jazz Disk. Hunt For Red October. Instant Music Instant Music Data. Intellitype. Interceptor. Kampfgruppe. Kid Talk. Neel Lancelot Leisure Sult Larry. Mad Libs. Marble Madness. Master Detective. Master Ninja Math Talk Fractions. Mayis Beacon. Phantasie.	\$42 \$29 \$19 \$36 \$35 \$35 \$37 \$46 \$34 \$25 \$32 \$32 \$32 \$32 \$33 \$34 \$34 \$34 \$33 \$33 \$33 \$33
Empire		Gettysburg. Global Commander Neel Heroes of the Lance In Hot & Cool Jazz Disk. Hunt For Red October Instant Music Instant Music Data. Intellitype Interceptor Kampfgruppe. Kid Talk. Neel Lancelot Leisure Suit Larry. Mad Libs Marble Madness. Master Detective. Master Detective Master Ninja Math Talk Math Talk Fractions Mavis Beacon.

1	Reach For The Stars	\$33
N	Rebel Charge	
1	Return To Atlantis	\$36
	Roadwar 2000	
	Roadwar Europa	\$31
	Roadwars	\$26
	Rockford	\$26
	 Rubicon Alliance 	Call
	Scrabble	\$29
	Seasons & Holidays	\$19
	Skyfox II	\$29
	Smooth Talker	\$36
	Sorcerer	Call
	Speller Bee	\$34
	Thexder	\$26
N	Les Time & Magik	
	■ Wizard Wars	
	Wrath of Nicodemus	\$29
	Zany Golf	Call

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE DAILY!

FREE SHIPPING!*

ABACUS AssemPro	BAUDVILLE
AssemPro\$7	New! Award Maker Plus In Stock!
BeckerText\$11	Award Maker Plus In Stock! Toream Zone\$31
▼ DataRetrieve Professional \$14	B.E.S.T. INC.
TextPro	▼ General Ledger\$65 Business Mgmt. 2.0\$319
Amiga Machine Lang\$2	BETHESDA
Amiga Machine Lang. \$2 Amiga Tricks & Tips \$1 Many other books with disks	▼ Gridiron
available!	Wayne Gretsky
	New! Hockey In Stock!
ABSOFT ▼A/C Basic (v1.3)	BLANK SOFTWARE Sound Lab Amiga\$239
A/C Fortran519	Ooding Edu Airigaveov
ACCESS SOFTWARE	BRODERBUND Fantavision S43
Leader Roard Dual Pack \$2	Fantavision
Echilon Ca Leader Board Dual Pack S2 Tenth Frame S2	Sky Chase
World Class Leader Brg32	BBOWN-WACH
ACCESS TECHNOLOGY Fancy 3-D Fonts	BROWN-WAGH Express Paint (New Ver.) Call
Fancy 3-D Fonts\$5	MidiMagic \$98 Softwood File II sg \$74 Stellar Conflict \$29
ACCOLADE	Stellar Conflict \$29
Bubble Ghost \$2 Famous Course Disk \$1 Fight Night \$3 4 4th & Inches \$3	TV*Show\$74
Fight Night \$3	TV*Show \$74 TV*Text \$69 Wordplex \$25 Write and File \$79
4th & Inches\$3	Wordplex\$25
Graphics Studio\$4	Zuma Fonts Call
Graphics Studio \$4 Hardball \$3 Mean 18 \$2	DIENA VICTA
Mini Putt \$2	
Pinball Wizard\$2	BYTE BY BYTE Animate 3D Call Sculpt 3D Call V Sculpt-Animate 4D S419 Tate Froits In Stock I
Test Drive\$3	Animate 3D Call
- The Train\$3	Sculpt 3D Call
ACS Foot Morks	V Sculpt-Animate 4D\$419
Font-Works Ca Grade Manager \$6	New Tute Tomb
Learning Curve	C LTD
Learning Curve	Jet Set
ACTIONWARE	CADCOM
ACTIONWARE ▼ Capone \$2 — Creature Ca	New Bionic Commando\$28
Phaser Gun	CENTRAL COAST SOFTWARE
Creature Ca Phaser Gun \$4	CENTRAL COAST SOFTWARE V Disk 2 Disk (New Version)\$37 Dos 2 Dos\$37 Quarterback\$54
Beyond Zork \$3 Fish In Stock Gamestar Titles Ca Gamestar Pally \$2	Quarterback\$54
Fish In Stock	CINEMAWARE
Gamestar Litles Ca	Defender of the Crown\$31
GeeBee Air Rally \$2 Shanghai \$2 Sherlock \$2	Defender of the Crown S31
Sherlock \$2	Rocket Ranger\$33
	SDI\$31
Amiga Manuals (v1.1) Ca Puppy Love	SinbadS31
Puppy Love\$2	Three Stooges
AEGIS	
Animagic Ca	Blitzkrieg/ Ardennes\$42
▼ Animator/Images \$6 Arazok's Tomb \$3 Art Pak 1 \$2	CONSTELLATION
Art Pak 1\$2	All Titles Call
Audio Master 2.0 \$6 Diga \$5 Draw 2000 \$14	COSMI
Uga\$5	Defcon 5\$28
Impact \$5	New President is Missing In Stock! Super Huey\$17
Impact \$5 V Lights Camera Action \$5 V Modeler 3D \$6 Ports of Call \$3 Sonix \$4	Super Huey\$17
▼ Modeler 3D\$6	CREATIVE SOLUTIONS
Ports of Call\$3	Multi-Forth
Sonix \$4 Sound Trax 1 or 2 Ca Video Titler v1.1 \$9 ▼ Videoscape 3D 2.0 \$12	CRYSTAL ROSE Analytic Art\$42
Video Titler v1.1	DATA EAST
▼ Videoscape 3D 2.0\$12	New! Platoon
AMIGO BUSINESS Kickwork 1.3	DATA RESEARCH
Kickwork 1.3	V
(A1000 Only!) In Stock	DELTA DECEADOU
ANCO Ca	J-Forth\$89
Flight Path 737 S1	DESIGN LABS
Art 01 Chess	Fine Print
Karting Grand Prix\$1 Las Vegas\$1	
Las Vegas\$1	Torch 2081\$18
Micro Base In Stock	DIGITEK
Micro Base In Stock Micro Text In Stock Mike The Magic Dragon\$1 Robbeary In Stock Sky Fighter \$1	Amegas\$24
Robbeary In Stock	Clever & Smart\$24
Sky Fighter\$1	Drum Studio
	▼ Gunshot \$24
ANTIC Bobo \$2	. Hole In One \$25
Crash Garrett	
Human Design\$2	Power Sticks In Stock! Sky Blaster In Stock!
Future Design In Stock	I Sky blaster III Stock!
Architectural Design\$2 PHASAR 3.0\$6	▼ Vampire's Empire\$30
Pioneer Plaque	DISC COMPANT
Zoetrope	Critic's Choice\$178
ARTWORX	Kind Words 2.0 Call
ARTWORX Bridge 5.0 \$2 ▼ Centerfold Squares \$2	Publisher's Choice\$139 New SuperBack
▼ Centerfold Squares\$2	DISCOVERY SOFTWARE
Linkword Languages \$2 V Strip Poker \$2 Strip Poker II	
Outp t onet	Arkanoid \$23
Strip Poker II In Stock	
Strip Poker Data (Ea.)	7 New Hybris
Strip Poker II	
Thai Boxing\$1 ASDG	Marauger II
Strip Poker Data (Ea.)\$1 Thai Boxing\$1 ASDG Cube Master\$2	7 New Hybris \$26 Marauder II \$25 Sword of Sodan In Stock!
Strip Poker Data (Ea.)\$1 Thai Boxing\$1 ASDG Cube Master\$2	Sword of Sodan
Strip Poker Data (Ea.) S1	Virus Infection Protection\$32 ▼ Zoom\$20
Strip Poker Data (Ea.) S1	Virus Intection Protection\$32 ▼ Zoom\$20 DISK-COUNT SW
Strip Poker Data (Ed.) 31 Thai Boxing \$1 ASDG Cube Master \$2 ▼ CygnusEd Ca ▼ FACC II. \$2 AVANTE-GARDE Benchmark Modula-2 \$13	Virus Infection Protection\$32 Zoom\$20 DISK-COUNT SW Spelling Tutor\$21
Strip Poker Data (ca.) Sin Thai Boxing Sin Thai Boxing Sin Aspa	Virus Intection Protection\$32 Vicom
Strip Poker Data (Ea.) ST That Boxing ST ASDG Cube Master S2 ▼ CygnusEd Ca ▼ FACC II. S2 AVANTE-GARDE STANDER'S Modula-2 STANDER'S Modula-2 STANDER'S Modula-2 STANDER'S MODULA STANDER'S M	Virus Infection Protection \$32 Vicom

DR. T Patch Editors Call KCS \$177 MIDI Recording ***
Studio In Stock! New The Copyist \$149 EAGLE TREE SOFTWARE Butcher 2.0 \$25 Distant Armies Call
EASEWARE Home Builder's Cad\$139 New! Home Builder's Choice
EIDERSOFT Amiga Karate \$24 Casino Fever \$29 New Pro Sound Designer Call
ELAN Invision (Req. Live!) Call
ELIPSYS Encore\$45
EMERALD INTELLIGENCE Magelian
EPYX Battleship. In Stock! California Games In Stock! Devonaire Call Dive Bomber. 337 Four By Four 331 Mind Roll 522 Skate Wars Call Sub Battle 334 Under Sea Commando Call ESCAPE SEQUENCE
Photosynthesis\$108
New! Animotion In Stock!
Street
Knight Orc. \$34 Pawn \$32 Silicon Dreams \$25 Space Cutter \$20 StarGilder \$33 StarGilder \$15 StarGilder \$25 StarGilder \$15 StarGilder \$25 StarGilder \$15 StarGilder \$25 StarG
FIRST ROW HoneyMooners Call Prime Time In Stock! Twildpit Zone Call
FREE SPIRIT Media Line Fonts In Stock! Media Line Fonts \$56 Medi Sex Vixens From Space \$29 Ultimate Dos Utils \$46
New Dungeon Master Call
Project D (New Ver)\$37
GIMPEL SOFTWARE Lint
Comic Setter
Font Set 1 S26 Gold Spell 2 S34 Movie Setter In Stock! Page Setter S94 Professional Draw Call Professional Page 1.1 Call
Professional Page 1.1 Call Transcript Call GRAPHIC EXPRESSIONS Mastering CLI \$29
HAITEX A Drums
Animation Effects. \$35 Animation Multiplane. In Stock! Animation Stand. \$35 Animator Jr. \$56 Animator: Apprentice. Call Apprentice Libraries. Call
HILTON ANDROID Acsop's Fables S19 Chicken Little S19 Little Red Hen S19 Three Little Pigs S19 Let Destrict S22

OFT evPac Amiga In Stock!	MICRODEAL AMAS In St Neel Hit Disk! In St Insanity Fight International Soccer Leathernecks Major Motion Fingside Slaygon V Tanglewood Tetra Quest Time Bandits Neel Zero Gravity
OMF 1.0 w/Button\$54	Insanity Fight Insanity Fight International Soccer Leathernecks
tredes Prof BBS\$99 ingdoms of England Call	Major Motion Ringside
OGNITO tredes Prof BBS	▼ Tanglewood
ULSE urbo Silver\$124	MICRO ENTERTAINMENT Golden Pyramid
NITY SOFTWARE Allie0 2	MICRO ILLUSIONS Black Jack Academy ▼ Craps Academy Discovery Data Disks In St
rand Slam Tennis\$38	▼ Craps Academy
hakespeare v1.1\$99	E T I
OVISION Iden Effects 3D \$142	Faery Tale Galactic Invasion Land of Legends S Music X Photon Paint Expansion Photon Vid Transporter Photon Vid Transporter Photon Vid Cel Animator Planstarium
VATRONICS	Music X
novaTools \$57 ower Windows 2.5 \$63	Photon Paint Expansion
	Photon Vid. Transporter Photon Vid. Cel Animator
mmetic Skimmer Call sarrison	Romantic Encounters
ELLIGENT MEMORY mmetic Skimmer Call carrison \$36 carrison II Call urboPrint \$38	Tracers
FLLIGENT MUSIC	MICRO MAGIC Forms in Flight 2.0
In Stock!	
alligrapher 1.06\$69 ion's CalligrafontsCall	MICRO MASTER New! Family Tree
ERACTIVE SOFTWORKS alligrapher 1.06 \$69 ion's Calligrafonts Call lewsletter Fonts \$32 tudio Fonts \$32	MICROPROSE Silent Service
ERPLAY lattle Chess\$34	MICROSEARCH City Desk
IMAGES\$34	City Desk
IMAGES ro Video Plus\$199 ont Libraries	MICROSMITHS TxEd Plus
ont Libraries for PV+ (ea.)\$79	MICRO SYSTEMS SOFTWAR
araFonts\$54	MICRO SYSTEMS SOFTWAR Analyze! 2.0. BBS-PC Excellence! Flipside! Online!
GSOFT merald Mines	Flipside!
ortress Underground\$16	Organize!
IAMI loot Camp\$31	Organize! Scribble! ▼ The Works! Call about Platinum Edition:
ontra\$31	
AMI S31	MIMETICS 3 Demon
isk Mechanic\$60	New Pattern Splatter In Si SoundScape
IPLIGHTER mix Call bProfessional In Stock!	Utilities 1
oProfessional In Stock!	MINDSCAPE Balance of Power
++	Blockbuster
TICE : ++	Deja Vu
the Floodets	Ice Hockey
htning Publishing he Big Picture\$23	Into Eagle's Nest
N'S LUNA C VB Extras\$25	Perfect Score SAT
GIC BYTES Pink Panther\$34	Balance of Power Blockbuster Captain Blood Deja Vu Harrier Combat Ice Hockey Indoor Sports Into Eagle's Nest Steel Joker Poker Perfect Score SAT Neel Road Raider In St Shadowgate Uninvited
GNETIC IMAGES Un Art Disks 1-8 (Fach) \$15	Willow In St
NX S199 S199 Value C-Dev S199 Value C-Prof S149 S149 Ource Level Debugger \$57	MINDWARE No. Charon 5 In St Holmes
ztec C-Dev. \$199	Holmes
Source Level Debugger\$57	Des Cartes V PageFlipper F/X PageRender 30 PageSync
STERTRONIC	PageSync
eud	MSI Raw Copy 1.3b
linja Mission \$18 lidewinder In Stock! pace Ranger \$18	NEW HORIZONS SOFTWARE
RIDIAN SOFTWARF	ProWrite 2.0
Demonstrator \$27 ling! \$49	ProFonts (each)
ing! Keys	NEWTER
racomco cambridge LISP	Digi-Paint Digi-Droid
SO Pascal (New Version) Call Macro Assembler\$79	Digi-Proid Digi-View 3.0 Neel Digi-View Gold In St
hell\$45	NEW WAVE
ADIGM	NEW WAVE Sound Oasis
Metascope\$79	OMNITREND
Shell	Breach
HTRON B Zoo In Stock!	Paladin

	OBIGIN SYSTEMS
Stock!	ORIGIN SYSTEMS Now Auto Duel In Stock Moebius \$3 Ogre \$2
Stock!\$29	Ogre \$2
\$28 \$29	Ultima III\$2
\$27	
. Call\$29	DSM Disassembler In Stock
\$27	OXXI Nc-J A-Talk III. In Stoci MaxiPlan 500 SS MaxiPlan Plus \$12 Nimbus 1 \$59
\$27	MaxiPlan 500\$9
\$21	MaxiPlan Plus \$12 Nimbus 1 \$9
Call	New! Tax Break! In Stock
. Call	PEACOCK SYSTEMS CB Tree
\$29	POLYGLOT SOFTWARE
\$26 Stock!	Crossword Creator\$3
\$29	Four In One\$2
\$34	PRECISION SOFTWARE
Soon! .\$219	PRECISION SOFTWARE No. Pro Sound Designer In Stock No. Superbase Personal II
\$69	Superbase Professional 3\$22
\$23 Call	PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE Fleet Check
Call \$51 \$29	
\$29	PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS Access 64 C CLImate S2 DiskMaster S4 DR Term Pro S7 IntroCAD SE Mathamation C MicroLawyer S4 Plumate S5
\$27	DiskMaster \$4
	IntroCAD\$6
\$80	Mathamation Ca
\$38	Fixingle
	PROLIFIC SOFTWARE ProASM
\$24	ProASM Co Pro Board \$42 Pro Net \$42
8110	Pro Net\$42
\$110	PSYGNOSIS
	Arena\$1
\$57	Barbarian\$2
RE \$74	Captain Fizz In Stock
.\$106 .\$164	Deep Space\$2
631	Fire Brigade Commence SC Menace SC Terrorpods SC
\$42 \$63	
561	New Mission ConBat In Stock
.\$125 ns	READYSOFT
	64 Emulator 2 Co Bomb Busters\$2
\$72 Stock!	64 Emulator 2. G. Bomb Busters
Stock! .\$130	Ganymed
\$40 Stock!	Ganymed So No Rock Challenge In Stock Scary Mutants Co
	RGR VIDEO CREATIONS
\$31	DeluxeHelp
Call	DigiPaint, Pagesetter, Photon
\$35 \$35 \$35 \$35 \$35	RIGHT ANSWERS GROUP
\$33	The DirectorS4
Call	CCORDION
\$52	Black Shadow\$2
Stock! \$33 \$31	Foundation Waste\$2
\$31	Space School Simulator\$2
Stock!	Black Shadow Si Foundation Waste Si Phantasm Si New Space School Simulator Si Synapse In Stoc
Stock!	
Stock! Call \$24	Money MentorSi SEGA
.\$101	Ne Alien Syndrome In Stoc. No Out Run In Stoc. Space Harrier Co
Call	Out Run
	SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE
\$39	Color Commander
. \$69	SLIPPED DISK Lotto Magic
\$75 \$26	Lotto MagicS
\$33	SOFT CIRCUITS ▼ L Debug
	COETCANO
\$45 \$74 Call	Final Trip
Call	Space Fight
Stock!	Vader
Stock!	PageStream Co
\$59 \$144	SW ADVANTAGE
	Investor's Advantage\$7 SW INTEGRATIONS
\$29 \$19	Oriental Art\$3
\$29	SOFTWARE TERMINAL Neel Tele Epic
\$19	Telenames SC

Neel Microfiche Filer Plus\$115
Patch Editors
SPECTRUM HOLORYTE New Falcon HOT! In Stock! Solitaire Royale \$22 New Tetris \$25
STAR SDFT Formula One
SUBLOGIC European Scenery
SUNRIZE INDUSTRIES Desktop Artist \$23 Studio Magic \$75
SUNSMILE SOFTWARE Extend
SYNDESIS Interchange
TAURUS X-Cad \$425 Acquisition Call
Modula-2Call
THE OTHER GUYS Promise \$39 Match It \$29 Reason Call Synthia \$75
THREE-SIXTY Dark Castle\$29
TIGRESS Diskwik \$36
TITUS Crazy Cars
TRUE BASIC Developer's Toolkit \$39 Runtime Package \$109 True BASIC \$74 Libraries (Each) \$39
Boomer-Aid In Stock!
UNICORN Adv. of Sinbad \$35 Adv. of Sinbad \$33 Assop's Fable \$33 All About America \$42 Animal Kingdom \$35 Arabian Nights \$35 Fraction Action \$33 Logic Master Call Mapical Myths \$36 Math Wizard \$35 Read & Rhyme \$33 Read-A-Rama \$33 Word Master \$35
UNISON WORLD Art Gallery 1 or 2 \$20 Fantasy Call Fonts & Borders Call Print Master Plus \$33
VIDEO VISIONS Data Disks for PageFlipper Call WILLIAM HAWES
ARexx\$39 W-Shell\$39
WORDPERFECT CORP. ▼ WordPerfect
Our objective is to carry every product for the Amiga — and seal them at the best prices. Our policy is to be as competitive as possible on all product prices. If you find a lower price, please give us a call. It is no longer close to possible for us to install the products we carry. If you don't see it listed, please call. New Products had not been released at press time. **Products have been reduced
in price.

Orders Only: 800-BE-AMIGA

In California: 800-843-2842

Customer Service: 415-322-0686
Facsimile (FAX): 415-322-5356





Send Mail Orders to: GO AMIGO 508 Waverley St., Palo Alto, CA 94301 (Money Order, Cashier's Check, or Qualified P.O. only. CA residents add sales tax.)

*FREE SHIPPING on all Software Orders over \$100. QTHER SHIPPING INFO: Software Shipping rates are \$2.50/item using UPS Ground service (max. \$7.50) or \$4.50/item using UPS 2nd Day Air Service (max. \$13.50). Other shipping methods available. Call for hardware rates. APD, Mail, foreign shipping extra. Call for more info. RETURN & REFUND POLICY: All returns must have an RIMA+. Call Customer Service or request an RIMA+. Defective methandise under warranty will be repaired or replaced. Returned product must be returned postage prepaid with all original packaging. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantees must be handled directly with the manufacturer. OTHER POLICES: We do not charge your card until the product scalably ships. Purchase order customers must have credit application on file. No surcharge for VISA and MasterCard. When ordering with credit card. PLEASE include expiration date and name of bank! Call Eridays for unannounced specials.

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore-Amiga Delivery subject to product availability • Prices subject to change • Circle 26 on Reader Service Card

InterComputing Inc.



2100 N. Hwy 360, Suite 2101 Grand Prairie, TX 75050-1015

Orders only call: 1-800-622-9177 (now incl. Texas)

Customer Service and Order Status please use 1-214-988-3500



We support the AMIGA since 1985; We will give you the best service possible at prices the other 'Discount-places' want like - PERICO

Please call for a complete listing our products! Member Better Business Bureau in Dallas

HARD

Memory	
8-Up Memorycard 0K	145.75
8-Up Memory with 2MB	649.75
8-Up Memory with 8MB	22.95.00
Starboard 0 MB A1000	239.75
Starboard 0.5MB A1000	399.75
Starboard 1 MB A1000	599.75
Starboard 0 MB A-500	239.75
Starboard 0.5MB A-500	399.75
Starboard Upper Deck 0k	44.75
A1000 256k Front Panels	199.00
A501 - 512k w/clock	call

Drives	
FData-10 ext. Drive	139.75
FData-20 ext. TwinDrive	249.75
int. 3.5° Drive A2000 only	145.75
AIR-Drive	169.75
Cal.Access CA-880	169.75
HardErome SCSI Cont	20 70

Cal.Access CA-880	169.75
HardFrame SCSI Card	239.75
Starboard SCSI Module	97.75
Quantum 80MB Drive	875.00
Supra 20MB HDisk	649.00
Supra 30MB HDisk	749.00

Don't Pay More!

Flexible Data Systems

FDATA-10 Disk Drive

This external 3.5" Drive is a very inexpensive unit to make the life with your Amiga easier.

The FData-10 is compatible with the original Amiga-drive but is quieter, smaller and has a longer cable (27inch) to connect it to the Amiga.

Oh yes, before we forget to tell you,

it's only \$139.75 !

Video / Graphics

A-Pro Draw 12x12	499.75	Flicker Master	12.50
A-Pro Draw 9x6	399.75	Gen One Genlock	749.75
Amiga Live A 500	299.75	Imprint	399.75
Amiga Live A 2000	329.75	Mitsubishi Multisyc Monitors	
Amiga Live A 1000	219.75	for use with FlickerFixer:	
Color Splitter	85.75	13" Screen size	549.75
Digi View 3.0 NTSC	139.75	16" Screen size	1349.75
Digi View Adapter	19.75	20° Screen size	1895.75
Digi Droid	64.50	Panasonic 1410 Kit	249.75
Easyl 500	299.75	Perfect Vision	175.00
Easyl 1000	349.00	Polaroid Palette	1995.00
Easyl 2000	349.00	Super Gen	699.75
Flicker Fixer	499.00	X-Specs 3D	97.75

Software Deal of the Month



if you Trade in any commercial CAD-Package (no PD-Stuff please) for any Computer! This offer is valid until April 30th or while supply lasts!

Sound	/ Midi
ECE-Midi	w/ RS-232 t

	Miscellaneous	
44.75	Epyx 500XJ	17.50
129.75	Mouse Pad	6.95
79.50	Mouse Time for A1000	29.75
42.75	Modem Cable A500/200	0 9.95
59.75	Multifunction Card	69.75
59.75	Phasar Gun	46.75
8.75	Processor Accelerator	149.50
11.95	Sony 3.5° DS/DD Disks	18.75
nal69.95	Supra Modem 2400 Bd.	149.75
	129.75 79.50 42.75 59.75 59.75 8.75 11.95	44.75 Epyx 500XJ 129.75 Mouse Pad 79.50 Mouse Time for A1000 42.75 Modem Cable A500/200 59.75 Multifunction Card 59.75 Phasar Gun 8.75 Processor Accelerator 11.95 Sony 3.5* DS/DD Disks

GVP-Products

20MB A500	639.75
80MB A2000	1149.75
Controller w/2MB	699.75

Move in Cto

Hew in 21	OCK.
Heroes of the Lance	29.75
M	154.75
Sound Quest K1-Lib.	99.75
Page Stream	134.75
Lattice C 5.0	219.75
Professional Draw	134.75
Desktop Budget	44.75
B.A.D.	call

MUSIC	
Audio Master II	69.75
Deluxe Music	64.75
Dr. Ts 4-OP Deluxe	99.75
Dr. Ts DX-Heaven	99.75
Dr. Ts Kawai K1 Libr.	99.75
Dr. T's KCS 1.6	166.75
Drum Studio	29.75
Dynamic Drums	47.75
Dynamic Studio	129.75
Laser Sound Vol. 1-3	27.50
M	154.75
Midi Recording Studio	44.95
Music Mouse	49.75
Sonix	47.75
Sound Oasis	66,75
Sound Quest Casio CZ	84.75
Sound Quest D-110	99.75
Sound Quest D-50	99.75
Sound Quest DX-7	99.75
Sound Quest DX-7 II	117.75
Sound Quest Generic	84.75
Sound Quest MT-32	99.75
Sound Quest Q-80-ESQ1	99.75
Sound Quest TX-81 C	84.75
Soundsc. Pro Midi Studio	124.75
Soundscape Utilities I	39.95
Studio Magic	66.75
Synthia	66.75
Texture	99.75

Trade up!

We will trade in your Amiga 500, 1000 towards a new Amiga 2000 or 2500! Please call for details.

How are you, Jerry?

BUSINESS

DOSINESS	
Analyze 2.0	62.75
BEST Management Syste	m299.75
Critics Choice	159.75
Cygnus ED	69.50
Excellence	189.75
Financial Plus	199.75
Flow	59.95
Gold Spell	29.75
Kindwords	66.75
Logistix	99.75
Maxi Plan 500	99.75
Maxi Plan Plus	129.75
Microfiche Filer	69.75
Microfiche Filer II	112.75
Money Mentor 20	59.75
Organize	66.75
Phasar 3.0	66.75
ProScript	32.95
Prowrite 2.0	72.50
Scribble 2.0	57.95
Softwood File II (GS)	79.75
Superbase Personal II	99.75
Superbase Professional	199.75
TexEd	22.75
TexEd Plus	54.75
Word Perfect Library	79.95
Wordperfect	197.75

GRAPHICS / VIDEO 3-Demon

Aegis Draw 2000 Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Multiplane Animation Apprentice Butcher 20 Calligrapher 20,75 Calligrapher 20,75 Calligrapher 20,75 Deluxe Paint 20 Deluxe Productions 20,75 Deluxe Video 1.2 Director 44,75 Deluxe Video 1.2 Director 44,75 Calliery 3D 43,75 Intro CAD 2.0 Fantavision 39,95 Flipside 39,75 Intro CAD 2.0 Fantavision 43,75 Interchange 29,75 Intro CAD 2.0 Kara Fonts 52,75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72,50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66,75 Pixmate 49,75 Prixmate 49,75 Prixmate 49,75 Prixmate 49,75 Prixmate 49,75 Pro Net 379,75 Pro Net 379,75 Pro Net 379,75 Sculpt 3D 69,75 Sc	3-Demon	69.75
Anilytic Art 39,75 Animate 3D 99,75 Animation Multiplane 56,75 Animation Apprentice Butcher 20 21,75 Calligrapher 66,75 Comic Setter 66,75 Deluze Paint 20 94,75 Deluze Photo Lab 99,75 Deluze Photo Lab 99,75 Deluze Productions 144,75 Deluze Productions 144,75 Deluze Productions 29,90 Experiment 20 299,00 Fantavision 39,95 Flipside 39,75 Forms in Flight II 77,75 Gallery 3D 43,75 Intro CAD 20 49,75 Intro CAD 2.0 49,75 Intro CAD 2.0 49,75 Kara Fonts 22,75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72,50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66,75 Pixmate 49,75 Prism Plus 44,75 Pro Board 379,75 Pro Video Plus 199,75 Sculpt 3D 69,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 TV-Text 62,95 Turbo Frint 32,75 Turbo Silver 99,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videoder 111 22,75 Video Effects 3D 12,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Video Pint 1 22,75 Video Effects 3D 349,75 Video Fint 1 22,75 Video Effects 3D 349,75 Video Vintol 194,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Video Application 194,75 Video Scape 3D 119,75 Video Video Vintol 194,75 Video Vintol 194,75 Video Video Vintol 194,75 V	Aegis Animator	82.50
Animate 3D 99.75 Animation Multiplane Animation Multiplane Animation Apprentice Butcher 2.0 21.75 Butcher 2.0 21.75 Calligrapher 87.75 Comic Setter 66.75 Deluxe Paint 2.0 94.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Inter CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Frint 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Citler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodo Pint 11 22.75 X-CAD 334.75	Aegis Draw 2000	179.75
Animation Multiplane Animation Apprentice Butcher 20 Calligrapher Comic Setter Comic Setter Deluxe Paint 20 Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video 1.2 Dynamic Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Gallery 3D John Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Gallery 3D John Cad Fantavision John Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Forms i	Analytic Art	39.75
Animation Multiplane Animation Apprentice Butcher 20 Calligrapher Comic Setter Comic Setter Deluxe Paint 20 Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video 1.2 Dynamic Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Gallery 3D John Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Gallery 3D John Cad Fantavision John Cad Fantavision Forms in Flight II Forms i	Animate 3D	99.75
Animation Apprentice Butcher 2.0 Butcher 2.0 Calligrapher Comic Setter Comic Seter Comic Sete	Animation Multiplane	
Butcher 2.0 21.75 Calligrapher 87.75 Comic Setter 66.75 Deluxe Paint 2.0 94.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Interchange 29.75 Interchange 29.75 Interchange 19.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Pro Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Prisma Plus 44.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Turto Fornt 32.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 Turto Frint 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodor Itler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodor Itler 99.75 Video Fint 1 22.75 Video Vindow Print II 22.75 Video Video Pint 1 22.75 Video Vid	Animation Apprentice	
Calligrapher 67.75 Comic Setter 66.75 Deluxe Paint 2.0 94.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Promate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 72.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodow Print II 22.75 Videodow Print II 22.75 Videodow Print II 22.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Silver 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Silver 129.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Silver 129.75 Video Silver 129.7		21.75
Comic Setter 66.75 Deluxe Paint 2.0 94.75 Deluxe Photo Lab 99.75 Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Net Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Video	Calligrapher	
Deluxe Paint 2.0 Deluxe Photo Lab Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions 144.75 Deluxe Video 1.2 Director Dynamic Cad Fantavision Flipside Forms in Flight II Gallery 3D Interchange Intro CAD 2.0 Kara Fonts Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint Form Blus Prismate Pro Net Pro Net Pro Video Plus Sculpt 3D Sculpt 3D Sculpt 3D Sculpt 3D Sculpt 4D Silver Terrain Disk TV-Text Ty-Text Turbo Silver Video Effects 3D Video Effects 3D Video Effects 3D Videoscape 3D Vindow Print II Videoscape 3D Video Video Video Video Video Video Video Video Videoscape 3D Video Video Video Video Video Video Video Videoscape 3D Video V		
Deluxe Photo Lab Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video 1.2 Deluxe Video Page 1.2 Deluxe Video Plus Deluxe Vi		
Deluxe Productions Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Turbo Print 199.75 Turbo Silver 99.75 Turbo Silver 199.75 Turbo Silver 199.75 Turbo Silver 199.75 Turbo Silver 199.75 Video Effects 3D 12.75 Video Effects 3D 12.75 Video Effects 3D 12.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 Video Print 1 22.75 Video Print 1 22.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	Deluxe Photo Lab	99.75
Deluxe Video 1.2 94.75 Director 44.95 Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Fint 19.75 TV-Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Silver 199.75 Video Effects 3D 19.75 Video Effects 3D 19.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodow Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Director		
Dynamic Cad 299.00 Fantavision 39.95 Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Turbo Nits 19.75 Turbo Silver 99.75 Turbo Silver 19.75 Turbo Silver 19.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videowrint II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75 10.75		
Fantavision 39,95 Flipside 39,75 Forms in Flight II 77,75 Gallery 3D 43,75 Interchange 29,75 Intro CAD 2.0 49,75 Kara Fonts 52,75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72,50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99,75 Photon Paint 66,75 Prism Plus 44,75 Prism Plus 44,75 Pro Board 379,75 Pro Net 379,75 Pro Video Plus 199,75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69,75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Silver 99,75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62,95 TV-Text 62,95 Turbo Fint 32,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videodow Print II 22,75 Vi		
Flipside 39.75 Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 3D 75 Sculpt 3D 75 Terrain Disk 19.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 Videoward 19.75 Window Print II 22.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video Window Print II 22.75 Video 34.75		
Forms in Flight II 77.75 Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 22.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prixmate 49.75 Prixmate 49.75 Prixmate 49.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 199.75 Turbo Silver 99.75 Turbo Silver 19.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 Videodow Print II 22.75	Control of the Contro	
Gallery 3D 43.75 Interchange 29.75 Intro CAD 2.0 49.75 Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Probton Paint 66.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Frint 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Videodow Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Interchange		
Intro CAD 2.0		
Kara Fonts 52.75 Lights, Camera, Action 52.75 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Fint 32.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.78		
Lights, Camera, Action Modeler 3D 72.50 Modeler 3D 72.50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV-Text 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 19.75 Video Titler 32.75 Video Titler 34.75		
Modeler 3D 72,50 Pageflipper Plus F/X 99,75 Photon Paint 66,75 Pixmate 49,75 Prism Plus 44,75 Pro Board 379,75 Pro Net 379,75 Pro Video Plus 199,75 Sculpt 3D 69,75 Sculpt 3D 69,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Silver 99,75 Terrain Disk 19,75 TV-Text 62,95 Turbo Print 32,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Videower and 19,75		
Pageflipper Plus F/X 99.75 Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 Turbo River 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Photon Paint 66.75 Pixmate 49.75 Prism Plus 44.75 Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 7V.Text 62.95 TUrbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Titler 99.75 Video Gap 3D 119.75 Window Print 1 22.75 Window Print 1 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Pixmate		
Prism Plus 44,75 Pro Board 379,75 Pro Net 379,75 Pro Video Plus 199,75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Silver 99,75 Terrain Disk 19,75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62,95 Turbo Fint 32,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Video Titler 99,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Window Print II 22,75 X-CAD 349,75		
Pro Board 379.75 Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Scilpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Tertain Disk 19.75 TV-Test 62.95 TV-Test 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Pro Net 379.75 Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV-Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Citler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Pro Video Plus 199.75 Sculpt 3D 69.75 Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69.75 Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Effects 3D 19.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Sculpt 3D 69,75		
Sculpt 3D (europ.Ver.) 69,75 Sculpt 4D 399,75 Silver 99,75 Terrain Disk 19,75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62,95 TV-Text 62,95 Turbo Print 32,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Window Print II 22,75 Window Print II 22,75		
Sculpt 4D 399.75 Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Silver 99.75 Terrain Disk 19.75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
Terrain Disk 19,75 TV Show NTSC/PAL 62,95 TV-Text 62,95 Turbo Print 32,75 Turbo Silver 129,75 Video Effects 3D 129,75 Video Titler 99,75 Videoscape 3D 119,75 Window Print II 22,75 X-CAD 349,75		
TV Show NTSC/PAL 62.95 TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
TV-Text 62.95 Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		19.75
Turbo Print 32.75 Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		62.95
Turbo Silver 129.75 Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	TV-Text	62.95
Video Effects 3D 129.75 Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	Turbo Print	32.75
Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	Turbo Silver	129.75
Video Titler 99.75 Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	Video Effects 3D	
Videoscape 3D 119.75 Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75	■ Video Titler	
Window Print II 22.75 X-CAD 349.75		
X-CAD 349.75		
E ZOEHODE 99.75	Zoetrope	99.75

Yamaha Synthesizer complete with MIDI Interface and Cables!

All Orders placed between January 1st 1989 and May 31st 1989 are automatically entered in our drawing. There is no purchase necessary; if you don't need anything for your Amiga just send a postcard with your Name, address, Phone and Typ of Amiga (Important, if you win you want the correct interface . . .) to : InterComputing Inc.

Yamaha-Drawing 2100 N. Hwy. 360, #2101 Grand Prairie, TX 75050

DESKTOP PUBLISHI	NG	UTILITIES	
Comic Setter	66.75	Arexx	32.7
Font Set I	24.75	Disk Mechanic	56.7
Laserscript	29.75	DOS-2-DOS	42.7
Newsletter Fonts	29.75	Demonstrator	24.7
PCM-Fonts Vol.1-3	27.50	EZ-Backup	32.7
Page Setter	89.75	Facc II	19.7
Professional Page	239.75	Fine-Print	32.7
Shakespeare	149.75	Project D	32.7
Studio Fonts	29.75	Quarterback	44.9
Zuma Fonts 1,2,3,4 ea	ach 24.75	Raw Copy	39.9

A/C Basic Compiler	129.75	DSM Disassembler	42.75
A/C Fortran (AB-Soft)	179.75	Lattice 5.0	219.75
Aztec C Developer	199.75	Lattice-C ++	395.00
Aztec C Professional	145.75	Lint	69.00
Aztec Source Level Debu	g. 59.75	MCC-Pascal	79.95
Benchmark Amiga Librar	y 64.75	Modula-II Commercial	175.00
Benchmark C-Library	64.75	Modula-II Developer	89.75
Benchmark IFF Library	64.75	Modula-II Standard	59.75
Benchmark Modula-2	134.75	Power Windows 2.5	56.75

Hardware of the month.

Get a free Art Disk with every Set of X-Spects-3D if you order before May 30th 1989.

\$97.50

GAMES			
4th and Inches	29.75	Hybris	27.75
Andromeda Mission	27.75	Interceptor	34.75
Amegas	19.75	Into the Eagles Nest	24.75
Arazok's Tomb	24.75	Jet	32.75
Arkanoid	19.75	Jewels of Darkness	9.75
Balance of Power	33.75	Karate Kid II	27.75
Barbarian	24.75	Knight Orc	29.75
Battle Chess	31.75	Major Motion	27.75
Black Shadow	25.75	Menace	21.95
Capone	29.75	Mindwalker	27.50
Carrier Command	29.95	Obliterator	29.75
Centerfold Squares	22.50	Offshore Warrior	28.75
Championship Basketball	29.75	Pioneer Plague	27.95
Championship Baseball	27.75	Plutos	19.75
Championship Football	29.75	Portal	34.75
Championship Golf	27.75	Ports of Call	29.75
Corruption	27.95	POW	25.75
Cube Master	19.75	Q-Ball	19.75
Defender of the Crown	35.75	Realm of the Warlock	24.75
Destroyer	27.75	Return to Atlantis	34.75
Ebonstar	29.75	Road Raider	27.75
European Scenery Disk	19.75	Roger Rabbit	29.95
Faery Tale Adventure	29.75	Scenery Disk 7/11	19.75
Ferrari	32.75	Scenery Disk Europe	19.75
Final Assault	31.75	Scenery Disk Japan	19.75
Fire and Forget	28.75	Shadowgate	29.75
Flightsimulator	39.75	Shanghai	27.75
Foot Man	22.75	Silent Service	27.75
Foundation Waste	27.75	Silicon Dreams	9.97
Gee Bee Air Rally	27.75	Sindbad	33.75
Global Commander	29.95	Skychase	27.75
Grand Slam (Tennis)	29.75	Space Cutter	19.95
Guild of Thieves	29.75	Space Quest	32.75
Heroes of the Lance	29.75	Starglider	29.75
Hollywood Poker	24.75	Starglider II	29.75

	\$97.30	
27.75	Starwars	27.75
34.75	Street Cat	17.75
24.75	Street Sports	14.95
32.75	Strip Poker	27.75
9.75	Strip Poker Data 4 or 5	14.95
27.75	Surgeon	29.75
29.75	Terror Pods	29.75
27.75	Test Drive	29.75
21.95	The 3 Stooges	34.75
27.50	The Pawn	29.75
29.75	Torch 2081	19.75
28.75	Uninvited	33.75
27.95	Vampires Empires	29.75
19.75	Virus	19.75
34.75	Vyper	22.75
29.75	Wintergames	14.95
25.75	World Class Leaderboard	29.95
19.75	World Games	27.75
24.75	Z∞m	21.75
34.75		
27.75		1

And as allways; we've got the most 'customer friendly' Terms: S/H \$3.95 30\$ Minimum Order NO Credit Card Fee! in TEXAS add 7% TAX! All prices are subject to change

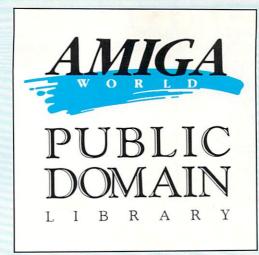
without notice

\$3.95 S/H to Cont. USA only! We ship to APO addresses. RMA# required on all returns. Restocking charge is 18%

he AmigaWorld Public Domain Library offers you isks from four innovative software companies. levWare produces disks for developers and adanced users. Software Excitement caters to Work-

rers. Chiron Conceptions packages disks the individual programs are related. es sells Fred Fish disks from the original bilic domain library.

or easy access. Since the programs are public domain and shareware, neither the distributors nor AmigaWorld guarantee their performance. We do, nowever, guarantee the disks to be free of manuacturer defects for 90 days.



Featured Disk:

FF 148 Escape From Jovi

You must summon all your skill to escape the gravitational clutches of Jovi in this multi-level arcade game. A joystick is required. Also on the disk is a map editor for the commercial game Firepower, a program that adds menu items to the Workbench menu, and a program that encodes and decodes text information. We call this last program the Ollie North Special.

This month's selections—

From Software Excitement:

SE 27 Amoeba Invaders
An Amiga version of Space Invaders, this is a great game to play while swilling down a couple of beers with your old college buddies. Best thing is you'll never run out of quarters.

SE 116 Business II

Features VC-Spreadsheet and an HP-10c calculator emulation. And of course it includes some less "business-like" items.

SE 119 mCAD

Design an addition to your home, or even your next computer, with this computer-aided design program.

SE 127 Wheel of Fortune Sorry, Vanna is not included, but you do get a great computer version of the hottest game on TV! Also on the disk is Reversi, a talk-

SE 128 Space Games

ing Othello clone.

Gravity Wars and Cosmoroids (an asteroids-type game) highlight this game-player's delight!

SE 131 Packman '87

You haven't played Pac-Man until you've played Packman '87. A must for serious joystick junkies.

SE 134 Applications I

A nice mix of home applications including a label maker and a grocery-list maker. Also included is Amigazer, a home planetarium.

SE 139 Bull Run

Replay the first major battle of the Civil War in this brigade-level simulation. A data base program is also included.

SE 146 Calendar

Keep track of birthdays, holidays, appointments and other important events with this handy organizer. Also included is a checkbook program.

SE 151 4-in-a-Row

Try to beat the computer in this fun and challenging game; sort of a tic-tac-toe for the Future Shock generation.

From DevWare:

DW 9 JayMiner Slides Features 17 hi-res IFF pictures drawn by Amiga designer Jay Miner that show the internals of the Amiga.

DW 25 BlitLab1.2

See exactly how the blitter works with this improved version of BlitLab. Included are a C language file requester, an IFF reader, and graphics programs.

DW 26 StructBrowser

This valuable learning tool lets you explore Intuition structures. Also included are DiskX, a program that lets you explore floppy disks, and Spool1.2, a print-spooling program.

DW 28 AudioTools2

Rob Peck's subroutines for controlling the audio device. Also on this disk are over 20 other helpful utilities such as PopUp, WindowUtil, MemClear, and 3DTerrain.

DW 31 ARP

Replace your large, inefficient AmigaDOS commands with the smaller, faster AmigaDOS Replacement Project commands.

From SystemEyes: (Fred Fish Disks)

FF 1 Dhrystone

The very first Fred Fish disk! Get a copy of the dhrystone benchmark test along with a tutorial on programming requesters, and more.

FF 58 Big View

Displays larger-than-screen IFF pictures using scrolling. Also included are utilities to play Simple MUSic (SMUS) files, a database program, and more.

FF 97 Juggler

Every Amiga user should have this HAM animation by Eric Graham. Also included are a function plotter, a text-reading program, and more.

FF 164 DiskSalv

An updated version of the most popular Amiga file-recovery program. Also included are Zoo, an alternative to Arc, NewZap, a disk-zap utility, and more.

Note that the entire Fred Fish collection is available from System-Eyes and the AmigaWorld Public Domain Library.

	1	rom	Chiro	n Coi	ncept	ions:
--	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------

CC 311 Disk Utilities

SuperCat and SuperCat Sort help you keep track of all the stuff you've been accumulating on your disks. Also featured are hard-disk backup programs, a sector editor, and a real-time file compression utility.

CC 644 Graphic Magic Utilities A "must" disk for the graphically inclined. Create slideshows using wipes, scrolls, and fades, capture screens to disk, show animation files and more with this excellent compilation of graphics utilities.

CC 711 Fun & Games

Star Trek 2.0 is a must for all you Trekkies out there. You also get to do battle with the Mafiosa Brothers in Duell 2.0.

CC 801 Telecommunications #1 Why buy commercial when you can choose from five full-featured telecommunications packages, all on one disk! These programs feature protocal transfer, multiple baud rates, autodial, and more.

CC 804 AMIC Telecommunications A wonderful shareware telecommunications program that matches the features of the commercial ones. Included are useful utilities such as Unarc, Unzoo, Show, ShowANIM and more.

CC 903 Icon Library

This disk has over 100 icons of different types. Use these in place of your boring Workbench icons, or modify them even further to suit your needs.

CC 907 Great Fonts!

Here are over 40 fonts that you can use with your Amiga software. Sizes range from the tiny to head-line, and the mix includes foreign-language and mathematical fonts.

CC 922 RIM-5

A full featured relational database for CLI users. RIM-5 uses B-tree and includes built-in help and a programming language. It is compatible with RIM programs on other systems.

	Disk ID (Ex. SE134)
[] Payment Enclosed [] Please charge my	Total Disks @ \$7.00/each \$ Shipping/Handling @ \$1 disk \$
[] American Express [] Master Card [] Visa	Total Due \$
	Expires
Signature	
Name	-
Address	
City	State Zip

BRIWALL

Our Fourth Year In Business! We Know How To Service **Our Customers!**

SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT

P.O. Box 129 / 58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530

24 HOURS — TOLL FREE 1-800-638-5757 **OUTSIDE USA CALL 1-215-683-5433**

GUARANTEED No Surcharge On **Charge Orders** Friendly Service **Customer Service Business Hours**

M-F, 9-5 EST

SATISFACTION

BOOKS

1001 Things to do with Amiga	\$ 1
AMIGA C for Beginners +	1
Advanced Amiga BASIC Book	1:
Machine Lang Prog Gde/Compute	17
Amiga BASIC Inside&Out Book +	20
Amiga DOS Inside&Out Book +	17
Amiga DOS Manual	20
Amiga DOS QUICK Ref Manual	12
Amiga DOS Reference Manual	19
Amiga DiskDrives Inside&Out +	24
Amiga Machine Language Book	17
Amiga Programmer's Guide	15
Amiga Progrmr's Handbk Vol1	20
Amiga Progrmr's Handbk Vol2	20
Amiga System Progrmr's Guide	27
Amiga Tips & Tricks Book	17
Amiga for Beginners	15
ROM Kern Ref Incids & Auto*	27
ROM Kern Exec & Lib & Devices*	28
Hardware Manual*	18
Elementary Amiga BASIC Book	13
Inside Amiga Graphics	15
Inside the Amiga With C	21
Kickstart Guide to Amiga	19
+ Disks for Books	12

GENERAL BUSINESS

\$189

Acquisition v1.3

riequisition 11.5	\$103
Analyze 2.0	69
Becker Text	99
Citydesk v 2.0	129
Critic's Choice	169
Data Retrieve	52
Data Retrieve Professional	199
Easy Ledger*	199
Excellence	169
Family Tree (Your)	35
Flow	65
Haicalc	39
KFS Accountant-Amiga	195
Keepin Track	45
Kindwords	69
Logistix	69
Magellian	139
MaxiPlan Plus	125
MaxiPlan 500	95
Microfiche Filer	69
Microfiche Filer Plus	125
Microlawyer	39
Money Mentor 2.0	69
Nimbus Accounting	89
Organize	49
Pen Pal*	99
P.H.A.S.A.R.	69
Page Setter	90
Page Stream	135
Prowrite v 2.0	75
Postscript for Prowrite	32
Professional Pages 1.1	249
Publisher Plus	64
Reason	249
Scribble	55
Security Analyst	65
Shakespeare	149
Softwood File II SG	69
Softwood Write & File	69
Superbase Personal 2	105
Superbase Professional	235
Text Ed Plus	59
Tax Plan 1988/1989	28
Tax Break	59
Textpro	59
Word Perfect	
Word Perfect Library	189
Works (The)	99
Works - Platinum Edition*	125
TOTAS - FIAUTUHI EUTUUN	175

Products marked with * were not released at time ad was prepared. Please call for firm price and availability.

THE REAL PROPERTY.	
EDUCATIONAL	
Adventures of Sinbad	\$ 32
Aesop's Fables	32
All About America	39
Animal Kingdom (Wonders of)	32
Decimal Dungeon	32
Dinosaur Discovery Kit*	29
Discovery Math	27
Discovery Spell	27
First Letters/Words	30
First Shapes	30
Fraction Action	32
Ghostly Grammer	32
Kid Talk	30
Kinderama	32
Linkword: French	24
Linkword: German	24
Linkword: Italian	24
Linkword: Spanish	24
Mad Libs	17
Math Talk	30
Math Talk Fractions	30
Math Wizard	32
Math-amation (College)	55
Mavis Beacon Typing	36
Perfect Score SAT	55
Planetarium*	49

Puzzle Storybook (The)*

Read & Rhyme Read A Rama

Smooth Talker

29

32 30

	The second secon	
	Earl Weaver's Commisioner's Disk Empire	\$ 1
1	F18 Interceptor	_
١		3
ı	Faery Tales	3
ı	Faery Tales Clue Book Falcon	
ı	(1.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00	3
I	Ferrari Formula One	3
ı	Fire & Forget	2
I	Fire Power	1
ı	Flight Simulator 2 Fourth & Inches	3
ı		2
ı	GB Air Rally	2
ı	Galactic Invasion	1
ı	Galileo 2.0	4
ı	Go	21
ı	Gone Fish'n (Reel'n Fish'n)	3
ı	Guild of Thieves	29
ı	Gunshoot	22
ı	Hardball Baseball	29
ı	Hole In One Miniature Golf	26
ı	Hunt for Red October	36
ı	Hybris	27
ı	Ice Hockey-Super Star	35
ı	Ice Hockey: Wayne Gretsky	35
	Jet	35
	King of Chicago	33
	Kings Quest III	36
	Knight Orc	29
	Lance-A-Lot	20

Three Stooges	33	
Time & Magic	29	
Tracers	27	
Ultima IV	39	
Universal Military Simulator	35	
Vampire's Empire	29	
Video Vegas	25	
Virus	25	
Wizard Wars*	29	
World Tour Golf	29	
Zach Macrakin	32	
Zany Golf*	33	
Zoom	20	
	annuary.	
CREATIVITY/GRAPH	ICS	
CREATIVITY/GRAPH Analytic Art	ICS 40	
Analytic Art	40	
Analytic Art Animate 3D	40 99	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects	40 99 39	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects Animation Flipper	40 99 39 45	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects Animation Flipper Animation Stand	40 99 39 45 39	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects Animation Flipper Animation Stand Animator Award Maker Plus Business Card Maker	40 99 39 45 39 69	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects Animation Flipper Animation Stand Animator Award Maker Plus Business Card Maker Calligrapher y 1.05	40 99 39 45 39 69	
Analytic Art Animate 3D Animation Effects Animation Flipper Animation Stand Animator Award Maker Plus Business Card Maker	40 99 39 45 39 69 35	

Thexder

AMIGA

IT IS OUR POLICY to stock what we advertise and carry the best products available at the best prices possible. OVER 700 PRODUCTS in stock now and more arriving daily!! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT LISTED, PL

Speller Bee	29
Surgeon	34
Word Master	3:
	SHIP TO SHIP
ENTERTAINMENT	
4x4 Off Road Racing	29
AAArgh	\$ 25
AD&D Heroes of the Lance	29
Annals of Rome	27
Arkanoid	20
Artic Fox	17
Awesome Arcade Pak	36
Balance of Power	36
Barbarian	28
Bard's II: Destiny Knight	39
Bard's Tale I	33
Bard's II: Clue Book	12
Battle Chess	39
Blackjack Academy	27
Breach	27
Bridge 5.0	25

ENTERTAINMENT	
4x4 Off Road Racing	29
AAArgh	\$ 25
AD&D Heroes of the Lance	29
Annals of Rome	27
Arkanoid	20
Artic Fox	17
Awesome Arcade Pak	36
Balance of Power	36
Barbarian	28
Bard's II: Destiny Knight	39
Bard's Tale I	33
Bard's II: Clue Book	12
Battle Chess	39
Blackjack Academy	27
Breach	27
Bridge 5.0	25
California Games Capone	29
Captain Blood	27
Carrier Command	33 32
Centerfold Squares	24
Chessmaster 2000	36
Chessmaster 2100*	36
Chrono Quest	35
Clever & Smart	22
Clue: Master Detective*	29
Craps Academy	32
Defender of the Crown	33
Double Dragon*	29
Oragon's Lair	35
Dungeon Master	28
arl Weaver Baseball	35

7			
	Land of Legend	32	C
	Leaderboard Dual Pak	26	D
	Leaderboard World Class	29	D
	Life & Death (surgical game)*	35	D
ı	Lord of the Rising Sun	33	D
ı	Marble Madness	3f	D
ı	Master Ninja	29	De
ı	Mean 18 Golf	27	Di
ı	Mobieus	39	Di
ı	Obliterator	28	Di
ı	Out Run	37	Di
ı	POW	29	Dr
ı	Phasar Gun	42	E
ı	Pioneer Plague	29	Fa
ı	Platoon	33	Fli
ı	Port of Calls	32	Gr
	President's Missing (The)	32	Ho
	Questron 2	36	Ico
	Reach for the Stars*	29	Im
	Return to Atlantis	36	Int
	Rocket Ranger	33	Inv
	Roger Rabbit	33	Lig
	Romantic Encounters - Dome	27	Ma
	Rubicon Alliance*	24	Me
	SDI	33	Mo
	Sargon 3	29	Mo
	Scrabble	29	Pa
	Sex Vixens from Space	29	Pa
	Sex Vixens Hint Sheets	5	Ph
	Shadow Gate	33	Phi
	Shangai	27	Pho
	Sky Fox 2	29	Pho
	Space Quest 2	36	Pix
	Space Station Oblivion	36	Prir
	Spacecutter	25	Prir
	Star Fleet 1	39	Pro
	Star Glider 2	32	Scu
	Stellar Conflict	27	TV
	Strip Poker 2	29	TV
	Sword of Sodan*	34	Tur
	TV Sports Football	33	Ultr
	Terror Pods	28	Vid
	Test Drive	27	Vide
			VIUI

EASE GIVE US A CALL.	
Comic Setter Clip Art each	25
Deluxe Paint v3.0	109
Deluxe Photo Lab	99
Deluxe Print 2	55
Deluxe Productions	139
Deluxe Video 1.2	86
Design Disks each	25
Digi-paint	40
Digiview 3.0 Digiview Gold for A500/A1000	129
Director	129
Draw 2000 (formerly Draw Plus)	159
Express Paint V3	69
Fantavision	49
Flipside	25
Graphics Studio	39
Home Builder's CAD	135
Icon Paint	29
Images	29
Intro CAD	52
Invision by Elan Design	99
Lights, Camera, Action Masterpiece Amiga-Fonts/Clip Art	59
Media Line Font Disk 1	165
Modeler 3-D	69
Movie Setter	69
Page Flipper	39
Page Flipper Plus FX	99
Photon Paint	65
Photon Paint Surface Disk	25
Photon Video Cel Animator	99
Photon Video Transport Controller	195
Pixmate Printer And College	45
Printmaster Art Galleries each Printmaster Plus	22
Pro Video Plus	33 199
Sculpt 3D	69
TV Show	65
TV Text	65
Turbo Silver Plus	139
Ultra CAD*	169
Video Scape 3D 2.0	125
Video Titler 1.1	99

X-Specs	\$ 92
Zoetrope	89
Zuma Fonts-each	25
SOUND/MUSIC	
Deluxe Music Construction	\$ 65
Dr. T Song Book	20
Dr. T Copyist II	219
Dr. T Drums	20
Dr. T KCS v16a	165
Dr. T Keys	20
Dr. T MT32 Voices	39
Dr. T Midi Recording Studio	49
Dynamic Drums	52
Dynamic Studio v2.4	135
Instant Music	36
Midi Magic	99
Model A Midi Interface	49
Music·x	195
Perfect Sound A1000	65
Perfect Sound A500	65
Pro Sound Designer	115
Sonix	52
Sound Oasis	65
Sound Sampler	85
Soundscape Pro Midi Studio	129
Studio Magic	65
Synthia	65
Texture	99

UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

64 Emulator 2/Amiga 500	\$ 52
64 Emulator for Amiga 1000	52
A Talk Plus	52
AC/BASIC v 1.3	135
AC FORTRAN	199
Amiga Workbench 1.3	24
Amikit	34
Assempro	64
Aztec C Developer Compiler	195
Aztec C Professional Compiler	129
Aztec C Source Level Debugger	49
BBS PC	99
Benchmark Modula 2	129
Benchmark Modula 2-Simp A Lang	
Benchmark Modula 2-IFF Library	69
Butcher 2.0	25
C.A.P.E. 68K v2.0	59
CLI Mate	27
Cygnus Ed	69
DOS-2-DOS	39
DSM Developed B 4 0	49
Developer's Pak 2	69
Diga v1.0 Disk-2-Disk	52
Diskmaster	35
ACC II	39
GOMF V3 with Hardware Switch	25
Somf v3.0	49 27
Grabbit	20
nova Tools	52
attice C + +	339
attc C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Comple	359
attice C V 5.0 Developer Pack	205
Mac Emulator*	call
In Line V2	42
ower Windows 2.5	59
roject D v1.1	35
uarterback	45
rue BASIC Precalculus Library	35
rue BASIC 3D Graphics Library	35
rue BASIC Advanced String Library	35
rue BASIC Algebra 1 Library	23
rue BASIC Algebra 2 Library	35
rue BASIC Calculus Library	35
rue BASIC Discrete Math Library	35
ue Basic 2.0	69
traDOS	39
rus Infection Protection	33
	ANISCO D

HARDWARE

Let us put a custom package deal together for you!

Please Call M-F, 9-4 EST

GENERAL

AmiGEN Genlock	\$149
Bill's Boards Bus Expander	484
CMI VI-500 video adapter for A500	68
CMI VI-500RF videoadapter for A500	88
Color Splitter	75
Digidroid	69
DRAM 256Kbx4-120ns	41
DRAM 1MBx1-100ns	35
DRAM chips 256Kbx1-150ns	11
AIR 3.5" External	189
Air 3.5" Internal	145
Phoenix 22 Meg/A500	579
Phoenix 22 Meg/A1000	579
Phoenix 48 Meg/A1000	829
Phoenix 48 Meg/A500	829
32MB 3.5"Seagate ST-138N-0	439
48MB 3.5" Seagate ST-157N-0	565

Actual Shipping Costs on Hardware

the Real Property lies and the Real Property lie	
64MB 5.25" Seagate St-277N-0	\$ 525
Easyl 1000 Draw Tablet	369
Easyl 2000 Draw Tablet	369
Easyl 500 Draw Tablet	329
ECE Midi 1000 or 500/2000	49
Expansion Chassis A500	175
Expansion Chassis A500 w/power	253
Expansion Chassis A1000	175
Expansion Chassis A1000 w/power	253
Flicker Fixer/A2000	495
Frame Grabber	549
Gen/One Genlock	719
Live! A1000 Framegrabber	249
Live! A2000 Framegrabber	335
Live! A500 Framegrabber	285
MIDI-Internal for Amiga 2000	75
Memory Board-Pro RAM/A2000/0K	249
Memory Board RC4 RAMcard/A2000/0	K 199
Memory Board RC4 RAMcard/A500/0K	
Memory Board Spirit A1000 0K	240
Memory Board Starboard II OK	269
Monitor Magnavox 8CM-873 Multisync	579

Monitor Mitsubishi AUM1381A

Panasonic 1410 Camera

16mm lens w/variable iris

16mm lens - no iris

Perfect Vision

ProGEN Gen Loc

69	SCSI module for Starboard 2
69	Starter Kit for Xerox 4020 printer
29	Subsystem 500
19	Supergen
75	*****
53	AMIGA
75	1084S Stereo Monitor
53	2058 Memory Board w/2MB (8MB
1000	2090A Autoboot Controller
95	2300 Genlock for A2000
49	Amiga 68020/68881 w/2MB
19	
49	A501 Memory exp. for A500
35	Amiga 2000
35	Amiga 2000HD
75	Amiga 2500
10000	Amiga 500
49	
99	GREAT VALLEY
80	A2000 SCSI Hrd Dsk Cntlr 2MB/0
40	A2000 30MB Hrd Dsk Crd SCSI
69	A2000 40MB Hrd Crd Quantam
79	A2000 45MB Hrd Crd SCSI

Processor Accelerator by CMI

pergen	000
AMIGA	
184S Stereo Monitor	call
158 Memory Board w/2MB (8MB max)	call
190A Autoboot Controller	call
300 Genlock for A2000	call
niga 68020/68881 w/2MB	call
501 Memory exp. for A500	call
niga 2000	call
niga 2000HD	call
niga 2500	call
niga 500	call
GREAT VALLEY	
2000 SCSI Hrd Dsk Cntlr 2MB/0K	299
2000 30MB Hrd Dsk Crd SCSI	679

A2000 80MB Hrd Crd Quantam A2000 2/0 w/80MB Quantam Drive

A500 20MB Hrd Drv/RAM Subsystem

A500 30MB Hrd Drv/RAM Subsystem

A500 40MB Q Hrd Drv/RAM Sbsyst A500 45MB Hrd Drv/RAM Sbsyst

3.5" Intnal Drive/Amiga 2000	
3.5" Twin External Drive	
20 Meg Drive w/Tiny Tiger	
30 Meg Drive w/Tiny Tiger	
40 Meg Drive w/Tiny Tiger	
50 Meg Drive w/Tiny Tiger	
80 Meg Quantam Drive w/Tiny Tiger	
MiniMegs 500 or 1000 w/512KB	
MiniMegs 500 or 1000 w/1MB	
MiniMegs 500 or 1000 w/2MB	
PRINTERS	
Control of the Contro	

A500 80MB Q Hrd Drv/RAM Sbsyst \$1449

MAST

995

595

149

129

Autoboot 1.3 EPROM Kit

Hrd Dry - Quantam 80S

Hrd Dry - Quantam 40S

3.5" Unidrive Drive

Millineys 300 of 1000 W/ZIMB	003
PRINTERS	
Canon PJ1080A Clr Ink Jet	519
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet	779
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	1150
NEC LC890 Postscript Laser	3499
0kimate 20	155
Panasonic 1091i	239
Panasonic KX-P1124	379
Star NX-1000R Rainbow	269
Xerox 4020 Color Ink Jet	1139
THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	

TRUMPCARD

THE ACE OF HARD DISK CONTROLLERS



Amiga 2000 SCSI Controller \$159



SCSI Controller & Case \$219

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Utilities Program Disk 2 Foot 50 Pin SCSI Connector Auto Boot, Eprom, Complete Manual & One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

Trumpcard with 32MB 31/2"											į	\$499
Trumpcard with 48MB 31/2"												
Trumpcard with 62MB 51/4"			4							Ĭ		\$649
Trumpcard 500 with 32MB	31/	2"										\$559
Trumpcard 500 with 48MB	31/	2"										\$679
Trumpcard Mounting Bracke	t.											\$24
Trumpcard 500 Case Only .												\$59



189

49

169

379

THE HOTTEST NEW ANIMATED **Entertainment Title!!**



ONLY \$29.00 Free POSTER with every Double Dragon Order (offer good until 03/31/89)

799

789

1159 1249

759

959

1020

\$169

159

199

Introduction to the Workbench and CLI.

If You:

-are having trouble using the Workbench -are discouraged because a CLI doesn't obey you -are running programs only from the Workbench are not able to run a program without an ICON

have not tried multitasking have not used ED

-have not used your startup-sequence -have not used your RAM disk

are unfamiliar with the "Know Your Path" rule
Then the Amikit is for you! It includes an
informative 160 page book to help you start using the Workbench, the CLI, and a modem; two disks containing powerful public domain programs such as wordprocessor, a communications program, a spreadsheet, a database, disk utilities; a third disk contains the latest, official version of the Workbench.

OUR PRICE \$34.00



VIDEO PACKAGE SPECIAL

Panasonic 1410 Camera 16mm Lens with Variable Iris Copystand with Lights Digiview Gold

PACKAGE PRICE—\$415

(Offer good until 3/31/89)

SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT PO Box 129/58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530

> Toll-Free 24 Hour Order Line 1-800-638-5757

24-Hour Order Line Outside USA 1-215-683-5433

24-Hour FAX Line - 1-215-683-8567

Customer Service - 1-215-683-5433

Technical Support - 1-215-683-5699

PLEASE COME VISIT US!

Monday - Friday 9AM-6PM EST Saturday 9AM - 12 Noon EST



Write or Call for our GREAT AMIGA OR C64/C128 CATALOG

ACCESSORIES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF

Covers Printer Ribbons Printer Ink Modem Cables **Printer Cables** Video Cables **Joysticks** and more! CALL FOR PRICES

Copy Stand with Lights	\$59
Flicker Master	
Inkwell Lightpen	. 89
MiniModem / A1000	. 79
MiniModem / A500	. 79
Phoenix A500 Power Supply	. 85
Supra 2400 Modem	139

SHIPPING POLICY

All ORDERS received before 3PM EST will normally be shipped same or next business day. Out 0f Stock items will be shipped by the same shipping method as original order, normally within 3 or 4 business days. All UPS shippents are sent SIGNATURE REQUIRED/NO DRIVER RELEASE. ADD the following shipping charges to your TOTAL software order:

UPS: Ground \$4.00 (cont USA ONLY); Air/Rush \$7.00 (Includes Puerto Rico/Hawaii); Overnight \$12.00 + \$2.50 per item (must be received by 12 NOON)

PRIORITY MAIL: USA \$4.00 (includes APO/FPO); Canada/Mexico \$6.00; Other Foreign \$4.00 Handling and Actual Shipping (minimum \$12.00)

Actual Shipping (minimum \$12.00)

For your convenience, you can place a phone order 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK on our TOLL-FREE LINE 1-800-638-5757. Outside the USA, please use (215) 683-5433. Price, Availability and Compatability Checks are also welcome on our order line, Monday thru Friday, 9:30AM -4:30PM EST. AFTER HOURS, Orders Only, Please!! When placing an order, please specify your Computer Model, Home & Daytime Phone Number, Shipping Address, Charge Card Number, ExpirationoDate, & Name of Bank. To help us serve you better, please have all your information ready before you call us.

ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS: We welcome payment by PREPAID (by Personal Check or Money Order);
MASTERCARD; VISA; SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS. COD orders are welcome for established Briwall
Customers Only (\$4.00 additional). All payment must be in USA DOLLARS. There is no Surcharge for Credit
Cards and your card is NOT charged until we ship!

RETURN POLICY (for software and accessories ONLY)
We have a liberal return policy to better service your needs. If within 15 days from the time you receive an item, you are not satisfied with it for any reason, you may return it to us for either a refund, exchange or open credit. REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE PER ITEM RETURNED (\$5.00 MINIMUM PER ITEM). EXCHANGES/OPEN CREDITS will gladly be issued for the Full Purchase Price of the Item. DEFECTIVE Items, Hardware Items and Special Order Items will be replaced with the same item only.

TECHNICAL SUPPURT
We do our very best to help you with your product selections, before you order and after you receive your
product. General questions, price, compatibility with your computer, etc. will be handled by our order staff
at the time you place your order. BUT, if you have specific, detailed questions about a product, printer,
compatibility questions etc., you will get the most help from our TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE at
215-683-5699. Call Monday thru Friday, 9:30AM-4:30PM EST, and our trained tech staff will be happy to

Circle 132 on Reader Service card.

WHAT'S NEW?

While taking cover from those April showers, take a look at what's in store for you.

Compiled by Jan Jackson

TO SCAN OR NOT TO SCAN

SCAN THESE ITEMS. ASDG's ScanLab/100 includes a Sharp JX-100 hand-held scanner and everything you need to link it to your Amiga. The package comes with color processing capabilities and virtual memory and retails for \$995. For more information, contact ASDG, 925 Stewart St., Madison, WI 53713, 608/273-6585. Reader service number 512.

Gold Disk Inc. has developed a hardware/software interface for the Canon IX12, black-and-white scanner. You can use this package to save images as black-and-white IFF files at 75, 150, 200, or 300 dots per inch and define regions of scanned pages for high-resolution by software control. The package retails at \$1095 from Gold Disk, PO Box 789, Streetsville, Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5M 2C2, 416/828-0913. Reader service number 513.



Big impressions from Gold Disk and Canon.

THROTTLE THAT THUG

ERADICATE A RUTHLESS crime family as a member of The Enforcers, an elite crime fighting unit. **Technocop** features 11 levels. You scan the screen and find the location of the crime, the time remaining to reach the scene, and whether the felon should be

eliminated or taken alive. Your opponent is equipped with the most sophisticated weaponry of the 21st century, including a high-powered radar detector, a computer wristwatch, an .88 magnum, and a net gun. The Enforcers must take down pushers, kidnappers, hit men and thugs, or die trying. Technocop is a U.S. Gold

product and retails for \$49.95. Get more information from Epyx, 600 Galveston Dr., PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063, 415/366-0606. Reader service number 516.

PLOTS AND DESIGNS

ULTRA DESIGN, A high-end CAD system, features auto-dimensioning with configurable parameters to suit any standard. You can select between real-world units, metric or English and choose screen coloring by pen style, group, or layer. You can also define view ports and points for easy movement within each drawing. Constructional aids include definable grid markings at two levels, grid snap, seek object, end point, middle point, and center of ellipse. Ultra Design's clipboard modifications include clone, rotate, scale, drag, flip X, flip Y, and kill. You can move clips into the current group, layer, or pen style. Ultra Design is equipped with a pasteup system for the output of several individual drawings in one operation. The pasteup system supports pen plotters and 1.3 Preferences for printer drivers. The program retails at \$299.95. For more information, contact Progressive Peripherals & Software, 464 Kalamath St., Denver, CO 80204, 303/825-4144. Reader service number 515. ▶

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

 Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA USA/Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638 PA Orders-1-800-223-7784

Lords of Rising Sun\$32

Three Stooges \$32

TV Sports Football \$32

Rocket Ranger Sinbad: Throne of the Falcon\$32

No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard

Impossible Mission 2 . . . \$19

Street Sports Basketball . \$14 Sub Battle Simulator ...\$19

Space Station Oblivion

Technocon

Your Card is not charged until we ship

ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-9:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

The most challenging game on earth comes to life. An entire medieval world at war is reflected on the checkered field.

ABACUS

ACTIVISION

Zak McKracken\$29 Audio Master 2 Draw 2000 \$169 Lights, Camera, Action! .\$49 Ports of Call \$32 Videoscape 3D \$129

List \$29.95

Our Discount Price \$19



Customer Service 412-361-5291

Battle Chess List \$49.95 Our Discount Price \$32

110.1001	
Assem Pro\$49	Bo Bo
Becker Text\$89	Crash Garrett
Data Retrieve \$49	ARCADIA
Professional Data RetrieveCall	Aaargh
Text Pro Word Processor\$49	Double Drago
*Abacus Books in Stock! Call	Roadwars
ACCESS	Rockford
W.C. Leader Board \$29	ARTWORX
ACCOLADE	Bridge 5.0
Bubble Ghost \$23	Centerfold Squ
4th & Inches Football \$29	Linkword Fren
4th & In. Team Const. \$9.88	Linkword Geri
Hardball \$25	Linkword Spar
Jack Nicklaus Golf \$32	Strip Poker 2
Mini Putt\$25	S.P. Data Disk
Pinball Wizard \$23	BAUDVILLE
Test Drive \$25	Video Vegas .
ACTION WARE	BETHESDA
Capone \$25	Gretzky Hock
Phaser Gun \$39	BRODERBUN
P.O.W \$25	Fantavision

TIC
ANTIC
Bo Bo \$23
Crash Garrett \$25
ARCADIA
Aaargh\$23
Double Dragon \$26
Roadwars \$23
Rockford \$23
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 \$23
Centerfold Squares \$19
Linkword French\$19
Linkword German\$19
Linkword Spanish \$19
Strip Poker 2 \$25
S.P. Data Disk 4 or 5\$14 Ea
BAUDVILLE
Video Vegas \$23
BETHESDA
Gretzky Hockey \$32
BRODERBUND
Fantavision \$39
Operation: Clean Streets \$25
Sky Chase \$25
Space Racer\$19
BYTE BY BYTE
Animate 3-D \$99
Sculpt 3-D\$65
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown .\$32
Determent of the crown 145
King of Chicago\$32



IV Sports Football \$32	Technocop
DATASOFT	Winter Games\$14
Hunt for Red October \$32	World Games \$14
Lancelot\$26	FTL
Sorceror Lord \$23	Dungeon Master \$25
Time & Magik \$26	GAMESTAR
DIGITEK	GFL Champ. Football \$14
Hole in One \$25	GOLD DISK
Hollywood Poker \$23	Comic Setter \$59
Vampire's Empire \$29	Movie Setter \$59
DISCOVERY	Professional Page \$249
Arkanoid \$19	INFOCOM
Better Dead Than Alien .\$23	Beyond Zork \$32
Grabbit	Zork Trilogy \$32
Marauder 2\$25	INKWELL
Sword of Sodan\$32	Amiga Light Pen \$89
Virus Infection	INTERPLAY
Protection Program \$32	Battle Chess \$32
Zoom!	INTERSTEL
ELECTRONIC ARTS	Empire\$32
Bard's Tale \$32	
~~~~~~	~~~~~
24 HOT TITLES ATT	NEW LOW PRICES
<	
SBEYOND ZORK (IN	FOCOM) \$14
\$52,0115 201111(111	
SOULAND FOOTBALL	CAMECTAD CA
CHAMP FOOTBALL	(GAMESTAR) \$14
5	
DESTROYER (EPY	Y\\$14
DESTROTER (EL 1	Λ) ΨΙΨ
>	
SHANGHAI (ACTIV	ISION) \$14
•	
Also-ask you	r Saleperson
What's on Sa	le this Month
~~~~	·····
Bard's Tale 2 \$39	Star Fleet 1 \$3
Chessmaster 2100 Call	MICHTRON
Deluxe Music Const \$65	Insanity Fight \$2
Deluxe Paint 2 \$84	International Soccer \$2
Deluxe Photo Lab \$99	Leatherneck\$2
Deluxe Print 2 Call	Major Motion \$2
Deluxe Productions \$129	Tanglewood\$2
FA/18 Interceptor \$32	Time Bandit\$2

~~~~~	~~~~
Bard's Tale 2 \$39	Star Fleet 1\$36
Chessmaster 2100 Call	MICHTRON
Deluxe Music Const\$65	Insanity Fight \$25
Deluxe Paint 2 \$84	International Soccer \$25
Deluxe Photo Lab \$99	Leatherneck \$25
Deluxe Print 2 Call	Major Motion \$25
Deluxe Productions\$129	Tanglewood\$25
FA/18 Interceptor \$32	Time Bandit \$25
Ferrari Formula One\$32	MICROILLUSIONS
Instant Music \$32	Blackjack Academy\$25
Intellitype \$32	Craps Academy\$25
Lancelot \$26	Faery Tale Adventure \$32
Marble Madness \$32	Fire Power
Reach for the Stars\$26	Photon Paint \$65
Return to Atlantis \$32	Romantic Encounters \$25
Scrabble \$26	MICROPROSE
Skyfox 2 \$26	Silent Service\$25
Weaver Baseball \$32	MICROSYSTEMS
World Tour Golf \$26	Excellence W.P \$159
Zany Golf \$26	Scribble W.P \$49
EPYX	The Works \$119
Battleship	The Works-Platinum Call
California Games \$32	MINDSCAPE
Death Sword\$19	Alien Syndrome \$25
Final Assault \$19	Balance of Power \$25
4x4 Off Road Racing \$19	Blockbuster \$25



Experience the full impact of the film as you lead your platoon into the jungles, villages and underground tunnels of wartorn Southeast Asia. Platoon





S.D. of A.

our Discount Trice .	7-7
re Ja Vu	Tetris
pace Quest 2 \$32	Supra Hard Drives Ca
PECTRUM HOLOBYTE alcon \$32	Wico Bat Handle \$1 Wico Ergostick \$1



**Ultimate** Joystick! 500XJ **Joystick** List \$19.95

**Our Discount Price \$14** (for right-handed players only!)

# P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. AMW—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

# DOS LAB

# ... from JUMPDISK

Learn AmigaDOS™ 1.3 The Interactive Way

When we decided to publish a book teaching AmigaDOS™ 1.3, first thing we did was eliminate the book.

DOS LAB by Brad Webb is a booting two-disk set with text and work area on the screen at the same time. There are 85,000 words in 22 chapters, plus AmigaDOS™ 1.3 commands.

DOS LAB: \$25 shipped anywhere on earth. (Californians, \$26.50 including tax) COD \$2.90 extra. Order shipped day received. Make check payable to JUMPDISK.

Not convinced? Order the \$2 DOS LAB demo disk. Circle our Reader Service Card number. Write us. Or call us at (916) 343-7658 and ask tough questions.

DOS LAB published by JUMPDISK, the Original Disk Magazine for the Amiga™. We've published 33 monthly issues. This is our third bookdisk ©.

JUMPDISK 1493 Mt. View Ave. Chico, CA 95926 U.S.A. Amiga® a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc.

AmigaDOS™ is a trademark and

Circle 188 on Reader Service card.

# Amiga 500/1000/2000

# Quality Products At The Lowest Prices

Amiga 500	4 :
Amiga 500\$579	Animate 3D\$94
Amiga 2000 CALL	Deluxe Paint II\$85
Amiga 2000HDCALL	Deluxe Photolab\$98
Amiga 2500 CALL	Desktop Budget\$44
Commodore PC40-IIICALL	Diga!\$45
1084s Monitor\$309	Digi-Paint\$44
501 Ram Card\$159	Dragon's Lair\$39
2058 2 Meg RAM\$679	Excellence! \$189
Amiga 1010 Drive\$209	Flight Simulator II\$32
3.5" Internal Floppy\$129	Jet\$32
3.5" External Floppy\$149	Photon Paint\$69
2620 68020 Board\$1399	Professional Draw\$123
2088 Bridgeboard\$499	Professional Page\$246
2090A SCSI Board\$325	ProVideo Plus\$195
2058 2MB RAM\$399	Sculpt3D\$72
2010 3.5 Internal\$160	SuperBackup\$50
2300 Genlock\$299	Superbase Profesional\$219
DigiView Gold\$149	Tax Break\$50
GenOne Genlock\$369	Videotitler\$93
GVP 40Q Hardcard \$799	Word Perfect\$199

Call For The Latest Products & Prices Mon-Fri 9-6 EST

SPRITE TECHNOLOGY For Orders: All Other Inquiries:

(800) 634-9315

(404) 535-8806

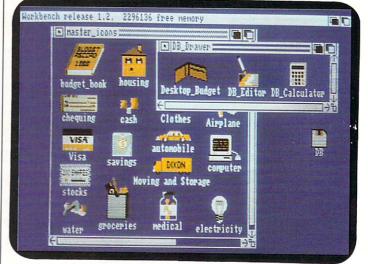
Amiga is the registered trade mark of Commodore Business Machines

# HOMEWORK

THERE'S NO NEED to burn the midnight oil unraveling financial records, says Gold Disk. With Desktop Budget, the first of a new home office series, you can set up a payment schedule and let the program perform month-end reconciliations. For \$69.95 you get a calculator and an icon editor to create symbols representing your own bills. Reader service number 501.

Transcript, a word processor designed for speed, is

meant to work with files from 5K to 500K without placing excessive demands on memory. Transpell, a 90,000-word spelling checker, is included and can work alongside Transcript or stand alone. Transcript retails at \$69.95. Get details on Desktop Budget and Transcript from Gold Disk. PO Box 789, Streetsville, Mississauga, Ont., Canada, L5M 2C2, 416/828-0913, 800/387-8192 (U.S.). Reader service number 502.



Make your home finances picture perfect.

## WELL ROUNDED

BECAUSE THE AMIGA displays curves differently than other personal computers, translating files from non-Amiga CAD packages has in the past been a problem. Now with ACAD Translator you can transform .DFX files into Sculpt-Animate (Byte by Byte) format, then graphically display CAD data as shaded 3D or ray-traced imagery or as animations. For more information, contact Access Technologies, PO Box 202197, Austin, TX 78720, 512/343-9564. Reader service number 500.

# BOOK SMART

FROM THE BASICS on up is what you get from AmiKit, a disk-and-book combination sold by Vega Technologies, Inc. The kit is designed to help you use Workbench features, the CLI, and a modem. It includes two public-domain disks filled with productivity and creativity programs, plus a Workbench 1.3 disk. It includes a list of Amiga-related books and magazines. The package retails at \$39.95 and covers Workbench 1.3 and the CLI. Direct your questions to Vega Technologies, 3171 Iris St., San Ysidro, CA 92073, 619/477-2024. Reader service number 509.

# **FACTS AND FIGURES**

IF TRIG ENGINES, fourfunction calculators, financial analysis programs, text filter devices, acquired data analysis, graph generation, and binaryhex-decimal support makes your temperature rise, get ready for I.C.E. (Integrated Calculation Engine). Through an Intuition-style interface, you can create your own calculators. You get automatic or manual data entry with three user modes, an integral program editor, and print-tape output ability. You can use your I.C.E. creations alone or with other productivity packages such as spreadsheets and databases. I.C.E. retails at \$89.95.

After working with numbers, try the Enigma Device, a multitasking cryptogram (letter-substitution) puzzle. The game offers over 1000 cryptograms and allows you to create your own puzzles. Beginner's luck, English proverbs, wisdom, and rhymes are examples of categories. You can also use newspapers, magazines or other sources as subject matter to create your own. The game retails for \$39.95 and automatically tracks up to 20 players' performance history and statistics. Get more information on either program from King Publishing, 921-32nd Street, Sioux City, IA, 51104, 712/252-4604. Reader service number 510.

# SHOW ME

A PICTURE IS worth a thousand words, says Cape Fear Teleproductions Inc. Video Graphics Techniques, a 30minute videotape, promises to show you how to integrate computer graphics into a variety of video projects. Using examples, the tape guides you through areas such as titling, genlocking and the creation of simple special effects. All graphics on the tape were created using the Amiga. Understanding how and when to use graphics and preproduction planning are stressed. Tips and techniques on selecting fonts, colors, and backgrounds are offered. Video Graphics Techniques is available on VHS format for \$41.50 from Cape Fear Teleproductions, 605 Dock St., Wilmington, NC, 28401, 919/762-8028. Reader service number 505.

# MOVE OVER MAD MAX

IF YOU LIKE high-speed racing, take Highway Hawks out for a spin. Race against other cars and negotiate crowded highways. If you can't pass it, obliterate it. You should, however, avoid the pesky assassin and innocent bystanders. You'll need \$34.95 to get in the race. Your pit boss is Anco Software, PO Box 292, Burgettstown, PA 15021, 800/992-9198. Reader service number 507.

# WITHIN REACH

YOU CAN ACCESS A2000 cards from your A500 or A1000 with a Phoenix Expansion Chassis. Two models offer two 100-pin slots; one includes a 12-volt and five-volt DC internal power supply (\$253.95) capable of running a hard card and up to eight megabytes of RAM, while the other draws its power through your computer (\$179.95). A third

model adds a coprocessor slot with bus buffering and arbitration to the power-equipped version (price to be announced). Phoenix Electronics is located at PO Box 156, 314 Court St., Clay Center, KS, 67432, 913/632-2159. Reader service number 504. ■

# ONLY The BEST For AMIGA For LESS CompuNik Computers Authorized AMIGA

Visit Our 402 S. San Vicente Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90048 Hrs. 10AM-7PM

OUTSIDE CA ORDERS ONLY PLEASE!

INSIDE CA Customer Service, Info, Pricing (213) 854-0550

HARDWA	RF	We Car	rv	Over 1	20	00 Items	s!
20 Mb HD E. T. A500	8619	200	J	ADE	leas	Call for Items not L	isted
32 Mb HD E. T. A500	COLD	SOF	W.	ARE	_		
65 Mb HD E. T. A500	1065	Assembler	\$65	Instant Music	\$32	GAMES	_
20 Mb Cltd. A2100	684	Amiga WB 1.3	23	Interchange		Autoduel	\$25
32 Mb Cltd. A1000 65 Mb Cltd. A1000	770 1125	3-Demon	68 175	Intro CAD	49 65	Arknoid Balance of Power	20 33
GVP 40 HC A2000	789	Accountant Adrum	46	Inventory Investors Advantage		Bard's Tale II	40
GVP 80 HC A2000	1125	Aegis Animator	80	Invision	95	Batle Chess	30
20 Mb Cltd. A2000	519	Aegis Draw 2000	175	Its Rock & Roll	23	Better Dead /Alien	25
32 Mb Cltd. A2000	579	Aegis Images	24	Jet Set Font Set	34	Black Shadow	22
42 Mb Cltd. A2000	620	Aloha fonts	15	Kara Fonts	49	Blitzkrieg Bomb Buster	33 23
65 Mb Cltd. A2000 190 Mb 5.25 Cltd.	710 2050	Amiga Dos Express Analytic Arts	20 38	Kindwords Kwik Speak I	59 26	Breach	27
80 Mb Quantum	939	Animate 3D	94	Kwik Speak II	28	Bureacracy	25
40 Mb Quantum	579	Animation Effects	31	Lattice C 5.0	175	Calif. Games	30
20 Mb Miniscribe	369	Animation Stand	31	Lattice C++	350	Capone	25
32 Mb Seagate 3.5	425	Animation Multiplane		Laserscript	28	Chessmaster 2000	31
42 Mb Seagate 5.25 65 Mb Seagate 5.25	539 595	Animator Apprentice Asha's Fonts	55	Laserup Fonts Vol.1 Laserup Plot	26 35	Cosmic Bouncer Dark Castle	19 25
190 Mb CDC 5.25	1825	ATalk III	62	Laserup Print	65	Defender Of Crown	32
Ext. Dr. Housing	199	Atredes BBS	90	Laserup Util. Vol.1	29	Deja Vu	35
1200 B Modem	119	Audio Master II	63	Lexicon PCM 70	99	Dragon's Lair	40
Air Drive 3.5" Ext.	159	AZTEC C Pro.	145	Linkword Lang. all	23	Earl Weaver Basell	35
Amigen Genlock	145	AZTEC 68/AM-D	195	LightsCamraAction		Emerald Mine II	30 35
CLTD A500 Contr. CLTD A2000 Contr.	249 229	B.E.S.T. Bus. MGT Butcher 2.0	350 25	Lint Logic Works	65 61	F/A-18 Interceptor Fary Tale	30
CPS Power Supply	70	CAD Parts	15	Magellan	115	Fire Power	17
Camera Stand	60	Calligrapher	80	Mavis Beacon		Flight Simu. II	33
Digiview	135	CB Tree	62	Maxiplan Plus	115	Gettysburg	39
ECE MIDI	46	City Desk	89	Marauder II	26	Grid Start	16
Easyl 500	350	City Desk Art Compa.	20	Microfiche Filer +	110	Guild of Thieves	32
Easyl 1000	360	CLI Mate	25	MicroLawyer	39	Hardball! Hitchhikers Guide	27 15
Easyl 2000 Escort I 3.5" Dr.	370 149	Clip Arts Vols. CZ Master Editor	12 69	MIDI Magic Modeler 3D	62	Jet	35
Flickerfixer	465	Comic Setter	59	Money Mentor C	56	Joker Poker	30
Framgrabber	469	Comic Setter-Furmy	22	Multi Forth	57	King's Quest III	33
Future Sound	133	Comic Setter-SiFi.	22	Multi Prefs	17	Leader Board	25
Genone Genlock	725	Comic Setter-Sup. H.	22	Music Student	36	Leisure Suit Larry	26
GVP Contr. 0K	299	Data Retrieve	47	News Letter Fonts	27	Lurking Horror	25
HP Deskjet Internal 3.5" Dr.	725	Deluxe Help (All) Deluxe Music	23 65	Micro Base Micro Text	24	Marble Madness Mean 18	33 26
Live 500	135 265	Deluxe Paint II	82	Online 2.0	41	Off Shore Warrior	25
Live 1000	255	Deluxe Photo Lab	90	Outline	42	One-On-One	26
Live 2000	330	Deluxe Production	120	Page Flipper +FX		Phantasie	27
Memory boards	Call	Deluxe Video	88	Pagesetter		Plutos	20
MIDI Gold	60	Design Disks	22	Photon Paint	60	Port of Call Power Styx	30 24
NEC LC890 Laser	3350 215	DIGA DIGI Paint	47	Photosynthesis Pixmate	90 42	Questron II	32
Okimate 20 Perfect Sound	63	Director	42	Pro Video Plus	176	Rebel Charge	42
Perfect Vision	175	Disk Mechanic	53	Pro Video Font Sets	75	Reel Fish'n	32
Panasonic Cam.	239	Disk To Disk	32	Professional Page	219	RoadWar 2000	25
Processor Accel.	159	Disk Wick	30	Prowrite 2.0	70	Rock Challenge	25
Sound Sampler	79	DOS To DOS	35	Project D	30 115	Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit	31 33
Supra 2400B Moden	725	DOS Express Dr. Ts KCS	19 155	Publisher Plus Quarterback	42	P.O.W.	25
Supra 30MB HD Supergen	649	Dr. T's M.R.S.	41	Raw Copy	36	Sex Vixens /Space	25
Star NX1000	187	Dynamic Drums	47	SAFE T NET	31	Sky Chase	25
Star 2410	435	Dynamic Studio	135	Sculpt 3D	63	Skyfox II	27
XEROX 4020	1079	Dynamic CAD	290	Sculpt 4D	415	Shanghai	28
ACCESSOR	FS	Excellence	155	Shakespeare	135	Sherlock Silente Service	25 25
2 Way Switch box	30	Express Paint 3.0 FACC II	85 24	Sonix Soundquest D-50	23	Sinbad	34
15" Monitor stand	55	Fancy 3D Fonts	45	Studio Magic	60	Snake Pit	24
1084 Carring case	49	Fantavision	40	Superbase II	90	Sowrd of Sodan	34
A500 Carring Case	57	First Letters & Words	32	Superbase Pro.	185	Space Cutter	19
Mouse Pad	7	First Shapes	32	Synthia	58	Stellar Conflict	27
Phaser Gun	55	Flow	57	Texture	95	Street Cat	16 29
Ergo Stick Joystick	23	Font Set I (Gold Disk)	23 25	T Shell Texteraft Plus	30 60	Starglider II Sub Battle	25
Disk Holder 50	24 20	Fonts & Borders Forms In Flight II	70	Tool Cady	30	Targis	25
Sony 3.5" (10) BASF 3.5" (10)	18	Gizmoz 2.0	40	Transport Cont.	179	Tetra Quest	25
Transvestor 2500	39	Gold Spell II	30	Turbo Silver	120	Time & Magic	27
Tilt & swivel Satnd		Gomf	25	TV Show	57	Three Stooges	33
X-Specs 3D	95	Grabbit	20	TV Text	57 125	TV Sports Football	33
Track Ball	37	Grade Manager	59 24	Video Effects 3D Video Scape 3D	115	Uninvited Virus-Game	30
Amigen to 1084 Cbl. A1000 Parallel Cbl.	. 20 12	Great States II Haicalc	29	Video Titler	84		38
A500/2000 Parallel Cbl.		Home Builders CAD	118	W Shell	30	Zero Gravity	20
Modem Cable	15	Home Inventory	25	Word Perfect	169	Zork Trilogy	33
Scrial Cable	15	Hot Cool Jazz	21	Word Perfect Lib.	80	Zynapse	23
Monitor Exten.Cbl		Huge Print	30	Write 'N File	60	Please Call fo	or
Disk Dr. Exten. Cbl		Impact-Graphics	56 35	Zoetrope Zuma Fonts (All)	85 25	New Games!	
A500 Imagewriter		Intellitype Typing			_		

POLICY:Product subject to availability. Prices subject to change. 3% surcharge for VISA/MC, 5% A.E. Defective merchandise repaired or replaced with the same item only. Returned product subject to 20% restocking fee. No refund for products defective or nompatible or not performing satisfactory, no guarantees for product performance. Shipping & Handling are not included and are non-refundable. CA residents add sales Tax. Checks must clear before shipping. For faster delivery use your credit card.

# HORS D'OEUVRES

Hints, tips, and techniques

from your fellow Amiga users.

# WRITE PROTECTION DETECTION

MY AMIGA LOCKED up one day while I was using Scribble!. I had tried to save a file to a write-protected disk. To prevent this from happening again, I added this line to my startup-sequence:

RENAME .INFO AS .INFO

This apparently trivial command does nothing if the disk is write-enabled (even the date of the .info is not changed). However, if the disk is write-protected, a requester appears telling you that the disk is write-protected. This gives you fair warning well ahead of time.

Michael Murphy Wembley Downs, Western Australia

# ROCKET RANGER TIP

IN CINEMAWARE'S ROCKET Ranger, you have to get through several arcade sequences. However, there are little tricks in all of them that make winning a lot easier. For instance, when attempting to steal a rocket part, you have to fistfight a Nazi guard. You may have noticed that they fight in flurries. The trick is to keep your guard up. When he drops his guard, throw an uppercut. At the end of his flurry of punches (none of which should land if you keep your guard up), he may finish with a body shot. If he does this, you can immediately follow up with a return body shot of your own. This will at least keep you even with him. Sometimes you can also get him with an uppercut immediately afterwards.

In another part of the game, the ME-109s can be a real pain. However, each formation has a weak spot where you can sit and continually fire without being hit as plane after plane flies blindly into your barrage. Find the weak spot and you can trash the entire formation without taking a hit.

> Michael Mitchell Martinez, GA

## RECOVERABLE RAD DISK

IF YOU HAVE extra memory to spare, the RAD DISK (in RAM) can be of great help. Van Name and Catchings did an excellent job of describing this new AmigaDOS 1.3 feature in their column in the December '88 issue of *AmigaWorld* ["Exploring AmigaDOS 1.3," Part V, info.phile, p. 94], but they stated that you can't MOUNT a RAD DISK from your startup-sequence. This is not entirely true. The manual from Commodore that comes with 1.3 describes on pages 5-5 and 5-6 how to set up a copy of the Workbench 1.3 disk in RAD:.

My preference, however, is to have a blank, formatted RAD DISK available upon booting up (unless I have already used the RAD DISK and I am doing a warm reboot; in that case I expect the RAD DISK to remain unchanged). To do this, I adapted Commodore's example. Using a copy of your Workbench 1.3 disk, add the following lines to your startup-sequence immediately above the sixth line (which reads "BindDrivers"):

failat 30
assign >NIL: RAD: exists
if warn
echo "Mounting RAD:"
mount RAD:
SYS:System/format <NIL: drive
RAD: name "RAD DISK"
noicons quick
endif

(Note that the sixth through eighth lines,

starting with "SYS" and ending with "quick", should be entered all on one line.)

If you are forced to do a warm reboot, the "if warn. . .endif" construct will prevent RAD: from being remounted and reformatted, and your RAD DISK's contents should remain intact.

The noicons option prevents the trashcan from being created. The "quick" option here saves time. The RAD DISK does not require a full cylinder-by-cylinder format like a magnetic disk.

> Jim Donnelly Honolulu, HI

# SINBAD BAILOUT

IN CINEMAWARE'S SINBAD and the Throne of the Falcon, there is an easy way to get around the many obstacles that are thrown in your path. When you encounter an earthquake, shipwreck, or an enemy, you can avoid them using a little trick. After you are notified that you have encountered an earthquake, or any other obstacle, just click twice on the quit button in the upper left-hand corner of the screen. This will take you to a screen with several options. Click on the box RESUME GAME to continue your quest. You will be able to resume your game without having to face the obstacle.

Phuong Ngo Long Beach, CA

If you have an idea you'd like to share with our readers, send it to Hors d'oeuvres, Amiga-World Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. If your idea gets published, you'll receive an AmigaWorld surprise gift.

Floppy Drives
Internal A.I.R. Drive (A-2000)139
External A.I.R. Drive 3.5" (1010 Comp) .149
Master 3A 3.5" (1010 Comp) . See Special Col 3
MAST Unidrive149
MAST Twin External259 Delivered!
Supra Drives
Supra 30 Meg (A-1000, A-500) 729 Del
Hard Drive Kits (A-2000)
Free delivery in the Continental USA
ST-138N 30 MEG499 DEL
ST-157N 49 MEG619 DEL
ST-225N 20 MEG469 DEL
ST-251N 40 MEG519 DEL
ST-277N 60 MEG
ST-296N 80 MEG929 DEL
these kits include IVS Trumpoard SCSI hard drive ctrl, cable, software and delivery in the contiguous USA
This is not an assembly ldt i it is a package.
Hard Drive Cards (A-2000)
Free delivery in the Continental USA
ST-138N 30 MEG549 DEL
ST-157N 49 MEG699
these cards include IV8 Trumpcard ctrir, mounting
brkt, cbl, software, and delivery in the contiguous USA
Casio MIDI Keyboards
CT-640279 MT-240 169

.209 CPS-101 ..... 349

MT-540 ..

ı		
Ī	Hard Drive Cards	
	For A-2000 equipped with Bridgecard Free delivery in the Continental USA	
	ST-125 20 MEG329 DEL	
	ST-157R 50 MEG499 DEL these hard cards are for an Amiga-2000 with a	
	bridgecard. These drives will take up 1.5 IBM slots or the Amics 2000 motherboard	
	Tiny Tiger Hard Drives Cal	
	Modems	ĺ
	Amiga 1680 Modem	
	Avatex 2400 HC	
	MODEMS PACKAGES	
	SPECIAL This package includes your choice of modem, your choice of Diga or Online software	
	Lyour choice of modem, your Loboice of Diga or Online software	
	and cable	
	AMIGA 1680149 Pkg	

Supra 2400 Baud Modern, Cable and Delivery to the 48 Contiguous States GENLOCK

GEN 1 Genlock \$675 Del With 1 yr Mfgr Warranty

PANASONIC Printers
1180 NEW NEW NEW189
1191 NEW NEW NEW249 1124 NEW 24 Pin349
STAR Printers
NX-1000175
NX-1000 Rainbow (color) 229
NX-2400289
MICC HARDWARE
Video ToasterCALL
Live (A-2000)349
Aml GEN
Frame CaptureCALL Frame BufferCALL
Flicker Fixer (A-2000)469
Panasonic 1410 Camera for Digiview with 16mm lens and Auto Iris
Easy Pro Tablet (amiga 2000)
Perfect Sound
Color Splitter
SPECIAL
Master 3A Disk Drive
1010 Compatible \$ 149
Free Delivery in the Contiguous USA

	AMIGA
	2500
	NEW AMIGA 2500
ı	68020 @ 14 MHz CPU
1	3 Megabytes RAM
	40 Meg Hard Drive
1	
	© Call for the lowest price
	AMIGA Hardware
	AMIGA 500 Computer Call
	AMIGA 2000 Computer Call
	AMIGA 2000 HD Computer Call
	AMIGA 1084S Monitor Call
	AMIGA 501 Ram Expansion . Call
	AMIGA 1010 disk drive Call
	AMIGA 2058 2meg Ram Exp Call
	AMIGA 2620 BoardCall
	AMIGA Bridgeboard AT Call

<b>一</b> 一			MIGA SUFIWA	IKE		THE REAL PROPERTY.
194325.95	Calligrapher 74.95			On Line Platinum58.95		T.V. Sports Football 31.95
4 x 4 Off Road Racing 31.95	Capone24.95	Dynamic CAD 295.95	I Ludicrous22.95		Roger Rabbit29.95	
4th and Inches	Phaser Guns 44,95	Dynamic Drums 46.95	Impossible Mission 2 31.95		Roland D-50 or D 110 84.95	
64 Emulator II	Captain Blood31.95	Earl Weaver Baseball 31.95	Indoor 8ports31.95	Outrun31.95	Roland MT-3284.95	Technocop28.95
A-Talk 3 64.95	Carrier Command 28.95	Elite	Instant Music31.95	P.O.W24.95	Romantic Enct @ Dome 25.95	Telegames 20.95
A/C Basic 132.95	Centerfold Squares 18.95	Emmetic 8kimmer 22.95	Inter Font 69.95			Telewars II24.95
Adventures of Sinbad 28.95	Charon 5 21.95	Empire	Interchange	Page Setter59.95	8avage 32.95	Temple of Doom 31.95
After Burner 31.95	Chessmaster 2000 28.95	Evil Garden24.95	IntroCad	Page Stream CALL	Scarry Mutants 25,95	Terrorpods 25.95
Airball24.95	Chessmaster 2100 31.95	Excellence 158.95	Investors Advantage 59.95		ScavengerCALL	
Allen Syndrome24.95	Chronoquest 32.95	Express Paint 3.0	Irr/sion		8crabble	
Allen 8yndrome25.95	City Desk 87.95	FA/18 Interceptor 31.95	Jack Nicklaus Golf 31.95	Phantasm22.95	8cribble46.95	Text Ed Plus 48.95
Alternate Reality : City 26.95	Clue Master Detective 25.95	Facc II	Jet 31.95	Phaser 57.95	Sculpt 4-D 369.95	Text Pro49.95
AM - News 12.95	Colony31.95	Faery Tale30.95	Joe Blade21.95	Photon Paint 2.0 94,95	Securities Analyst 49,95	Thexder 22.95
Amina Live 339.95	Combat Course 25.95	Falcon 31.95	Joker Poker 31.95	Photon Paint Surface 19.95	Seven Temples of Cortez 31.95	Three Demon 69.95
Amiga Tax 52.95	Comic Art Disks (each) 20.95	Fantavision	Kampfgruppe 38.95	Photon Video : Cell Anim. , 92.95	8ex Vixens-Outer 8pace 25.95	Three Stooges 31.95
Analyze 59.95	Comic 8etter 59.95	Fantsy 3-D Fonts 46.95	Kara Fonts	Photon Video Transport 180.95	8hadowgate 31.95	Time and Magik26.95
Android Decision23.95	Contra 25.95	Ferrari Formula 1 31.95	Key Genie	Pinball Wiz21.95	Shakespeare 130.95	Tower Toppler 31.95
Andromeda Mission 24.95	Cosmic Bouncer 19.95	Final Assult31.95	Kind Words V2.0 64.95	Ploneer Plague25.95	8hanghal 25.95	Transputer 22.95
Animate 3-D 98.95	Cosmic Relief23.95	Final Mission 18.95	King Of Chicago31.95		8hinobi31,95	
Animation Multiplane 52,95	Crack Garret	Fine Print	Kingdoms of England 31.95		8ide Arms25.95	
Animator (Aegis)81.95	Crazy Cars24.95	Fire and Forget 24.95	Lancelot	Ports of Call 28.95	8 lient Service24.95	TV 8how 64.95
Animator Apprentice 174.95	Curse Buster 19.95	FIRE ZONE 22.95	Leaderboard duo pack 22.95	Power Windows 2.5 54.95	81icon Dreams 19.95	TV Text64.95
Annals of Rome	Cyber Complex	Flight 8imulator II 31.95	Leatherneck24.95	Precisely	8inbad31.95	Twilight Zone24.95
Anti Virus	CZ-Rider 87.95	European Scenery Disk 17.95	Leisure Suit Larry 25.95	Print Master Plus 28.95	8kate Wars 32.95	Twilights Ransom 23.95
Architectural Design Disk . 22.95	Dark Castle24.95	Flow 59.95	Life and Death 31.95	Prism Plus	8ky Blaster 18.95	Ultima 4
Arexx	Data Retrieve Pro 179.95	Forms In Flight II 69.95	Lights Camera Action 48.95	Pro MIDI Studio 119.95	8ky Chase24.95	Ultima III 24.95
Arkanoids NEW VERSION , 18,95	Defender Of The Crown 31.95	Foundation Waste 22.95	Lords of the Rising 8un 31.95	Pro Script28.95	8ky Fox II26.95	Ultra D.O.8, 35.95
Artura25,95	Deja Vu II	Front Page 74.95	Macro Assembler 64.95	Pro Sound Design 79.95	8ky 8hark25.95	Universal Military 8imulator31.95
Attack on London 22.95	Deja Vu:31.95	Future Design Disk 22.95	Magellan 114.95	Pro Video + 177.95	8mooth Talker 26.95	Vampire's Empire 28.95
Auto Duel	Deluxe Paint 2 83.95	Future 8ound 500 89.95	Marble Madness 31.95		8nake Pit22.95	
Award Maker32.95	Deluxe Paint III 97.95	Galactic Conqueror 29.95	Master Ninja32.95	Pro-Draw 112.95	8oftwood File II 62.95	Video Fonts 28.95
	Deluxe PhotoLab 97.95			Professional Page 228.95	8oroeror Lord 23.95	Video Titler 84.95
B.A.D32.95	Deluxe Print II51.95	Galby Fight 19.95	Maxi-Plan 500 92.95	Project D+ Backup 28.95	8pace Harrier 31.95	Video8cape 3D 2.0 115.95
Balance of Power 31,95	Deluxe Productions 128.95	Games : Winter Ed 31.95	Maxi-Plan Plus 123.95	Pub Games23.95	Space Quest 1 or 2 31.95	VIP Professional 59.95
Balance of Power 31.95	Deluxe Video V1.284.95	Ganymed 19.95	Menace 19.95	Publisher Plus64.95	8pace Race 19.95	Virus Infection Protection . 28.95
Barbarian 25.95	Designasaurus21.95	Garrison II31.95	Michton Hit Disk #1 32.95		8pace School 8im 22.95	
Bard's Tale 31.95	Destroyer 22.95	Gettysburg 38.95	Micro Fiche Filer Plus 114.95	Puzzle Storybook25.95	8pinworld 18.95	W Shell29.95
Bards Tale II	Devon Aire Diamond Caper 32.95	GFA Basic 3.0 87.95	Micro Lawyer 34.95		8tar Glider II	
Hint Disc 15,95	Diga 48.95	GFL Champ. Football 28.95	Microbot Design Disk 22.95	Quarter Back 42.95	8tar Ray 29.95	Wartock21.95
Battle Chess 31.95	Digidroid 59.95	Gladiator 25.95	Midl Magic CALL		8tar Wars 25.95	
Battle Hawks 1942 31.95	Digipaint 38.95	8024.95	Midl Rec Studio V1.1 39.95	Rastan 25.95	Stellar Conflict 25.95	Western Games 21.95
Battleship 17.95	Digiview 6old 134.95	Gold Runner 24.95	Mind Roll 19.95	Raw Copy36.95	Stellaryx	Willow25.95
BB8-PC87.95	Dinosaur Discovery Kit 25.95	Gornf Button 49.95	Mission Con Bat32.95	Reach For The Stars 26.95	Street Fighter25.95	WordPerfect V4.1 134.95
Becker Text 88.95	Disk 2 Disk28.95	Grabbit18.95	Modeler 3D 56.95	Realm of the Warlock 21.95	8trip Poker II25.95	Works Platinum, The 169.95
Berzerk 322.95	Disk Master 28.95	Grade Manager 52.95	Modula 2 (developer) 97.95	REEL FISH'N29,95	8tudio Magic59.95	Works, The 115.95
Bionic Commando 24.95	Disk Mechanic 64.95	Harpoon 25.95	Moeblus	Renegade 25.95	8ub Battle 8im31.95	World Class Leader Board 28.95
Black Jack Academy 24.95	Dix Music Const. 8et 2.0 61.95	Harrier Combat Simulator . 31.95	Movie Setter 59.95	Return To Atlantis 31,95	Super Back	World Tour Golf26.95
Black Shadow22.95	Dos 2 Dos 31.95	HEAVY METAL28.95	Murder on the Atlantic 39.95	Ring 8ide24.95	Super Star Basketball CALL	Write and File
Boomerald	DOUBLE DRAGON 25.95	Heros of the Lance 26.95	Music 8tudio 2.0	Road Raider 24.95	Superbase Personal 46.95	X-8pecs 84.95
Broadcast Titler 184.95	Doug's Math Aquarium 46.95	Hole In One21.95	Music X 184.95	Road Wars 22.95	Superbase Pesonal 2 87.95	Zak McKracken 29.95
Bubble Bobble25.95	Down Hill Challenge 22.95	Holywood Poker22.95	Night Force	Roadwar 2000 26.95	SuperBase Pro 3.0 189.95	Zany Golf
C-Light41.95	Dragon's Lair	Hostage29.95	Obliterator		Superplan 87.95	
Calamus	Draw A-2000 (Aegis) 159.95	Human Design Disk 22.95	Off Shore Warrior 24.95		Superstar Ice Hockey 31.95	
California Games	Dream Zone 32.95	Hunt For Red October 31.95	Oore		Surgeon, The	
			On Line		8word of Sodan 31.95	

Order Toll Free 800-558-0003

WI ORDERS AND INFORMATION

414-357-8181 FAX 414-357-7814 P.O. BOX 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217 Comput Ability
Consumer Electronics

**NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE** 



ORDERING INFORMATION: Specify system, For lest delivery send quahler's check or money order, Personal and company chacks along 16 business and to index, School P-Q,'s systems, For lest delivery send quahler's check or money order, Personal and company chacks along 16 business and to index, School P-Q,'s systems, For lest delivery send quahler's check or money order, Personal and company chacks along 16 business and 18 business

# HELP KEY

The Great Inoculator stands poised and ready to wipe out the next wave of silicon sickness.

# By Louis R. Wallace

# WARNING!

A FEW ISSUES back, we reported on the various strains of Amiga viruses and what you can do to defend yourself against them ["Vanquishing the Viruses," Nov. '88, p. 48]. A number of new viruses have appeared since then, and I wanted to let you know about them. There are also some new tools you can use to defend yourself against these invasions, and again it's something you need to know about.

As of this writing (January 1989), three new viruses have started making the rounds. One of them, the IRQ virus, is a totally new beast that has a great deal of destructive potential. The other two seem to be attempts to fight fire with fire, but unfortunately they end up being merely new viruses.

One of these new viruses is called SystemZ. This is a bootblock virus similar to many of the earlier strains. When loaded into memory by booting an infected disk, it lies around waiting for a disk to be inserted. If the disk has a normal boot-block, it copies itself onto the disk, but if it finds that the disk contains another virus on the boot block, it will tell you and ask if you want it to be overwritten. Obviously, the creator of this virus meant it to help prevent the infection of disks by other

viruses. Nevertheless, this is a contagious virus that can destroy commercial programs just as easily as the old SCA or Byte Bandit viruses.

Another "anti-virus" virus is called the Pentagon Circle. It acts very much like the SystemZ virus and appears to have been created for the same reason. Again, it is contagious, potentially destructive and should be avoided.

The worse virus to date is the new IRQ virus. This monster does not infect disks like the boot-block style viruses; it attacks specific programs on the disk! Worse yet, it is the first virus so far that attacks hard drives. This virus, and its possible descendants, will no doubt be responsible for some serious trouble to the Amiga community.

The only way to contract this bug is to load an infected program. Once you have, it attaches itself to a vector (the OpenLibrary() vector, specifically) and waits for you to use a program that uses this redirected vector. When this happens, it goes to your system disk and reads your Startup-Sequence, looking for the name of the first file you execute. It then tries to attach itself to this program, whatever it might be. If it fails, it then attacks your AmigaDOS DIR (directory) command, which you will no doubt use at some time in the future. It will continue to spread itself this way as long as it is in memory.

Because this IRQ virus can be spread by simply loading an infected program into memory, it is also the first Amiga virus that can be contracted by downloading software from a BBS or commercial network. The only solution is to be on guard and have the proper tools.

Currently, there are two major software defenses against viruses. The first is VirusX, a public-domain "watchdog" program written by Steve Tibbett. VirusX has been the main line of defense for the past year, mostly because Steve keeps upgrading it whenever he finds a new virus. The current version is VirusX 3.1 and is available from user groups, many BBSs, and commercial on-line services such as GENIE, PLink, and Compuserve. So far it protects you against the SCA, Byte Bandit, North Star, Byte Warrior, Revenge, Obelisk, Pentagon Circle, SystemZ and IRQ viruses. You can run it from your Startup-Sequence and it is always present, watching both the Amiga's memory (for the IRQ virus) and any disks you might insert (for boot-block viruses). VirusX is an invaluable program and one I recommend.

When I downloaded VirusX 3.1 from GENIE (in ARCed format), it also had another program called KV (Kill Virus) by Dan James included with it. KV checks executable

programs on disk for the IRQ virus. If you suspect you might be infected with it, run KV on the possible carriers and it will find the virus if present. KV can also be used to check entire directories. If you are in the habit of downloading programs, check them with KV before running them. Better safe than sorry.

Also, it's a good idea to be sure of your source when you pick up these anti-virus tools. While most of the sysops on the major on-line networks are quite diligent about checking programs before releasing them, it is possible to get untested software from smaller, private BBSs. You don't want to unwittingly contract a virus or trojan horse.

### VirusX Offer

As a service to Help Key readers, we have arranged to sell a disk containing VirusX for a nominal fee. To obtain your copy of VirusX, send a check or money order for \$5.50 (\$5.00 plus \$.50 shipping) to VirusX Offer, *AmigaWorld*, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. All payments must be in U.S. funds. Overseas orders should include \$2.00 for postage. Allow three to six weeks for delivery.

# UPGRADING THE 2000

Q: I'm angry! I bought my A2000 less than a year ago, and now Commodore has already re-

VISA **MASTERCARD** DISCOVER NO SURCHARGE

# **COMPUTER MART** 800-443-8236

22.00

24 00

INFORMATION 409-560-2826

239.00

120.00 65.00 58.00 65.00

216.00 15.00 15.00

432.00

66.00 189.00

384.00

149 00

675.00

25.00

440.00

635.00

260.00

435.00

944.00

699.00 129.00

102.00

55.00

144.00 152 00

78.00

# **New Low Price SUPRA 2400 MODEM** \$129.00

HAYES COM 300/1200/24

### SOFTWARE

3-DEMON	68.00
3D FANCY FONTS	48.00
AAARGH	21.00
AC BASIC	135.00
AC FORTRAN	198.00
AEGIS DRAW 2000	168.00
ALTERNATE REALITY	25.00
ANALYTIC ART	38.00
ANALYZE 2.0	62.00
ANDROMEDA MISSION	25.00
ANIMATE 3D	95.00
ANIMATOR APPRENTICE	187.00
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	22.00
AREXX	30.00
ARKANOID	25.00
ASSEMPRO	69.00
ATALK III	60.00
ATREDES BBS PRO.	90.00
ATREDES TERMINAL	30.00
AUTO DUEL	34.00
AWARD MAKER	32.00
AWE. ARCADE VOL. 1	35.00
B.A.D.	30.00
BARD'S TALE II	37.00
BATTLE CHESS	30.00
BBS-PC	92.00
BENCHMARK MODULA 2	138.00
BENCHMARK LIBRARIES	69.00
BLITZ. ON THE ARDENNE	37.00
BREACH	28.00
BRIDGE 5.0	22.00
BUBBLE BOBBLE	26.00
BUBBLE GHOST	25.00
BUTCHER 2.0	23.00
CALIFORNIA GAMES	27.00
CALLIGRAPHER	74.00
CAPE 68K ASSEMBLER	59.00
CAPONE	35.00
CAPTAIN BLOOD	31.00
CARRIER COMMAND	28.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	20.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000	20.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES	20.00 31.00 24.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK	20.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 53.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 53.00 32.00 28.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 53.00 32.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE ANDT II	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 53.00 28.00 22.00 69.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 28.00 69.00 86.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGRUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 22.00 28.00 69.00 86.00 98.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGRUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGRUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRIOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VICEO 1.2	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 28.00 53.00 32.00 28.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 86.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 60.00 28.00 53.00 28.00 22.00 69.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 86.00 98.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE AJINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 86.00 60.00 27.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 32.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 86.00 60.00 27.00 25.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DETONATOR DETONATOR DETONATOR DELUXE RESEMBLER	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 28.00 32.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE AUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE IDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 32.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 27.00 25.00 60.00 27.00 60.00 25.00 60.00 25.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 30 DESTROYER DETONATOR DETONATOR DELYPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT	20.00 31.00 24.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 60.00 28.00 53.00 32.00 22.00 69.00 86.00 98.00 57.00 138.00 27.00 60.00 27.00 60.00 51.00 41.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE NOBLES DESTROYER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR	20.00 31.00 95.00 66.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 60.00 22.00 69.00 98.00 98.00 98.00 60.00 27.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 60.00 98.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE ORDER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR TOOLKIT	20.00 31.00 95.00 66.00 150.00 22.00 21.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 27.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 48.00 27.00 28.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00 48.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER CYBLUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR DIRECTOR TOOLKIT DISCOVERY DATA DISKS	20.00 31.00 95.00 224.00 95.00 22.00 150.00 28.00 32.00 32.00 28.00 32.00 69.00 86.00 57.00 69.00 69.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.0
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE INDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DEYPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH	20.00 31.00 95.00 66.00 22.00 150.00 21.00 66.00 22.00 28.00 32.00 32.00 32.00 86.00 98.00 69.00 86.00 97.00 41.00 25.00 41.00 25.00 41.00 25.00 41.00 25.00 41.00 25.00 41.00 26.00 27.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00 41.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PHOTO LAB DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DETONATOR DIRECTOR TOOLKIT DIRECTOR TOOLKIT DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH DISC SPEIL DISCOVERY MATH DISC SPEIL DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH DISC SPEIL	20.00 31.00 95.00 22.00 150.00 22.00 150.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.0
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE RINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROVER DETONATOR DIGA PAINT DIGA DIGI PAINT DIGA DIGI PAINT DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH DISC. SPELL DISC. TRIVIA	20.00 24.00 95.00 22.00 150.00 66.00 22.00 66.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE PRINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 30 DESTROVER DETONATOR DEYPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR TOOLKIT DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH DISC. TRIVIA DISK MASTER	20.00 24.00 95.00 95.00 22.00 66.00 22.00 60.00 21.00 60.00 22.00 86.00 98.00 86.00 98.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER CYBRUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DISCOVERY MATH DISC. SPELL DISC. TRIVIA DISK MASTER DISK MECHANIC	20.00 24.00 95.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 1
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER DATA DISKS CRITICS CHOICE CYBER COMPLEX CYGNUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE MUSIC 2.0 DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRIOTI DISCUARE PRIOTI DISCOVERY DATA DISKS DISCOVERY MATH DISC. SPELL DISK MASTER DISK MECHANIC DOS TO DOS	20.00 24.00 95.00 52.00 66.00 22.00 60.00 21.00 60.00 22.00 60.00 28.00 28.00 28.00 22.00 86.00 57.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60
CENTERFOLD SQUARES CHESSMASTER 2000 CHRONOQUEST CITY DESK COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER COMICSETTER CYBRUS ED PRO DARK CASTLES DATARETRIEVE DECIMAL DUNGEON DEFCON 5 DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE HELP DISKS DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PAINT II DELUXE PRODUCTIONS DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 DESIGN 3D DESTROYER DETONATOR DEVPAK ASSEMBLER DIGA DIGI PAINT DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DISCOVERY MATH DISC. SPELL DISC. TRIVIA DISK MASTER DISK MECHANIC	20.00 24.00 95.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 1

MPATIBLE 100 BAUD	
	13.00 28.00 35.00 24.00 18.00 174.00 78.00 24.00

	HYBRIS INDOOR SPORTS INOVATOOLS #1 INSANITY FIGHT INTELLITYPE INTERCHANGE	25.00
	INDUCATION S #1	55.00
lg.	INCOMPOSES #1	28.00
	INOVATOOLS #1 INSAINTY FIGHT INTELLITYPE INTERCHANGE INTERFONT INTERNATIONAL SOCCER INTROCAD INVESTOR'S ADVANTAGE JACK NICHOLAS GOLF JET JET SET LITHLITIES	25.00
	INTERCHANCE	33.00
	INTERCHANGE	72.00
	INTERPORT	24.00
	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	E1 00
	INTROCAD	66.00
	INVESTORS ADVANTAGE	30.00
	JACK NICHOLAS GOLF	36.00
	JET SET UTILITIES	24.00
	JEWELS OF DARKNESS	
20.00	JINXTER	28.00
30.00	IOE BLADE	21.00
24.00	KAMPEGDI IPPE	39.00
51.00	KARATE KID II	28.00
38.00	JINXTER JOE BLADE KAMPFGRUPPE KARATE KID II KARATE KING KARTING GRAND PRIX	19.00
35.00	KARTING GRAND PRIX	19.00
13.00	KINDERAMA	32.00
	KINDWORDS	32.00 63.00
		35.00
	KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND	
	LANCELOT	26.00
18.00	LAS VEGAS	19.00
74.00	LATTICE C 5.0	204.00
78.00	LAZERSCRIPT	29.00
35.00	LEADER BOARD DUAL PACH	
	LEATHER GODDESSES	
	LEXCHECK	27.00
	LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION	51.00
	LINKWORD LANGUAGES	

HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER

# **GVP**

# High Speed A2000 HardCards 40 MEG 11ms \$799 80 MEG 11ms \$1199

FAMILY TREE		22720	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	202
FIRE POWER FIRS T LETTERS & WORDS 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FILIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 72.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLOW 65.00 MATH TALK PRACTIONS 35.0 FORMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FACTION ACTION 32.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 GALILEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MAZHAN PLUS 126.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MIMIN PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT	FAMILY TREE	30.00	LION'S FONTS	54.0
FIRE POWER FIRS T LETTERS & WORDS 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FILIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 72.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLOW 65.00 MATH TALK PRACTIONS 35.0 FORMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FACTION ACTION 32.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 GALILEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MAZHAN PLUS 126.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MIMIN PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT	FANTAVISION	38.00	LHDS OF THE HISING SUN	
FIRE POWER FIRS T LETTERS & WORDS 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FIRST SHAPES 35.00 MAGELLAN 117.0 FILIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 36.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 72.00 MASTER TYPE 28.0 FLOW 65.00 MATH TALK PRACTIONS 35.0 FORMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FACTION ACTION 32.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 GALILEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MAZHAN PLUS 126.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 10.0 GRABPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MIMIN PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT	FEHHAHI FOHMULA I	35.00	LOTTERY MAGIC	
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS         35.00         MAGELLAN         117.0           FIRST SHAPES         35.00         MANIC INVADERS         19.0           FLIGHT PATH 737         19.00         MARBLE MADNESS         35.0           FLIGHT SIMULATOR II         36.00         MASTER TYPE         28.0           FLIPSIDE         38.00         MASTER TYPE         28.0           FORMS IN FLIGHT II         72.00         MATH MAGICIAN         28.0           FORTRESS UNDERGROUND         19.00         MATH TALK         35.0           FRACTION ACTION         32.00         MAYIE BEACON TYPING         35.0           GALILEO Z.0         44.00         MAXIPLAN 500         94.0           GIZMOS 2.0         44.00         MAXIPLAN PLUS         126.0           GOLD RUNNER         28.00         MENACE         28.0           GOLD SPELL II         29.00         MICROBOT DESIGN DISK         22.0           GOMF 3.0 WI BUTTON         51.00         MICROLAWYER         38.0           GOMF 3.0 WI BUTTON         51.00         MIKE THE MAGIC DRAGON         16.0           GRABBIT         21.00         MIKE THE MAGIC DRAGON         16.0           GRABER STATES II         25.00         MISSION CON-BAT         24.0				
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	FIRE POWER	16.00	M	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	FIRST LETTERS & WORDS	35.00	MAGELLAN	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	FIRST SHAPES	35.00	MANIC INVADERS	
FÖRMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 FRACTION ACTION 32.00 MAYIB BEACON TYPING 35.0 GAILLEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN FUS 126.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WE BUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MODELER 3 D 88.0	FLIGHT PATH 737	19.00	MARBLE MADNESS	
FÖRMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 FRACTION ACTION 32.00 MAYIB BEACON TYPING 35.0 GAILLEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN FUS 126.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WE BUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MODELER 3 D 88.0	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	36.00	MASTER TYPE	
FÖRMS IN FLIGHT II 72.00 MATH TALK FRACTIONS 35.0 FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH WIZARD 32.0 FRACTION ACTION 32.00 MAYIB BEACON TYPING 35.0 GAILLEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN FUS 126.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEAN 18 28.0 GIZMOS 2.0 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WE BUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOMF 3.0 WBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MODELER 3 D 88.0	FLIPSIDE	38.00	MATH MAGICIAN	
FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH WIZAHD 32.0 FRACTION ACTION 32.00 MAVIS BEACON TYPING 35.0 GAILLEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEXAN 18.28.0 GNOME RANGER 14.00 MEXANCE 28.00 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 38.0 GOMF 3.0 VBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 38.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRADE MANAGER 52.00 MIMET THE MAGIC DRAGON 16.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MIMIP PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRIAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 BROWN MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MODELERS 3D 88.0	FLOW			
FORTRESS UNDERGROUND 19.00 MATH WIZAHD 32.0 FRACTION ACTION 32.00 MAVIS BEACON TYPING 35.0 GAILLEO 2.0 44.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GETTISBURG 42.00 MAXIPLAN 500 94.0 GIZMOS 2.0 44.00 MEXAN 18.28.0 GNOME RANGER 14.00 MEXANCE 28.00 GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 81.0 GOLD SPELL II 29.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 38.0 GOMF 3.0 VBUTTON 51.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 38.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 108.0 GRADE MANAGER 52.00 MIMET THE MAGIC DRAGON 16.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MIMIP PUTT 24.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINIP PUTT 24.0 GRIAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 BROWN MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MODELERS 3D 88.0	FORMS IN FLIGHT II			
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	FORTRESS UNDERGROUND	19.00	MATH WIZARD	
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	FRACTION ACTION	32.00	MAVIS BEACON TYPING	35.0
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	GALILEO 2.0	44.00	MAXIPLAN 500	94.0
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	GETTISBURG	42.00	MAXIPLAN PLUS	126.0
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	GIZMOS 2.0	44.00	MEAN 18	28.0
GOLD RUNNER 28.00 METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 8 1.0 GOLD SPELI II 29.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOLDEN PATH 32.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 4.00 MICROBOT DESIGN DISS 22.0 GOME 3.0 WI BUTTON 51.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRABBIT 21.00 MIDI MAGIC 92.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO 38.00 MINI PUTT 4.0 GRAPHIC STUDIO GREAT STATES II 25.00 MISSION CON-BAT 29.0 GRID START 19.00 MISSION ELEVATOR 32.0 MACKER II 28.00 MODELER 3D 88.0	GNOME RANGER	14.00	MENACE	28.0
24.00   MICHOLAWYER   38.00   GMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON   51.00   MIDI MAGIC   92.0   GRABBIT   21.00   MIRE THE MAGIC DRAGON   16.0   GRAPHIC STUDIO   38.00   MINIPUTT   24.0   GREAT STATES II   25.00   MISSION CON-BAT   29.0   GRID START   19.00   MISSION ELEVATOR   32.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   88.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   38.0   MACKER II   28.00   M	GOLD RUNNER	28.00	METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0	81.0
24.00   MICHOLAWYER   38.00   GMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON   51.00   MIDI MAGIC   92.0   GRABBIT   21.00   MIRE THE MAGIC DRAGON   16.0   GRAPHIC STUDIO   38.00   MINIPUTT   24.0   GREAT STATES II   25.00   MISSION CON-BAT   29.0   GRID START   19.00   MISSION ELEVATOR   32.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   88.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   38.0   MACKER II   28.00   M	GOLD SPELL II	29.00	MICROBOT DESIGN DISK	22.0
24.00   MICHOLAWYER   38.00   GMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON   51.00   MIDI MAGIC   92.0   GRABBIT   21.00   MIRE THE MAGIC DRAGON   16.0   GRAPHIC STUDIO   38.00   MINIPUTT   24.0   GREAT STATES II   25.00   MISSION CON-BAT   29.0   GRID START   19.00   MISSION ELEVATOR   32.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   88.0   MACKER II   28.00   MODELER 3D   88.0   38.0   MACKER II   28.00   M	GOLDEN PATH	32.00	MICROFICHE FILER PLUS	108.0
GRAPHIC STUDIO	GOMF 3.0	24.00	MICROLAWYER	38.0
GRAPHIC STUDIO	GOMF 3.0 W/ BUTTON	51.00	MIDI MAGIC	92.0
GRAPHIC STUDIO	GRABBIT	21.00	MIKE THE MAGIC DRAGON	16.0
GRAPHIC STUDIO	GRADE MANAGER	52.00	MIMETICS UTILITIES 1	40.0
GREAT STATES II   25.00   MISSION CON-BAT   29.00   MISSION ELEVATOR   32.00   MISSION ELEVATOR   32	GRAPHIC STUDIO	38.00	MINI PUTT	24.0
GRID START	GREAT STATES II	25.00	MISSION CON-BAT	
HACKER II	GRID START	19.00	MISSION ELEVATOR	
HALLEY PROJECT   31,00   MCBEIUS   41,00	HACKER II	28.00	MODELER 3D	
HARDBALL   28.00   MONEY MENTOR   61.0	HALLEY PROJECT	31.00	MOEBIUS	41.0
HARRIER COMBAT SIM.   35.00   MOVIE CLIPS   21.0	HARDBALL	28.00	MONEY MENTOR	61.0
HARRIER MISSION	HARRIER COMBAT SIM.	35.00	MOVIE CLIPS	21.0
HEAD COACH	HARRIER MISSION	19.00	MOVIESETTER	63.0
HEROES OF THE LANCE   26.00   MUSIC MOUSE   50.0   HITCHHIKERS GUIDE   21.00   MUSIC STUDENT   35.0   HOLL-YWOOD POKER   22.00   OBLITERATOR   28.0   HOLMES!   35.00   OF THE FLESH   24.0   OR ON ONE   14.0   ONE ON ONE	HEAD COACH	35.00	MULTI-FORTH	56.0
HITCHHIKERS GUIDE   21.00   MUSIC STUDENT   35.5   MUSIC STUDENT   35.6   MUSIC STUDIO   35.0   MUSIC STUDIO	HEROES OF THE LANCE	26.00	MUSIC MOUSE	50.0
HOLE-IN-ONE MIN. GOLF         22.00         MUSIC STUDIO         35.0           HOLLYWOOD POKER         22.00         OBLITERATOR         28.0           HOLMESI         35.00         OF THE FLESH         24.0           HONEYMOONERS         25.00         ONE ON ONE         14.0	HITCHHIKERS GUIDE	21.00	MUSIC STUDENT	35.0
HOLLYWOOD POKER 22.00 OBLITERATOR 28.0 HOLMESI 35.00 OF THE FLESH 24.0 HONEYMOONERS 25.00 ONE 14.0	HOLE-IN-ONE MIN. GOLF	22.00	MUSIC STUDIO	35.0
HOLMES! 35.00 OF THE FLESH 24.0 HONEYMOONERS 25.00 ONE ON ONE 14.0	HOLLYWOOD POKER	22.00	OBLITERATOR	28.0
HONEYMOONERS 25.00 ONE ON ONE 14.0	HOLMESI	35.00	OF THE FLESH	24.0
	HONEYMOONERS	25.00	ONE ON ONE	14.0

OPERATION CLEANSTREETS	
OPTICKS	66.00
ORGANIZE	63.00
OUTLINE	32.00
OUTRUN P.O.W.	29.00
PACBOY	19.00
PAGE STREAM	138.00
PAGEFLIPPER + F/X	94.00
PAGESETTER	94.00
PALADIN	28.00
PERFECT SCORE	55.00
PERSECUTORS	13.00
PHANTASIE III	28.00
PHASAR 3.0 PHOTON CELL ANIMATOR	56.00
PHOTON PAINT	104.00
PHOTON PAINT 2.0	90.00
PHO. PAINT SURFACE DISK	18.00
PIONEER PLAGUE	24.00
PIXMATE	44.00
PLATOON	28.00
PLUTOS	21.00
PORT OF CALL	32.00
POWER WINDOWS 2.5	62.00
PRINTMASTER +	32.00
PRO ASM PRO BOARD	66.00 355.00
PRO MIDI STUDIO	125.00
PRO NET	355.00
PRO SOUND DESIGNER	98.00
PRO VIDEO PLUS	179.00
PRO. DATARETRIEVE	195.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE	240.00
PROJECT D	32.00
PROMISE	34.00
PROWRITE 2.0	78.00
Q-BALL QUADRALIENS	21.00
QUARTERBACK	48.00
QUESTRON II	32.00
RAW COPY	36.00
ROAD RAIDERS	24.00
ROADWAR 2000	28.00
ROADWAR EUROPA	31.00
ROCKET RANGER	35.00
ROGER RABBIT ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER	27.00
RUSH'N ATTACK	28.00
SARGON III	35.00
FS SCENERY DISK	18.00
SCRIBBLE 2.0	63.00
SCULPT 3D	66.00
	419.00
SEX VIXENS	24.00
SHANGHAI SILENT SERVICE	28.00
SILICON DREAMS	28.00
SINBAD & FALCON	35.00
SKY CHASE	27.00
SKYFOX	14.00
SLAYGON	28.00
SONIX	49.00
SOUND QUEST	CALL
SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER	
SPACE QUEST	35.00
SPACE STATION OBLIVION SPELLBOUND	29.00
SPELLER BEE	35.00
STARGLIDER II	28.00
STELLAR CONFLICT	28.00

STELLARYX STREET CAT

STRIP POKER II

STUDIO MAGIC SUB BATTLE

SUPERBACK SUPERBASE PERSONAL SUPERBASE PRO

SUPERPLAN

SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY SWORD OF SODAN

SYNTHIA	69.00	CM 65 MEG A500/A1000	879.00
TARGIS	24.00	CM 65 MEG A2000	799.00
TAX BREAK	48.00	CM 85 MEG A500/A1000	966.00
TECNOCOP	29.00	CS-1 COPY STAND	51.00
TELEGAMES	22.00	CVIEW 1	35.00
TELEWARS	28.00	CVIEW 2	35.00
TERRORPODS	28.00	DELUXE MIDI INTECE	63.00
TEST DRIVE	33.00	DIGI-DROID	62.00
TEXTPRO	53.00	DIGI-VIEW 3.0	139.00
THAI BOXING	14.00	DIGI-VIEW GOLD	139.00
THE ACCOUNTANT	190.00	ECE MIDI	50.00
THE THREE STOOGES	35.00	EPYX 500 XJ JOYSTK	14.00
THE WORKS PLATINUM	178.00	ERGOSTICK JOYSTK	18.00
THEXDER	26.00	EXP. TECH HARD DRIVE KIT	
THUNDER BOY	21.00	FLASH CARD A2000 SCSI	186.00
TIME AND MAGIK	26.00	FLICKER FIXER	510.00
TIME BANDITS	28.00	FLICKER MASTER	12.00
			529.00
TRACER TURBO SILVER	22.00	FRAMEGRABBER FUTURE SOUND	136.00
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	29.00	GEN ONE GENLOCK	699.00
IV SPORTS FOOTBALL	29.00	GEN ONE GENLOCK	699.00
California Access	N	149.00	
1		N. Walley Cales	
TXED PLUS	51.00	GO 64	36.00
ULTIMA IV	41.00	GO 64 INTERFACE CABLE	15.00
UNINVITED	35.00	GVP 20 MEG HARDCARD	575.00
UNIV. MILITARY SIM.	30.00	GVP 30 MEG HARDCARD	698.00
V.I.P.	30.00	GVP 45 MEG HARDCARD	
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	130.00	GVP AUTOBOOT EPROM KI	816.00
VIDEO TITLER			816.00
		GVP ED2010 EL OPPY	816.00 T 29.00
	88.00	GVP FD2010 FLOPPY	816.00 T 29.00 135.00
VIDEO WIZARD	88.00 42.00	GVP IMPACT A500	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D	88.00 42.00 127.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1N	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 2N	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 2M	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 1324.00 750.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSURAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCSURAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCSURAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 750.00 257.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES WITCHCRAFT	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00 28.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000 HD-6A HARD DRIVE CASE	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 750.00 257.00 125.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES WITCHCRAFT WORDPERFECT	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00 28.00 145.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCSI/RAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000 HD-6A HARD DRIVE CASE INBOARD 0K A1000	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 750.00 257.00 125.00 216.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WANNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES WITCHCRAFT WORDPERFECT WORLD CLASS LEADER BD	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00 28.00 145.00 28.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCS//RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCS//RAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCS//RAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000 HD-5A HARD DRIVE CASE INBOARD 0K A1000 INBOARD 512K A1000	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 750.00 257.00 125.00 216.00 386.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES WITCHCRAFT WORDPERFECT WORLD CLASS LEADER BD WSHELL	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00 28.00 145.00 28.00 30.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCS/IRAM A2000 0K 1M GVP SCS/IRAM A2000 0K 2M GVP SCS/IRAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000 HD-6A HARD DRIVE CASE INBOARD 512K A1000 INBOARD 512K A1000 INBOARD 1 MEG A1000	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 1324.00 750.00 257.00 125.00 216.00 386.00 556.00
VIDEO WIZARD VIDEOSCAPE 3D WARLOCK WANNE GRETZKY HOCKEY WILLOW WINTER GAMES WITCHCRAFT WORDPERFECT WORLD CLASS LEADER BD	88.00 42.00 127.00 21.00 30.00 24.00 14.00 28.00 145.00 28.00	GVP IMPACT A500 GVP A500 RAM MODULE GVP SCS//RAM A2000 0K 1N GVP SCS//RAM A2000 0K 2N GVP SCS//RAM A2000 2M HARDFRAME 2000 HD-5A HARD DRIVE CASE INBOARD 0K A1000 INBOARD 512K A1000	816.00 T 29.00 135.00 CALL 66.00 1294.00 750.00 257.00 125.00 216.00 386.00

INBOARD 0K A500 INBOARD 1 MEG A500 INBOARD 2 MEG A500

KICKSTART ELIMINATOR

M501 512K A500 EXP. 0K MIDI GOLD A500 MIDI INSIDER A2000 MIDI STAR MODEM CABLE A1000 MODEM CABLE A500/A2000

MOUSE MASTER MOUSE PADS **NEC PINWRITER 2200** 

PERFECT SOUND PERFECT VISION

PRO GEN GENLOCK

PROCESSOR ACC PRORAM 2 MEG A2000

PRORAM 8 MEG W/2 MEG

SCSI CABLES SEAGATE ST157N 48 MEG SEAGATE ST225N 20 MEG

SEAGATE ST251N 40 MEG SEAGATE ST277N 65 MEG SEAGATE ST138N 30 MEG

SEAGATE ST296N 85 MEG

STARDRIVE SCSI CONT. SI COLOR SPLITTER

STARBOARD II 512K STARBOARD II 1 MEG

STARBOARD II 2 MEG

SUPER GEN GENLOCK SUPRA 2400 MODEM

TIMESAVER TOOLBOX A1000 3 AMP

TOOLBOX A1000 TOOLBOX A500 1 AMP TRUMPCARD CONT.

WV-1410 W/LENS, CABLE X-SPECS 3D

VI-2000RF

BRICK A500 POWER

STARBOARD II OK

X-CAD ZAK MCKRACKEN

ZOETROPE

HARDWAR	E
8 UP 0K	169.00
8 UP W/1 MEG	399.00
8 UP W/2 MEG	655.00
8 UP W/4 MEG	CALL
8 UP W/8 MEG	CALL
ADAPTEC 4000	126.00
ADAPTEC 4070	170.00
AIR DRIVE EXT.	159.95
AIR DRIVE INT.	139.9
AMIGEN GENLOCK	147.00
APRODRAW 12 X 12	480.00
BUS EXPANDER	485.00
C LTD REPLACEMENT KY	BD 98.00
C LTD HARD DRIVES	CALL
CALIFORNIA ACCESS	149.00
C LTD A500 512K 0K	30.00
C LTD CORONA SCSI	CALL
C LTD SCSI 500	156.00
C LTD SCSI 1000	180.0
C LTD SCSI 2000	119.0
CM 20 MEG A500/A1000	639.0
CM 20 MEG A2000	539.0
CM 40 MEG A500/A1000	799.0
CM 40 MEG A2000	749 0

# **Expansion Technology** ToolBox

95.00 207.00

99.00

2 Slot Expansion uses A2000 Cards for your A500 or A1000

Starting as low as \$144

SHIPPING INFO: Software rates are \$2.10/item (Max8.00) UPS Ground or \$4.00/item (Max 14.00) UPS 2nd Day Air. Call for Hardware shipping info. REFUND & REFURN POLICY: Defective merchandise under warranty will be repaired or replaced. Returned product must be in original packaging. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Money back guarantees must be handled directly with the manufacturer. All returns must have an RA #. Call 409-560-2826 for an RA. Returned products are subject. to a 20% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.







Computer Mart 105 Lynn St. Nacogdoches, TX 75961

Standard Air Available on Request

leased two new Amiga models (A2000HD and A2500). I thought the whole idea behind the A2000 was to make it the upgradable, standard Amiga. Have all we A2000 owners been given the shaft?

Raymond Taylor Atlanta, GA

A: No, I don't think so. The A2000HD and A2500 are really just A2000s that have been expanded by the addition of a hard drive, extra memory and a faster CPU. On most computers that would spell trouble for the earlier models, but to upgrade the A2000 to the A2000HD, all you need do is add a hard drive and controller (such as the CBM A2090A). You then have an autobooting A2000HD, and if you need more memory, just stick in a card with a couple of megabytes more.

To complete the upgrade to the A2500, you can add the A2620 Accelerator Card. This is a 14.3MHz 68020 board with a 68881 math coprocessor, 68851 Memory Management Unit and from 2–4MB of 32-bit RAM. This is exactly the same board found in the A2500. In fact, the only real difference between the A2500 and an A2000 with the added boards is the label on the front. And that's the way it should be.

# A MATTER OF INTERPRETATION

**Q:** Is the Amiga Basic interpreter, in essence, a compiler? If so, can the interpreted code be intercepted, saved to a file, and later be run as a stand-alone program?

R. Angus West Berlin, Germany

A: Amiga Basic is an interpreter and does not compile its programs in any way. The interpreter reads each program statement and analyzes it to see what commands it uses. Then, the interpreter passes any parameters associated with the command to a built-in routine that executes the command. When that Amiga Basic routine finishes, the interpreter examines the next command, passes its parameters to the proper routine, and executes it. The cycle repeats until the program is complete.

In contrast, when a compiler examines a command, it determines which routines will be needed to perform the command's function. If the routines are not contained in a run-time library, the compiler writes the code that will perform the function. When the compiler finishes, the linker attaches the run-time library to the newly created program, where the library becomes an integral part of the executable code. When you execute the program, the computer does not interpret the source code; instead, it uses the newly created machinelanguage routines.

# GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS

Q: In the November '88 issue of AmigaWorld, there was a Help Key question about converting Amiga IFF pictures into the GIF format ["Graphic Secrets," p. 108]. I have two PD programs to do just that. They are IFF2GIF by Steve Wilhite and AMGIF by Steve Bennett. I found them on Compuserve.

John Hallett Las Vegas, NV

A: Thanks, John. If you need these files, you can search the Compuserve libraries for them, and if you use other online services, you may find them there as well.

# **ABSOLUTELY THE BEST PRICES!**

We Believe We Have the Best Prices in the Country!

CHECK OUR COMPETITION...Then Call Us!

GRAPHICS	S & VIDEO
DIGIVIEW 3.0.         \$128           DIGIDROID         62           16mm LENS FIXED IRIS         Call           16mm LENS VAR. IRIS         Call           COPY STAND         55           PRO GEN         379           GEN 1         670           SUPER GEN         670           AMIGEN         149           AMIGA GENLOCK 1300         150           FRAME GRABBER         520           Magni Genlock         Call           OR LESS!!	P-SONIC WV1410 185 RF MODULATOR/500 48 C-VIEW 36 AMIGA LIGHT PEN 99 NEWTECH GENDER CHGR 20 CMI VIEDO INTERFACE 59 EASYL from299 FLICKER FIXER 470 PERFECT VISION 168 ELEC 6010R SPLTR 74 LIVE 500 280 LIVE 1000 280 LIVE 1000 228 LIVE 2006 329  OR LESS!!

### **BEST MONITOR & DISK PRICING**

MONITORS	DISKS
<b>AMIGA 1084S \$300</b> MAGNAV0X 515 268	GENERIC 3.5 DS/DD \$1.30(30) 3.5 DS/DDS0NY-FUJI-MAXELL-3M-TDK 18
EGA's CALL	GENERIC 5.25 DS/DD\$.25(200)
OR LESS!!	GENERIC 3.5 color \$1.50(30)

# BEST MODEM & DRIVE PRICING MODEMS DISK DRIVES

PHOENIX 3.5 EXT 135 FLEX DATA-3.5 EXT. \$138 MASTER 3A 3.5 EXT 150 3.5 DUAL DRIVES from 250 PHOENIX 3.5 INT. 130  OR LESS!!

## **BEST RAM EXPANSION PRICING**

RAM EX	PANSION
512K OK         \$60           512K POPULATED         from 160           256K CHIPS(1mg)         350           1 MG CHIPS(1mg)         320           HARDFRAME         238           SUBSYSTEM 500         210           SUBSYSTEM w/3.5 Drive         360           STARBOARD 2 500/1000 0K         235           STARBOARD 2 w/512K         Call	Minimeg 500/1000 0K 160 EXP1000 1mg P0P New Low Price PRORAM 2000 8MG/0MG 248 AMIGA 2058 8MG/2MG 678 INSIDER 1000 0K 180 INBOARD 500/1000 0K 238 INBOARD 500/1000 512K Call INBOARD 500/1000 1mg Call INBOARD 500/1000 1.5mg Call
STARBOARD 2 w/1mg	C LTD AMEGA OK 248  Mega Board 2000 (2mg) 545  Mega Board 2000 (1mg) 455  Proram 2000 (2mg) 640  Inboard (2 mg) Call  Minimeg (500/1000)512K to 2 mg Call  Busex Pander (500/1000) 65 Lots Call

### BEST PRINTER PRICING

	ER PRICING
STAR RAINBOW.         219°           STAR NX1000         170°           STAR NB2410         400°           STAR NX2400         310°           PANASONIC 1180         New Low Price	OKIMATE 20w/PNP. 180° PANASONIC 1191 Call PANASONIC 1124 319° PANASONIC LASER S1500° *w/2 Ribbon Purchase Add \$10 Alone Or LESS!!

### BEST BOARD/CONTROLLER/HARD DRIVE PRICING

BOARDS/CONTROLLERS	HARD DRIVES
1.V.S. Trump Card	Phoenix 22 mg(500/1000). \$540 Phoenix 32 mg(500/1000). \$Call Phoenix 34 mg(500/1000). \$Call Phoenix 34 mg(500/1000). \$800 Seagate SCSI 20mg/3.5 330 Seagate SCSI 20mg/3.5 420 Seagate SCSI 38mg/3.5 570 Seagate SCSI 68mg/3.5 570 Seagate SCSI 68mg/3.5 575 Seagate SCSI 68mg/3.5 575 Seagate SCSI 68mg/3.5 151 Exp Tech 32mg 500/1000 from 725 Exp Tech 48mg 500/1000 from 850 Supra 20 mg 500/1000/2000 from 850 Supra 30 mg 500/1000/2000 from 1299 CLTD 30mg 500/1000/2000 from 819 CLTD 50mg 500/1000/2000 from 819 CLTD 50mg 500/1000/2000 from 819 CLTD 50mg 500/1000/2000 from 929 GVP 2000/40mg 11ms 780 GVP 2000/80mg 1250 Impact 30mg 5640 Overdrive 30 mg 640 Overdrive 50mg 780 Phoenix Subsystems Call The Vault Super prices!

# <u> E SELL THE BEST - FOR LESS!</u>

# * TOP 50 SELLERS

ABACUS Assempro. Becker Text	\$60	B.E.S.T. Business Mgmt. \$290 General Ledger. Call	K.C.S. \$150 Midi Recording Studio \$Call	Laser Script \$3 Movie Setter \$6 Page Setter \$1	60 90	Tracers	. \$180 \$60	SuperBase Personal \$48 SuperBase Personal II \$90	TITUS Crazy Cars
Pro. Data Retrieve \$	\$48 177	BETHESDA	DONAR Star Wars	Pg. Setter Prof 1.1 \$2 Prof Color Seperatr \$1	17	Photon Paint Expansion Planetarium	. \$Call	SuperBase Pro. 3.0 \$210 Super Plan \$90 Pro Sound Designer \$Call	TRUE BASIC
Text Pro	\$48	★ Wayne Gretzky Hockey \$30 BRODERBUND	EASEWARE Home Builders Cad \$120	Super Hereos S1		MICROMASTER  ★ Your Family Tree	\$30	PROGRESSIVE	True Basic
Disk Drives Inside/Out		Downhill Challange \$18 Fantavision \$36	Home Builders Ch \$49 Home Builders Print \$49	GRAMMA SOFTWARE	48	MICROPROSE		Access 64 Call CLI-mate \$24	9 Libraries (each)\$3 Developers Tool Kit\$3
Amiga C	\$18 \$23	Skychase Call Star Wars \$24	ELAN DESIGN	HASH		Silent Service	\$24	Di. Telini Florii	UNICORN Aeson's Fables
Amiga Machine Lang	\$18	Operation Clean Streets . \$24 Space Racer . \$18	Invision	Animator Apren 3.2 \$1 Animater Editor \$		City Desk	. \$Call	IntroCad 2.0 \$48 Mathamation	All About America \$3
Amiga Sys prog. Guide	\$15 \$33 \$23	BROWN WAGH	ELECTRONIC ARTS AAARGH	Animater Effects \$C Animater Flipper \$		Head Coach 2.0	\$30	MicroLawyer \$36 Pixmate \$42	Fraction Action \$3
Amiga for Beginners	\$15	★ Express Paint 3.0 \$84 Midi Major Call	Alternate Rity(city) \$26 Awesome Arcade Pk \$32	Animater Libraries \$C Animater Multiplane \$	54	Txed Plus	\$48	Ultra Cad	Kinderama
Amiga 3D Graphics	218	Publisher Plus \$60 TV Show \$60	Bard's Tale \$32 Battle Droidz \$23	Animater Rotoscope \$	48 30	MIMETICS		PSYGNOSIS Aquaventure\$24	Read & Rhyme \$
	117	TV Text \$60 Word Plex \$24	Black Cauldron. \$26 ★ ChessMaster 2000 \$29		48	3 Demon. Pro Midi Studio 1.4	. Call . \$125	Barbarian \$24 Chrono-Quest Call	Word Master \$
AC/Fortran	5150	Zuma Fonts (1-4). \$21 Pen Pal. \$Call	Commissioners Disk. Call Cosmic Relief . Call	HYPTERTEC GOMI 3.0\$	24	Utilities 1	\$34	★ Menace	Animal Kingdom \$ Arabian Nights \$
	\$27	Midi Magic	Deluxe Music. \$62 ★ Deluxe Paint II. \$80	GOMI Button	all	Framebuffer	\$43	Terror Pods \$24	Logic Master
Heavy Metal Land Combat Leader Board Dual Pk	\$21	BUENA VISTA ★ Roger Rabbit \$27	★ Deluxe Photo Lab. \$92 Deluxe Print II	Turbo Silver	Call	Sound Sampler	\$80	RAINBIRD Guild of Thieves \$27	Adv. of Sinbad \$
Tournament Disk	Call		Deluxe Productions \$122 Deluxe Video 1 2 \$80	INFINITY		MINDSCAPE Balance of Power	. \$30	Carrier Command \$27 Space Cutter \$18	Art Gallery 1 & 2 each \$
CTIONWARE		<b>BYTE BY BYTE</b> ★ Animate 3-D \$95  ★ Sculpt 3-D \$65	★ Double Dragon \$26 ★ Earl Weaver \$32		42	Captain Blood	\$30 \$30	Starglider 2 \$27 Universal Military Simu \$30	Fantasy
CaponePhaser Gun	Call	Sculpt/Animate 4D \$390	Empire \$32	INNOVISION	00	Indoor Sports Into Eagle's Nest	\$30	Virus	★ Printmaster Plus \$
P.O.W	\$24	Sculpt/Animate Jr. Call Sculpt Animate Pro Call	Ferrari Formula 1 \$32	Broadcast Titler \$1 Video Effects 3D \$1	80	Joker Poker Outrun		UMS Civil War\$15	* Arexx
Bubble Ghost	\$21	Tate Fonts 1 \$42 Tate Fonts 2 \$42	Intellitype. \$32 King's Quest \$32 Life and Death \$29	INOVATRONICS	20	SAT Preparation. Shadowgate	\$48 \$30	READY SOFT  * Dragon's Lair\$36	★ W-Shell
Fight Night	\$12 \$Call	CAPCOM	Lounge Lizards \$32	Power Windows 2.5 \$	54	Spare Harrier Superstar Ice Hockey	\$30	The 64 Emulator-2. \$55 Max \$Call	WORD PERFECT INC.
4th and Inches	\$27 \$36	Bionic Commando \$24	Marble Madness \$32 Master Ninja \$26	INTERACTIVE		Uninvited	\$30	RGB	★ Word Perfect
Hard Ball	\$27	CAPILANO Logic Works	Mavis Beacon \$29 Monopoly Call	Calligrphr W/Fnt Mvr \$	78 36	RoadRaider. Deja Vu	. \$Call	Deluxe Help-Digipaint \$Call D.HPhotonpaint \$Call	MUSIC Labtech Stereo Spkrs \$
Mean 18	\$27 Call	CENTAUR SOFTWARE	Mother Goose Call Power Play Hockey \$32	Newsletter Fonts	18	MINDWARE	330	D.HCalligrapher SCall D.HPagesetter SCall	ECE-500/1000/2000 \$ Midi Gold \$
Pinball Wizard	Call	Forms In Flight II\$72 B.A.D\$Call	Return to Atlantis \$32		21	Charon 5	Call	D.HDeluxe Paint II \$Call	Midi Cables
Test Drive	\$27	CENTRAL COAST	Road Wars \$23 Rockford \$23		30	Descartes. Page Flipper.	\$18 \$30 \$96	Director \$42	Pro Midi Studio \$1 Sound Sample \$
ACTIVISION Game * Basketball	\$27	DISK to DISK\$30 ★ DOS 2 DOS\$33	Rubican Alliance Call Scrabble Call		524	Pg Flipper Plus F/X Page Sync	\$80	Director Tool Kit\$Call	MISC
Game ★ Baseball	\$24	★ Quarterback	Skyfox 2 \$24 Space Quest \$32	JDK IMAGES Font Library 1	65	PAGErender 3D	\$96	SEDONA SOFTWARE	AMIGA 1000's in STOCK Timesaver
Game ★ Football. Infocom Titles 40°	\$27	CINEMAWARE	Starfleet 1 \$35 Wizard Wars \$26	Pro Video CGI \$1	65 120	MSI ★ Raw Copy	\$36	Money Mentor \$60	Processor Acc
Shanghai	\$24	King of Chicago \$30 Lords of Rising Sun Call	Reach for the Stars \$26	Pro Video Plus	180	M.S.S.		SOFTLOGIC ★ Page Stream\$120	EXPY 500 Joy Stick \$
ADDISON-WESLEY Hardware Manual	\$20	★ Rocket Ranger \$30 S.D.I. \$30	Zany Golf \$26	KARA Kara Fonts	\$48	BBS-PC	\$90 \$180	SOFTWARE ADVANTAGE	Amiga Mouse
Intuition Manual	\$20	Sinbad 430 3 Stooges \$30	EMERALD INTELLIGENCE	KFS		Flipside	\$30 \$42	★ Investors Adv. 2.0 \$60	Trackball
Rom Manual Exec		Defender of the Crown \$30  ★ T.V. Sports Football \$30		Accountant	180	Organize	\$60 \$60	SOFTWARE VISIONS MicroFiche Filer\$60	Surge Suppressor
AEGIS	\$60	COMMAND	California Games \$20 Battleship \$24	KING SOFT Emerald Mines II	524	Scribble Platinum Ed The Works	\$60 \$120	MicroFiche Filer Plus\$108	Classic Covers from Swtch Bx AB/25 Pin frm
Animator/Images Audiomaster 2.0		SIMULATIONS Blitzkrieg \$30	Death Sword \$12	KONAMI		Works Platinum Ed	\$177	SPECTRUM HOLOBITE Solitaire Royal Call	Disk Cleaning Kits from Disk Cases from
	\$168	DATA EAST	Dive Bomber \$24 Final Assault \$24	Contra	\$24 \$24	NEW HORIZONS	\$60	★ Falcon\$call Tetris\$Call	Kwikstart\$1
Lights Camera Action Modeler 3D	. \$60	Platoon \$Call		LATTICE		Postscript Pro Fonts 1	\$30 \$21	SSI	Perfect Sound
Ports of Call	\$30	DESIGN LABS Fine Print \$Call	Street Cat\$15	Compiler Companion	\$80 180	Pro Fonts 2	\$21 \$75	Gettysburg \$38 Heroes of the Lance Call	GENERIC
Videoscape 3D 2.0 Video Titler	\$120		Sub Battle \$20	Lattice C plus	Call	NEWTEK	8	Kampfgruffe \$38 Phantasie \$26	51/4 DS/DD 25¢ 200
AMIGA	***	Gizmos 2.0\$48		MANX Aztec C Developers \$	195	A500 Adapter	\$20 \$62	Questron 2 \$32 Roadwar Europa \$26	3½ DS/DD 1.30 30
★ 1.3 Enahncer	\$20	DIGITAL SOLUTIONS	Winter Games \$20	Aztec C Professional \$	130	Digipaint Digiview 3.0	\$36 \$128	Road War 2000 . \$26 Wrath of Nicodemus . \$26	FUJI-MAXELL
ANTIC Architectural Design	\$21	LPD Writer \$42	4x4 Road Hacing \$20	Library Sources		Digiview 3.0 Upgrade.  ** Digiview Gold	\$12	SUBLOGIC	3M-SONY 3½ DS/DD
GFA Basic	\$21 \$Call	DIGITEK Amegas \$21	Space Station Oblivion \$30	MASTERTRONIC	\$15	NEW WAVE SOFT		Flight Simulator II \$32 Jet \$32	1.80 30 Lot
Microbot Design	\$21	Drum Studio. \$30 Gunshoot \$21	First Letters & Words \$26	Feud Ninja Mission	\$15	Dynamic Drums	Call	Scenery Disks (All)\$17	NASUA
Pioneer Plaque	. \$60	★ Hole 1 Mini Golf\$24 Power Styx\$21	Kid Talk	Space Ranger		Dynamic Studio Sound Oasis	\$80	SUNRIZE INDUSTIES	31/2 DS/DD
★ Zoetrope	\$84	Vampires Empire	Math Talk Fractions \$26	MELBOURNE HOUSE War in Middle Earth \$	Call	OMNITREND	504	Elctr Color Splitter	1.50 30 Lot
Bobo	. \$21	Hollywood Poker \$Call	Smoothtalker \$26 Speller Bee \$26	METACOMCO	•	Breach	\$24		AMIGAWORLD BACK ISSUES
AROCK COMPUTER SOFTWARE		DISCOVERY  ★ Arkanoid \$20  Better Dead/Alien. \$21		Macro Assembler Pascal 2.0 Shell	\$60 \$78	Scenerio Disk		Rubble Robble \$24	\$3.00
Masterpiece Pro Fonts	\$150	Grabbit	Twilight Zone Call	Shell Toolkit	\$42 \$30	ORIGIN SYSTEMS	\$24	Operation Wolf . \$24 Qix . \$24	each
ARTWORX Bridge 5.0	\$21	Hybris	Honemooners Call	MICRO DEAL		Moebius Ogre Ultima III	\$36	Renegade \$24 Rastan \$24	Limited Oty
Centerfold Squares Linkword Languages	. \$18	★ Sword of Sodan	FREE SPIRIT Securities Analyst \$48	International Soccer	\$24 \$24	Ultima III	\$24	TAURUS	EXTENDED HARDWARE
Strip Poker 2	\$24	Zoom	Sex Vixons from Space \$24	Tetra Quest	\$24 Call	отс		Acquisition. \$180 X-Cad Designer. \$360	WARRANTY AVAILABLE
Strip Pkr Data#5	. \$12	DISK CO. Critics Choice \$150	FTL ★ Dungeon Master\$24	MICROILLUSIONS		DSM Disassembler	\$Call	THE OTHER GUYS	\$Call
ASDG FACC II	\$21	Publishers Choice \$120 Superback \$48		Black Jack Academy	\$24 \$24	A-talk 3	\$60	Synthia	
Cygnus Ed	\$60	Kind Words 2.0 \$60	★ Project D \$30	Data Disks	\$12 \$24	Maxiplan 500 ★ Maxiplan Plus	390		All products listed may no be released to date. Please
AVANTE GARDE	e100	Pagesetter 1.2 \$Call Headline Font Pack \$Call	GOLD DISK	Dungeon Construction	\$24 Call	Nimbus ★ Tax Break	\$90	Dark Castle \$27 Harpoon \$27	call for availability and pricing.
Benchmark Module 2	\$120	Artists Choice \$Cal	Design 3D	Main Frame	\$24 Call	POLYGLOT SOFT		Thunder Ridge \$24 Warlock \$21	School Orders
<b>BAUDVILLE</b> ★ Award Maker Plus	. \$30	Copyist 1	Font Set 1 \$25		Call	Crossword Creator	\$30	TIGRESS	ACCEPTED
		Copyist 2	Funny Data \$21 Goldspell 2 \$27	Shrine Demon Soul	\$24			Diskwik 2.0 \$30	Call for Pricing and Terms

Orders Only: M-F 10-8 Sat 10-6

800-433-7756

Circle 44 on Reader Service card.

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER

In Michigan:

313-427-7713

Customer Service:9AM-5PM EST(M-F) FAX 313-427-0267 313-427-7766 MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

Send Mail Orders To: MCS. 12868 Farmington Rd., Livonia, MI 48150

All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info. Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping & Handling are not refundable. Returned products subject to a 20% restocking fee:

12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150 We cannot guarantee compatibility

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

# The Pull-Down Menu



### MASTERPIECE PROFESSIONAL FONT COLLECTION®

20 DISK SET

The Largest Collection Of Fonts And Clip Art Available In A Single Package For The AMIGA.

100 DIFFERENT FONT STYLES This doesn't mean 10 sizes of 11 fonts. It means

110 DIFFERENT Fonts. LARGES SIZES · HI-RES

Specially Designed For Video Work. 95% of the fonts are over 100 pt. tall. Easily resized smaller.

PATTERN CLIP ART

141 hi-res DPaint II pages. There are thousands of objects and examples.

BRUSHES 2 Disks Full Of Color Brushes COLORFONTS 4 Disks Full Of Colorfonts 100 PAGE MANUAL Full Size Font Printouts

20 DISK SET - ONLY \$199.00

VISA / MC · COD · Company Check Contact your local AMIGA dealer or order direct from AROCK Computer Software 1306 E. Sunshine, Springfield, MO 65804 1-800-288-AROK

# Universal **Systems**

We Ship Anywhere

UPS RED & BLUE Available Visa, MC, Discover, Certified Chk., & COD

7004 175th St. SW, Edmonds, Wa 98020

Your Amiga Source **AMIGA Hardware & Software** Over 700 Titles In Stock

For The Best in Amiga Products Call US Now!! Open Sundays, NOON to 5PM PST

1-800-624-3554

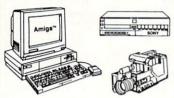
539.95 \$39.95

\$49.95

\$99.95

FAX 206-672-2442

## CONTROL YOUR VCR & CAMCORDER FOR \$349.00



- · MediaPhile-Infrared Controller
- · Video Editing Software
- · Animation Recording Software
- · Tape Counter Cable Kit

Interactive MicroSystems, Inc. 80 Merrimack St., Haverhill MA 01830

508-372-0400

# Free: Amiga Demo Programs!

Have you ever wished you could see a program running before you bought it? We will send you actual manufacturers' demos of programs we offer, for free, for you to try on your computer. Send us your name and address, we'll send you a demo program, free:

Forethought P.O. Box 1221 Lewiston, NY 14092

# 35mm COLOR SLIDES

from your IFF or HAM files

 No Curvature Distortion Brilliant Color as low as \$1/slide

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample

MMOND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

11280 Washington Place Culver City, Ca. 90230 (213) 390-3010

Skyles Electric Works is pleased to announce

# Spring 1989 Catalogue

Being the FOURTEENTH EDITION of the first catalogue devoted exclusively to Commodore Owners Everywhere



Skyles Electric Works

For a free Copy Call!! or Write!!

231-E South Whisman Rd. Mountain View, CA 94041 1-800-227-9998 1-415-965-1735

CHOROMAP FOR THE AMIGA DIGITIZER Bassett Geographic 1103 Rudd Avenue Auburn, AL 36830 (205) 887-9057

Choromap is a full-featured choropleth mapping package.

Features:

- 1. Digitize with a mouse
- 2. Zoom (in or out)
- 3. Up to 14 classes
- 4. Red, green or blue hue selection
- 5. Legend and title
- 6. No extra peripherals required \$5.00 for a demo disk ONLY \$48 + \$3 S/H



PostScript® Tools & Utilities for the AMIGA® 500, 1000, & 2000

ware

LaserUp! Print1.2 LaserUp! Plot LaserUp! Draw

B/W halftones & 4 color process separations of any IFF image LaserUp! Utilities Vol. 1 Typesetting procedures for any word processor
LaserUp! Fonts Vol. 1 3 downloadable PostScript fonts for any PS printer Aegis Draw/Draw Plus to PostScript plotter/file converter

Coming soon! PostScript structured drawing program! See your dealer or us at 889 DeHaro St. / San Francisco / CA / 94107 / (415) 826-6193

### SONIX DATA DISKS

- All songs professionally written
   Great digitized instruments
- Full Instrumentation · Full percussive sounds
- · Load from Workbench or Sonix · Receive Sonix Progressives free with any order Volume I-To Alan P, Listebration, Newage, Swoosh, etc. Volume II—Electsonix, The Games, Snappy, Bubbles, etc. Volume III—Naughtyhead, Sallax, Moving On, Rapper, etc.

If you have written songs with Sonix or any other music programs, please consider sending them

for distribution through True Light Software. **True Light Software** 9610 S. 1040 E., Sandy, UT 84094 To Order Send Check or M.O. \$14.95 any one volume,

\$24.95 any two volumes \$29.95 for all three.

(+\$2.95 S/H, \$3.95 S/H outside U.S.)



# Attention Instrument

The essential addition to your flight simulation software: Jet Instrument Trainer. Professional instrument simulation for Amiga. ILS, VOR & NDB approaches; DME Arcs, complex procedures, on-screen plotter, prop mode, ILS visual approach at minimums, and much more. Easily program and fly any area, worldwide, with your charts and aids. If you're a pilot looking for serious practice, this program was designed for you—absolutely not an arcade game. \$89.95 includes shipping. Check or COD to:

Precision Approach, Inc. 207 E. 3rd St., Prophetstown, IL 61277 Or call (815) 537-2211 days-evenings-weekends.

### The Pull-Down Menu

AMIGAWORLD'S Pull-Down Menu is a great opportunity for those with AMIGA products to reach over 95,000 Amiga owners. AmigaWorld is the only publication with a subscription offer reaching every new Amiga owner, national newsstand distribution by ICD Hearst, and single copy sales in computer stores carrying the AMIGA as well as large bookstores such as B. Dalton and Walden Books.

To reserve your Pull-Down Menu ad call Heather Paquette at 1-800-441-4403. We accept checks, money orders, MasterCard or VISA.

# The Pull-Down Menu

# -Public Domain Software Resource

The New Amiga Public Domain Service that lets you Choose only the programs you want! Hundreds of programs available. Send \$1.00 for our catalog and receive

1 free disk with your first order.

**PDSResource** 

PO Box 7175, Loma Linda, CA 92354



WE SHIP AROUND THE WORLD

Only \$6.00 per Disk.

### The AMIGA Specialists

AMIGA Software **AMGIA** Peripherals AMIGA Computers

3826 Woodland Park Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103

Known internationally for exceptional service. U.S. overseas personnel We specialize in APO & FPO shipping! Ask for our Overseas Military Special Pricing! Fast delivery, charged when shipped AX, Discover, VISA, MC, M/O, Certified check Magni Genlock Distributors

# 1 Authorized AMIGA Dealer in the Pacific NW! Fax 206-547-6012 206-547-6664 206-547-OMNI

# 1988 STATISTICS FOR

EARL WEAVER BASEBALLTM as well as. .1919, 1952, 1959, 1961, 1978, 1986, 1987, and more! YES, someone has finally done their homework and researched the present and past years in baseball. Compiling statistics from the American League, the TANK VEAVES National League, as well as other sources, allows us to say this may very well be as complete as possible. Now you can play all your favorite teams and years over to enjoy them once again. We also include a yearly schedule, so you can play the games as they really were, right on the disk! Included are all the American and National League teams as well as updated ballfields. All teams have been play-tested for accuracy. Disks are available for Amiga & IBM computers and cost only \$19.95 per year + \$2.50 shipping. NJ res. add 6% sales tax GMCP or call

Suite C2-193 (201) 9 162 Hwy 34, Matawan, NJ 07747 (201) 938-6399 Visa & MasterCard add 496 CODs, checks & money orders accepted



### ??? QUESTION ??? Does High Res Screen Flicker Bother You !!! Flicker Master tm

Works With ALL AMIGA Models A-500, A-1000, A-2000, A-2500
Only \$17.95 sug list price
Greatly reduces interlace flicker. Works with all AMIGA Monitors.
Ask your Dealer or order Direct. Dealer Inquires Invited

T.S.R. Hutchinson Co. Houston, Texas 77037-3801

110 W. Arrowdale (713) - 448 - 6143

# M: MicroEd

Educational Software K thru ADULT

ALL CURRICULAR AREAS • INCLUDES RELIGIOUS PROGRAMS SEND FOR A LIST OF OUR SOFTWARE

> MicroEd, Incorporated P.O. Box 24750 Edina, MN 55424 612-929-2242



Outside WI: 800-544-6599

Inside WI: 414-544-6599

Great Prices! Shipping based on weight and zone.

Analyze! 2.0	\$ 59.06	Professional Draw	\$130.00
CygnusEd	\$ 64.69	Superbase Pers. 2	\$ 90.00
Flow	\$ 64.69	Superbase Pro. 3.0 Tax Break	\$ 99.97
Masterpiece Fonts	\$155.00	Superbase Pro. 3.0	\$200.00
Micro Fiche Filer +	\$111.00	Tax Break	\$ 48.30
My-T-Mouse	\$ 46.77	Turbo Silver	\$120.00
Phasar 3.0		Works! Platinum	\$171.00

2414 Pendleton Place ■ Waukesha, WI 53188 ■ 9 AM to 5 PM M-F

# TRY BEFORE YOU BUY:

Best selling games, utilities,







- 100's of titles
- Low prices
- Same day shipping
- Free brochure



**RENT-A-DISC** 

Frederick Bldg. #220 Huntington, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

# Schedule Assistant



Perpetual Calendar-Enter 99 events per day. Print-One click prints any event or appointment list. Auto Dialer-Connects YOU, not your modem AREXX Port-Commands any timed event or action. Notepad-Click on any word to open text editor. Voice and Sound Reminders & much more!

Suggested Retail \$79.95 Ask your dealer or contact:

Gramma For Your Own Good 17730 15th Avenue N.E. Suite 223

Seattle, Washington 98155 (206) 363-6417

The DISK SPECIALISTS DISTRIBUTORS

**Bulk Disks** 

Prices per disk Min: 100 Disks

Associates, Inc. The Featuring C.Itoh, Precision, Sony, Etc: 3.5", 100% Certified, Lifetime Guarantee

.95

SSDD-Blue

DSDD-Blue

1.19

DSDD-Rainbow 1.29

C.ITOH Sony, Precision, other brands available. Call/Write for Disk Pricing & Amiga Product Listings. Prices subject to change w/out notice. S/H-\$5.50 min.; CODs add \$3.00. Educational, Corpo-

rate & Dealer inquiries invited. P.O. Accepted. WINTER SALE SPECIAL! Limited Time Offer MCP Associates, Inc., PO Box 6260, Dept AW1, L.I.C., NY 11106-1933 Tel: (718) 956-9000 Exceptional Service & Quality

AMIGA AMIGA HARDWARE & SOFTWARE CPU's - PRINTERS - MODEMS 1-800-533-3622 The Computer Outlet PO BOX 3663, CHAS., WV 25336



# Distant Armies

A Playing History of Chess

Journey to distant times and distant places. Survey the evolution of chess since the invention of chaturanga over a thousand years ago in India. Features include both 2D and 3D views, several levels of difficulty, and extensive online descriptions of the rules and history of each game in the set.



Play and learn ten historic forms of chess for \$44.95: Chaturanga, Shatranj, Burmese, Chinese, Byzantine, Mediaeval, Courier, Turkish, Decimal, and Los Alamos Eagle Tree Software, P.O. Box 164, Hopewell, VA 23860 (804) 452-0623

AmigaWorld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computerrelated information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Singapore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computer Data; CHILE'S Informatica, Computacion Personal; DENMARK'S Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark; FINLAND'S Mikro, Tietoviikko; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International; GREECE'S Micro and Computer Age; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilage; INDIA'S Dataquest; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers Bi-Weekly; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan; MEXICO'S Computerworld Mexico; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld New Zealand; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA'S Arabian Computer News; SOUTH KO-REA'S Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea; SPAIN'S CIMWORLD, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World, Informatica Industrial; SWEDEN'S Computer Sweden, Mikrodatorn, Svenska PC World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, LOTUS, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Computers in Science, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, MacWorld, Computer + Software News, (Micro Marketworld|Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, RUN, Windows; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; WEST GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, Run, PC Woche, RUN.

Manuscripts: Contributions in the form of manuscripts with drawings and/or photographs are welcome and will be considered for possible publication. AmigaWorld assumes no responsibility for loss or damage to any material. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope with each submission. Payment for the use of any unsolicited material will be made upon publication. All contributions and editorial correspondence (typed and double-spaced, please) should be directed to Amiga World Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471. Advertising Inquiries should be directed to Advertising Offices, IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 800-441-4403. Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-525-0643 (in CO, 1-303-447-9330) or write to AmigaWorld, Subscription Dept., PO Box 58804, Boulder, CO 80322-8804. Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: AmigaWorld, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN .: Sue Maizel, Customer Service Representative.

# List of Advertisers

	st of Auverusers		
Reade Servic Numb	ce	Reader Service Number	
124	Abacus Software, 59	*	Mindscape, Inc., 9, 49
175	AbSoft, 54	126	Montgomery Grant, 73
93	Accolade, Inc., 23	38	New Horizons Software, 25
76	ACS Software, 52	102	NewTek, Inc., CIV
*	AmigaWorld,	117	Oceanic America, 74
	Public Domain Library, 81	21	Origin Systems, 55
	Pull-Down Menu, 94, 95	75	Oxxi, Inc., 53
	The Amiga Companion, 69	187	Precision, Incorporated, 51
197	AMnews Corporation, 31	230	Prespect Technics, Inc., 76
219	Antic Software, 45	123	Psygnosis/CSS, 57
132	Briwall, <b>82, 83</b>	154	RSISystems, 76
42	Byte-by-Byte Corportion, 67	128	Software Discounters of America, 85
200	Centaur Software, Inc., 67	194	Software Excitement, 75
146	Communications Specialties, Inc., 69	10	Software Visions, Inc., 47
156	Compunik Computers, 87	206	Sprite Technology, 86
148	Computability, 89	228	SubLOGIC Corporation, 68
41	Computer Mail Order, 61	219	Syndesis, 56
69	Computer Mart, 91	151	The Hunter Group, 38
199	Creative Computers, 62, 63	134	The Software Shop, 71
168	Datel Computers, 66	170	VidTech International, Inc., 39
28	Digital Creations, 43	90	Xetec, Inc., 16
97	DigiTek, Inc., 29		
35	Dr. T's Music Software, 60		
262	Flexible Data Systems, Inc., 72		
183	Fuller Computer Systems, 4		
26	Go Amigo, <b>78, 79</b>		
62	Great Valley Products, Inc., 7		
145	Great Valley Products, Inc., 7		
229	Incognito Software, Inc., 2		
54	Interactive Video Systems, 77		
125	InterComputing, Inc., 80		

* This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

# FYI

172

188

122

31

181

162

104

44

140

227

95

129

I.S.M., Inc., 56

JumpDisk, 86

M.A.S.T., 54

Microdeal, CIII

Microway, 35

Lightspeed Distribution, 65

Manx Software Systems, 5

MCP Associates, Inc., 70

Micro Computer Services, 92, 93

Micro Systems International, 58

Micro-Systems Software Inc., 15

Micro-Systems Software Inc., 17

Melbourne House, 27

As a service to its readers, AmigaWorld will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact AmigaWorld before dealing with these companies: Computer Best, FutureSoft Applications. Pagestream from SoftLogik Corp., St. Louis, MO, has been advertised for 11 months; the product has not been shipped yet. AW will let readers know when the product becomes available. If you have any questions or concerns about advertisers in AmigaWorld, please contact: Susan Maizel, Customer Service Representative, AmigaWorld Magazine, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. Through our customer service representative, AmigaWorld assists readers with problems they may have with advertisers. However, AmigaWorld does not assume any liability for advertisers's claims.

# ш S $\alpha$ ш Ø ш $\alpha$

# Ш $\alpha$ ш ഗ m ш ⋖ ш $\alpha$

# TO RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION



# **TEAR**

out the perforated card. Please print or type your name and address where indicated.

# CIRCLE

the numbers on the card that correspond to the reader service numbers on the advertisements that interest you.

# **ORDER**

a one year subscription to AmigaWorld by circling 500 on the card.

# MAIL

the card with your check, money order or U.S. currency to: AmigaWorld Reader Service Management Department P.O. Box 5170 Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170 Or, you may request billing.

# LOOK FOR

your subscription in 10 to 12 weeks.

# REMEMBER

to put the proper postage on the card.

# READER SERVICE

					A	pril	card :	valid	l un	til j	une	30, 1	198	9.
☐ Mr.				1 6 2 7	11	17	21 22	202 2	07 21	1 216	222	402		41
☐ Mrs.				3 8 4 9 5 10	13 14 15	19	23 24 25	203 21 204 21 205 2	09 21	4 219	224	403 404 405		4
☐ Ms. Name				26 31	36	41	46	226 2	31 23	6 24	246	426	431	43
Title				7 32 28 33 29 34	37 38 39	42	47 48	227 2: 228 2:	32 23 33 23	7 242 8 243	247 248 249	427 428	432 433 434	4
Address				30 35	40		50	230 2	35 24	0 245	250	430	435	4
City/State/Zip				51 56 52 57 53 58	61 62 63	67	71 72 73	252 2	56 26 57 26 58 26	2 26	271 272 3 273	452	456 457 458	4
Telephone				54 59 55 60	64 65		74 75	254 2: 255 2:	59 26 60 26		274		459 460	
				76 81 77 82 78 83 79 84	86 87 88 89	92	96 97 98	276 21 277 21 278 21 279 21	82 26 83 26	7 290 8 290	298	477 478	481 482 483 484	4
A Do you own an Amiga?  1. Yes 2. No	☐ 22. Animation ☐ 23. Sound/Speech	☐ 24. CAD/CAM ☐ 25. Other		80 85	90			280 2					485	
B. If no, will you purchase one of the following?  3. Amiga 500   6. Other (please specify)	E. Which peripherals will yo months? (Please choose		10	107 13 108	113	117 1 118 1	23	302 3 303 3	07 31	3 31	322	502 503		5 5
☐ 4. Amiga 2000 ☐ 5. Amiga 2500 ☐ 7. I currently have no purchasing plans.	26. Monitor     27. Dot Matrix Printer     28. Modem	☐ 32. Gen Lock or Frame Grabber ☐ 33. Music Hardware				119 1		304 3 305 3			324	505	510	5
C. Would you purchase an Amiga magazine which had a bound-in disk of demo programs, tutorials, etc.?  9. No	☐ 29. Memory Expansion ☐ 30. 3½" Floppy Drive ☐ 31. Hard Disk Drive	☐ 34. Color Printer	1		138	142 1	148	326 3 327 3 328 3 329 3	33 3	7 34 8 34		528	531 532 533 534	3 5
Which software packages will you purchase in the next     months? (Please choose all that apply.)	<ul> <li>F. If you are not a subscribe card.</li> </ul>	er, please circle 499 on this	1:	30 135	140	145 1	150	330 3	35 34	10 34	350		535	5 5
10. Entertainment	scription is \$29.97. Canad	ar subscription to AmigaWorld 500 on this card. Each sub- a and Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Airmail \$84.97 (U.S. Funds	1:	53 158 54 159	163 164	167 1 168 1	173 174	352 3 353 3 354 3		12 36 13 36 14 36	372 3 373	552 553	557 3 558 4 559	7 5 8 5 9 5
14. Home Productivity 19. Graphics 15. Programming 20. Education	Drawn on U.S. Bank). O	rders from outside of North i. Please allow 10-12 weeks		76 181 77 182	186 187		196 197		81 34 82 34			576 577	5 581 7 583 8 583	

101	106	111	116	121	301	306	311	316	321	501	506	511	516	521	
102	107	112	117	122	302	307	312	317	322	502	507	512	517	522	
103	108	113	118	123	303	306	313	318	323	503	508	513	518	523	
104	109	114	119	124	304	309	314	319	324	504	509	514	519	524	
105	110	115	120	125	305	310	315	320	325	505	510	515	520	525	
									12/12/						
126	131	136	141	146	326	331	336	341	346	526	531	536	541	546	
127	132	137	142	147	327	332	337	342	347	527	532	537	542	547	
128	133	138	143	148	328	333	338	343	348	528	533	538	543	548	
129	134	139	144	149	329	334	339	344	349	529	534	539	544	549	
130	135	140	145	150	330	335	340	345	350	530	535	540	545	550	
151	156	161	166	171	351	356	361	366	371	551	556	561	566	571	
152	157	162	167	172	352	357	362	367	372	552	557	562	567	572	
							363	368	373		558	563	568	573	
153	158	163	168	173	353	358				553				574	
154	159	164	169	174	354	359	364	369	374	554	559	564	569		
155	160	165	170	175	355	360	365	370	375	555	560	565	570	575	

## April card valid until June 30, 1989.

. 1		11	16	21	201	206	211	216	221	401	406	411	416	421	
2		12	17	22	202	207	212	217	222	402	407	412	417	422	
3		13	18	23	203	208	213	218	223	403	408	413	418	423	
4		14	19	24	204	209	214	219	224	404	409	414	419	424	
5	10	15	20	25	205	210	215	220	225	405	410	415	420	425	
26	31	36	41	46	226	231	236	241	246	426	431	436	441	446	
27		37	42	47	227	232	237	242	247	427	432	437	442	447	
28	33	38	43	48	228	233	238	243	248	428	433	438	443	448	
29	34	39	44	49	229	234	239	244	249	429	434	439	444	449	
30	35	40	45	50	230	235	240	245	250	430	435	440	445	450	
51	56	61	66	71	251	256	261	266	271	451	456	461	466	471	
52		62	67	72	252	257	262	267	272	452	457	462	467	472	
53	58	63	68	73	253	258	263	268	273	453	458	463	468	473	
54	59	64	69	74	254	259	264	269	274	454	459	464	469	474	
55	60	65	70	75	255	260	265	270	275	455	460	465	470	475	
76	81	86	91	96	276	281	286	291	296	476	481	486	491	496	
77		87	92	97	277	282	287	292	297	477	482	487	492	497	
78		88	93	98	278	283	288	293	298	478	483	488	493	498	
79	84	89	94	99	279	284	289	294	299	479	484	489	494	499	
80	85	90	95	100	280	285	290	295	300	480	485	490	495	500	
101	106	111	116	121	301	306	311	316	321	501	506	511	516	521	
102	107	112	117	122	302	307	312	317	322	502	507	512	517	522	
103	108	113	118	123	303	308	313	318	323	503	508	513	518	523	
104	109	114	119	124	304	309	314	319	324	504	509	514	519	524	
105	110	115	120	125	305	310	315	320	325	505	510	515	520	525	
126	131	136	141	146	326	331	336	341	346	526	531	536	541	546	
127	132	137	142	147	327	332	337	342	347	527	532	537	542	547	
128	133	138	143	148	328	333	338	343	348	528	533	538	543	548	
129	134	139	144	149	329	334	339	344	349	529	534	539	544	549	
130	135	140	145	150	330	335	340	345	350	530	535	540	545	550	
151	156	161	166	171	351	356	361	366	371	551	556	561	566	571	
152	157	162	167	172	352	357	362	367	372	552	557	562	567	572	
153	158	163	168	173	353	358	363	368	373	553	558	563	568	573	
154	159	164	169	174	354	359	364	369	374	554	559	564	569	574	
155	160	165	170	175	355	360	365	370	375	555	560	565	570	575	
176	181	186	191	196	376	381	386	391	396	576	581	586	591	596	
177	182	187	192	197	377	382	387	392	397	577	582	587	592	597	
178	183	188	193	198	378	383	388	393	398	578	583	588	593	598	
179	184	189	194	199	379	384	389	394	399	579	584	589	594	599	
177.00				1000		-	-			-	-	-	-		

☐ Mr.		
☐ Mrs.		
☐ Ms.	Name	
	Title	
	Address	
	City/State/Zip	
	Telephone	

- A. Do you own an Amiga?

  1. Yes
  - ☐ 2. No
- B. If no, will you purchase one of the following?

  3. Arriga 500 
  6. Other (please 4. Arriga 2000
- ☐ 6. Other (please specify)
- 7. I currently have no purchasing plans.

- D. Which software packages will you purchase in the next 12 months? (Please choose all that apply.)

  □ 10. Entertainment □ 17. Database Manage-
- ☐ 11. Word Processing
  - ment 12. Communications 

    13. Spreadsheets 

    14. Financial Management
- ☐ 13. Spreadsheets ment
  ☐ 14. Home Productivity ☐ 19. Graphics
- ☐ 20. Education ☐ 21. Music

- ☐ 24. CAD/CAM ☐ 23. Sound/Speech ☐ 25. Other
- E. Which peripherals will you purchase in the next 12 months? (Please choose all that apply.)
  - ☐ 32. Gen Lock or Frame
- □ 26. Monitor
   □ 32. Gen Lock or Fris

   □ 27. Dot Matrix Printer
   □ 28. Modem
   □ 33. Music Hardware

   □ 29. Memory Expansion
   □ 34. Color Printer

   □ 30. 3½" Floppy Drive
   □ 35. Laser Printer
- ☐ 31. Hard Disk Drive
- F. If you are not a subscriber, please circle 499 on this
- G. If you would like a one year subscription to AmigaWorld (12 issues), please circle 500 on this card. Each subscription is \$29.97. Canada and Mexico \$38.97, Foreign Surface, \$49.97, Foreign Airmall \$84.97 (U.S. Funds Drawn on U.S. Bank). Orders from outside of North America must be prepaid. Please allow 10-12 weeks for delivery.

# TO RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION



# **TEAR**

out the perforated card. Please print or type your name and address where indicated.

# CIRCLE

the numbers on the card that correspond to the reader service numbers on the advertisements that interest you.

# **ORDER**

a one year subscription to AmigaWorld by circling 500 on the card.

# MAIL

the card with your check, money order or U.S. currency to: AmigaWorld Reader Service Management Department P.O. Box 5170 Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170 Or, you may request billing.

# LOOK FOR

your subscription in 10 to 12 weeks.

# REMEMBER

to put the proper postage on the card.

PLEASE USE FIRST CLASS LETTER POSTAGE

# READER SERVICE

AmigaWorld
Reader Service
Management Department
P.O. Box 5170
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170

III.....II..IIII....II..III...III...III...III

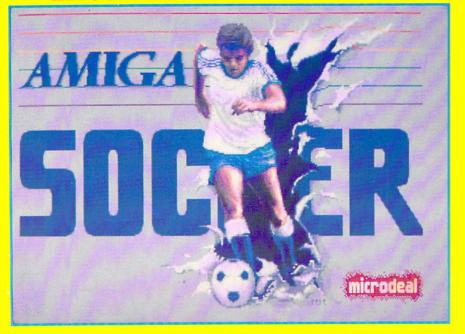


PLEASE USE FIRST CLASS LETTER POSTAGE

AmigaWorld
Reader Service
Management Department
P.O. Box 5170
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5170

Illiand Indelliand Indelember 111

# **International Soccer**



"Without a doubt the best of the soccer action games"

# Amiga Computing, October 1988

If you're a soccer fan, then Microdeal's International Soccer is the game for you. Superb graphics, plus the ability to select team colors, wind direction and speed, wet or dry weather, and day or night game conditions, make this one of the best simulations ever. You can have high caliber competition under any conditions. One or two players can take on the computer, or two players can play against each other. With the optional four player adapter from Microdeal you can pit three players against the computer, two players against two players, or two against one. You won't believe the action. The animated crowd, electronic scoreboard, and on screen refereeing keep the gameplay fast and furious. Don't be left out of bounds. International Soccer is playing now!

(Color only—1,2,3, or 4 joysticks required, optional 4 player adapter available)





# A.M.A.S. The Advanced MIDI Amiga Sampler



AMAS is a full featured Stereo audio digitizer complete with a full implementation MIDI interface, all built into a single stylish hardware unit that compliments your computer. There are no cumbersome extras needed. The digitizer accepts mono or stereo input via its line input sockets and is provided with an extra microphone socket for direct vocal input. The MIDI sockets consist of MIDI IN, OUT, and THRU. Hardware versions exist in A1000 and A500/2000 formats.

The software employs the ultimate graphics/mouse user interface. Features include:

- Left, Right or stereo digitizing
- > Sampling rates of up to 28Khz
- > Dual real time oscilloscopes (1 for each channel)
- > Real time spectrum analysis
- > Auto record trigger on input level
- > Up to eight banks on 2 meg machines (200-250k required per bank)
- > Up to 10 stereo samples per bank
- > Load and Save samples in RAW or IFF data formats
- > Filter ON/OFF where applicable

All Editing functions are available including: Cut, Paste, Insert, Delete, Copy, Overlay, Mix, Reverse, Fade In/Out, Volume Up/Down, Sample Compress/Expand, Filter, Stereo "Bounce", and Channel Swan

Why settle for less than the best? Ask your dealer for a demonstration today!

MICRODEAL • 576 S. Telegraph • Pontiac, Michigan 48053 • (313) 334-8729





2.





# 3. Simply the Best.

The all new Digi-View Gold is the best video digitizer for the Amiga. Period. Nothing else even comes close. Why? The secret is that Digi-View Gold captures 2.1 million colors in memory, giving you an incredible 100,000 apparent colors on screen simultaneously.

And it's easy to use. Just focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant color and clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

Digi-View Gold is designed specifically for the Amiga 500 and 2000, and plugs directly into the parallel port. Digi-View Gold's powerful image capture and manipulation software (version 3.0) now has complete control of color and sharpness, full overscan, extra halfbrite, and a special line art mode for desktop publishing.

Circle 102 on Reader Service card.

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Video camera required; not included. NewTek sells a video camera, copy stand, and the Digi-Droid automated filter wheel for Digi-View Gold. If your local retailer doesn't carry these products, call us at 913-354-1146. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Be seeing you!!

# Only Digi-View Gold:

- Can digitize in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x200 up to 768x480 (full hi-res overscan)
- Uses 2 to 4096 colors (including extra halfbrite)
- Uses exclusive Enhanced HAM for super fine detail
- Is 100% IFF compatible and works with any graphics software
- Can digitize 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colors) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colors on screen simultaneously
- Has powerful Image processing controls for complete IFF picture manipulation

If you want the highest quality graphics for your Amiga, as easy as 1, 2, 3; then you need the new version of the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only \$199.95

Digi-View Gold is available now at your local Amiga dealer.

Or call 1-800-843-8934

